



*The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library*

**This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.**

**Help ensure our sustainability.**

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search

<http://ageconsearch.umn.edu>

[aesearch@umn.edu](mailto:aesearch@umn.edu)

*Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.*

*No endorsement of AgEcon Search or its fundraising activities by the author(s) of the following work or their employer(s) is intended or implied.*

# Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.







UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY



BOOK NUMBER

821843

1.9  
L61Bi  
21-25









119  
b61 Bi  
cop. 4

5 of 10

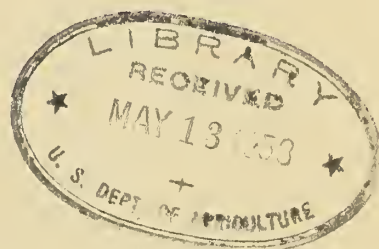
L. A. Wangel  
129

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY

Number 21

Bee Culture,  
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

May, 1930



LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ON APICULTURE

contained in the  
U. S. Department of Agriculture Library  
and in part those contained in the  
Library of Congress

Compiled by

Vajen E. Hitz, Cataloguer, Main Library  
and  
Ina L. Hawes, Assistant Librarian, Bureau of Entomology

Washington, D. C.





C O N T E N T S

## Preface

I	Books.....	1
II	Reprints and separates.....	69
III	U. S. Department of Agriculture publications.....	85
IV	Publications of the states, territories and insular possessions - official and non-official.....	121
V	Laws.....	151
VI	Periodicals - arranged by title.....	167
VII	Periodicals - arranged by country.....	201
VIII	Index of names.....	209



## PREFACE

The following list of apicultural publications contained in the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library and the Library of Congress was compiled at the request of Mr. J. I. Hambleton, in charge of the Division of Bee Culture Investigations of the Bureau of Entomology, its purpose being to facilitate the use of the collections and to aid in obtaining exchanges and in building up the collections. An asterisk preceding a title indicates that it is in the Library of Congress and not in the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library. In the case of the Library of Congress items, only books for which printed cards were available have been included.

The bulk of the collection belonging to the U. S. Department of Agriculture is deposited in the Division of Bee Culture Investigations Library, in charge of Miss Ethel L. Conn, Librarian, who rendered much assistance to the compilers in the preparation of this catalogue. The collection is administered as a branch of the Bureau of Entomology Library and is located at the headquarters of the Division, Somerset, Maryland.

The lists of books, reprints and separates, state publications, laws, and periodicals were prepared in 1929 by Miss Vajen E. Hitz, who was at that time connected with the main Library but who is now an assistant in the Bureau of Agricultural Economics Library. The list of Department publications was prepared by Miss Ina L. Hawes, Assistant Librarian of the Bureau of Entomology.

In connection with the list of periodicals, it should be explained that the entries for the most part include only numbers received up to December, 1928. With few exceptions, however, all periodicals which are noted as having been received in 1928 are also being received currently.

The work in connection with the compilation of the list was completed in the summer of 1929 but the work in connection with the copying and mimeographing has been unavoidably delayed. With few exceptions the list contains ~~no~~ items received by the Library subsequent to July, 1929.

Claribel R. Barnett,

May, 1930.

Librarian.

1. The first thing I noticed  
when I stepped out of the plane  
was the fresh air. It felt like  
I had been in a bubble for hours.  
The sun was shining brightly,  
and the birds were singing.  
It was a beautiful day.  
I had never felt so alive before.

The air was so clean and fresh.  
I had never felt so alive before.  
The sun was shining brightly,  
and the birds were singing.  
It was a beautiful day.  
I had never felt so alive before.  
The air was so clean and fresh.  
I had never felt so alive before.

2. The second thing I noticed  
was the smell of the ocean.  
It was so strong and salty.  
I had never smelled anything like it before.  
The waves were crashing against the shore,  
and the sand was so soft and warm.

The second thing I noticed  
was the smell of the ocean.  
It was so strong and salty.  
I had never smelled anything like it before.  
The waves were crashing against the shore,  
and the sand was so soft and warm.

3. The third thing I noticed  
was the sound of the waves.  
It was so loud and powerful.  
I had never heard anything like it before.  
The waves were crashing against the shore,  
and the sand was so soft and warm.

The third thing I noticed  
was the sound of the waves.  
It was so loud and powerful.  
I had never heard anything like it before.  
The waves were crashing against the shore,  
and the sand was so soft and warm.

4. The fourth thing I noticed  
was the feeling of the sand.  
It was so soft and warm.  
I had never felt anything like it before.  
The waves were crashing against the shore,  
and the sand was so soft and warm.

The fourth thing I noticed  
was the feeling of the sand.  
It was so soft and warm.  
I had never felt anything like it before.  
The waves were crashing against the shore,  
and the sand was so soft and warm.

5. The fifth thing I noticed  
was the feeling of the sun.  
It was so warm and bright.  
I had never felt anything like it before.  
The waves were crashing against the shore,  
and the sand was so soft and warm.

The fifth thing I noticed  
was the feeling of the sun.  
It was so warm and bright.  
I had never felt anything like it before.  
The waves were crashing against the shore,  
and the sand was so soft and warm.

I BOOKS





# BOOKS

(An asterisk preceding a title indicates that it is in the Library of Congress and not in the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library)

Abeille; Élevage de rapport. Paris, Librairie Larousse [1918?]. 31 p.  
(Brochures Larousse. A-29)

Academie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts de Belgique.  
Brussels. See Plateau, Félix.

Adair, D. L. A new system of bee-keeping; adapted to the habits and characteristics of the honey bee. Cincinnati, Ohio, R. Clarke & co. 1867. 74 p.

Adair, D. L. Progressive bee culture or Apine instincts and labors defined, illustrated and systematized, upon a new theory. Cincinnati, Ohio, R. Clarke & co., 1872. 24 p.

Aisch, Johannes. Bienenbuch für anfünger. ed. 4. Frankfurt a.d. Oder, Trowitzsch & sohn, 1921. 166 p.

Aldrich, C. C. Hand book of bee culture. Designed for the use of the beginner in beekeeping in the Northwest. [Morristown, Minn.] Press of Hollister brothers, 1890. 42 p.

Alexander, E. W. Alexander's writings on practical bee culture. Ed. and comp. by H. H. Root. ed. 2. Medina, Ohio, The A. I. Root co., 1910. 96 p.

Alfonsus, Alois. Allgemeines lehrbuch der bienenzucht. Unter mitwirkung der herren Ludwig Arnhart, dr. Paul A. ritter Beck von Mannagetta, Friedrich Kohl und dr. M. Mansfeld, verfasst und hrsg. von Alois Alfonsus. Wien, M. Perles, 1905. 659 p.

"Die bienenwirtschaftliche literatur": p. [641]-647.

Alfonsus, Alois. Die bienenweide, ihre vermehrung und ausnützung. Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1923. 161 p.

Alfonsus, Alois. Handbuch der königinnenzucht. Leipzig-Reudnitz, Verlag der Leipziger bienenzeitung. [1925] 68 p.

Alfonsus, Alois. Zeitgemässe massnahmen zur förderung der bienenzucht. Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1921. 31 p.

Allen, John, pseud. see [Clute, Oscar]

Allen, T. R. ...Allen's bee cultivator, embracing the natural history, physiology and management of the honey bee. Syracuse, N. Y., S. F. Smith & co., printers, 1846. 57 p. [With Richardson, H. D. The hive and the honey-bee. New York, 1852.

- Alley, Henry. The bee-keeper's handy book: or Twenty-two years' experience in queen-rearing, containing the only scientific and practical method of rearing queen bees, and the latest and best methods for the general management of the apiary. Wenham, Mass., The author, 1883. 184 p.
- Ed. 3, rev. and enlarged. Wenham, Mass., The author, 1885. 269 p.
- \*Alley, Henry. Improved queen-rearing; or, How to rear large, prolific, long-lived queen bees; the result of nearly half a century's experience in rearing queen bees, giving the practical, every-day work of the queen-rearing apiary. Beverly, Mass., Printed for the author by C. A. King, 1903. 55 p.
- Alley, Henry, comp. The national beekeepers' directory. Containing a classified list of the beekeepers of the United States and Canada; with essays and hints regarding the successful management of the apiary. Salem, Mass., Printed at Salem press publishing and printing co., 1889. 139 p.
- Alley, Henry. Successful methods for rearing queen bees, as practiced over thirty years. Beverly, [Mass.] Frost & Wood, printers. 1899. 20 p.
- Alley, Henry. Thirty years among the bees. The result of a quarter century experience in rearing queen-bees, giving the practical, every-day work of the apiary. Salem, Mass., The author, 1891. 72 p.
- Alphandéry, Edmond. L'Apiculture par l'image. Montfavet (Vaucluse), The author [191-]. 199 p.  
Versos of most of the pages are blank, the work consisting almost entirely of illustrations with occasional descriptive letter-press on the opposite page.
- Alphandéry, Edmond. ...Le livre de l'abeille. Sa vie, ses mœurs, son élevage, ses produits. Paris, S. Bornemann [1922]. 303 p.
- Alphandéry, Edmond. ...Les récréations de l'apiculteur (curiosités et expériences). Préface d'Édouard Petit ... Illustrations d'Édouard Levêrd. Montfavet (Vaucluse), Librairie de vulgarisation apicole, 1921. 205 p.
- Amans, P. C. Rapports scientifiques entre le vol de l'abeille et la navigation aérienne. Bruxelles, Imprimerie des Travaux publics, 1925. 46 p. [At head of title: Exposition d'Ixelles (18-19-20 Octobre 1924)] Concours 156.  
"Principaux mémoires du Dr. Amans sur la locomotion aérienne et pratique": p.[45]-46.

American honey producers' league. A treatise on the law pertaining to the honeybee, by the Legal department of the American honey producers' league. Madison, Wis., The American honey producers' league in cooperation with the American bee journal and Gleanings in bee culture, 1924. 88 p.

"All the law of the English speaking world which relates to the honey-bee".

Amico, Gaspare. ...Le api razionalmente coltivate. Catania, F. Battiato, [1910?]. 417 p. (Biblioteca dell'allevatore. Diretta dal dott. G. Licciardelli. [vol. IX])

Anderson, G. G. ...The bee-keepers' alphabet. London, Simpkin, Marshall & co. [1886] 15 p.

Anderson, John. The natural history of the bee. Aberdeen, Milne and Hutchison, 1920. 28 p. (North of Scotland college of agriculture. Bulletin no. 26)

Anderson, John. ...The Nicholson observatory bee-hive: and how to use it. [Aberdeen, Milne and Hutchison, printers] 1916. 15 p. (North of Scotland college of agriculture)

Anderson, John. Some hints for prospective beekeepers. Aberdeen, Milne and Hutchison, printers, 1920. 8 p. (North of Scotland college of agriculture. Bulletin no. 25)

[Apiculture in Turkey] [n. p.] 1913. 336 p. (Turkish)

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura. Sección de propaganda e informes. See Copello, Andrés.

Armbruster, Ludwig. Die alte bienenzucht der Alpen, Zugleich ein beitrage zur völkercunde Europas, mit einem anhang: "Altfranzösische bienenzucht." Neumünster in Holstein, K. Wachholtz, 1928. 177 p. (Bücherei für bienenkunde, bd. IX)

Armbruster, Ludwig. Anleitungen für bienenzüchter. Neumünster in Holstein K. Wachholtz, 1926-1927. heft 1-4.

Armbruster, Ludwig. Der bienenstand als völkercundliches denkmal. Zugleich beiträge zu einer historischen bienenzucht-betriebslehre. Neumünster in Holstein, K. Wachholtz, 1926. 147 p. (Bücherei für bienenkunde, bd. VIII)

Literatur: p. [145]-147.

Armbruster, Ludwig. Bienenzüchtungskunde. Versuch der anwendung wissenschaftlicher vererbungslehren auf die züchtung eines nutztieres. Leipzig, Berlin [etc.] T. Fisher, 1919. (Bücherei für bienenkunde, bd. I)

Contents: 1. teil. Theoretischer teil. ....



- Armbruster, Ludwig, ed. Bücherei für bienenkunde. Bd. 1-9, 1919-1928.
- Bd. 1. Armbruster, Ludwig. Bienenzüchtungskunde. teil 1. 1919.
- Bd. 2. Preuss, Emil. Meine bienenzucht-betriebsweise und ihre erfolge. 1919.
- Bd. 3. Preuss, Emil. Preussische imkerschule. 1920.
- Bd. 4. Armbruster, Ludwig. Zum problem der bienenzelle. 1920.
- Bd. 5. Ramdohr, K. A. K. A. Ramdohrs versuche über die einträglichste und einfachste art der bienenzucht. 1921.
- Bd. 6. Ehrenfels, J. M., freiherr von. Die bienenzucht, nach grundsätzen der theorie und erfahrung. 1922. ed. 3.
- Bd. 7. Wankler, Wilhelm. Die königin. 1924.
- Bd. 8. Armbruster, Ludwig. Der bienenstand als völkerkundliches denkmal. 1926.
- Bd. 9. Armbruster, Ludwig. Die alte bienenzucht der alpen, zugleich ein beitrag zur völkerkunde Europas. 1928.
- Armbruster, Ludwig. Die deutsche bienenzucht, ihr gegenwärtiger stand und massnahmen zu ihrer förderung. Drei berichte von Risch, [J.], Dahnke, [B.], und Osenberg, [F.] Im auftrage der Deutschen landwirtschaftsgesellschaft hrsg. von Ludwig Armbruster. Berlin, Deutsche landwirtschaftsgesellschaft, 1922. 30 p. (added t.-p.: arbeiten der Deutschen landwirtschaftsgesellschaft... hft. 318).
- Armbruster, Ludwig. Der wärmehaushalt im bienenvolk, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der befunde von Friedrich Lammert... Ein beitrag zur physiologie einer tiergemeinschaft von Ludwig Armbruster. Mit einem lebensbild Friedrich Lammert's - Sondershausen von Dr. Friedrich Lammert - Magdeburg. Berlin, F. Pfennigstorff, 1923. 120 p.
- "Literatur": p. [117]-119.
- Armbruster, Ludwig. Zum problem der bienenzelle; eine vergleichende instinkt-biologie des nestbaues bei bienen und wespen. Leipzig [etc.] T. Fisher, 1920. 141 p. (Bücherei für bienenkunde, Bd. IV)
- "Literaturverzeichnis": p. [123]-132.
- Arnhart, Ludwig. Die präparierung des bienenkörpers. Hrsg. vom Österreichischen Reichsverein für bienenzucht. Wien, Verlag des Österreichischen reichsvereines für bienenzucht, 1914. 53 p.
- Arnold, D. J. Practical hints on bee culture. Brownville, Neb., Advertiser book and job print, 1874. 52 p.
- Arnould, M. ...Abeilles productives. Ruchers modernes. Toutes les méthodes. Tous les systèmes. Paris, Librairie agricole de la "Maison rustique" [1925]. 268 p.
- Ash, E. C. Ants, bees and wasps; their lives, comedies and tragedies. London, R. Holden & co. ltd. [1924?]. 136 p. (Half-title: Nature lovers library, v. 23)
- Asprea, Vincenzo. ...L'allevamento delle api regine per apicoltori dilettanti e industriali. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1926. 274 p. (Manuali Hoepli.

- Assmuss, E. P. Die parasiten der honigbiene und die durch dieselben bedingten krankheiten dieses insectes. Nach eigenen erfahrungen und dem neuesten standpunkt der wissenschaft. Berlin, E. Schotte & co., 1865. 56 p.
- [Atkins, E. W.] How to succeed with bees; how fall management saves spring labor, increases next year's honey crop, reduces winter losses far below U. S. average, how bees store more honey when swarming is controlled, successful methods of producing comb or extracted honey, how to make increase with minimum crop loss, how to introduce new queen bees. ed. 1. [Madison, Wis., Democrat printing company], 1924. 96 p.  
On cover: By E. W. Atkins [and] K. Hawkins.
- Attridge, A. J. Apiculture in South Africa. Pretoria, The government printing and stationery office, 1921. 18 p. (South Africa. Department of mines and industries. Industries bulletin ser., Bull. no. 69.).  
Reprinted from the South African journal of industries Nov. & Dec. 1920.
- Attridge, A. J. Beekeeping in South Africa, a book for beginners. Johannesburg [etc.] The Specialty press of South Africa [1917]. 95 p.
- \*Aufschläger, Josef. Neue bienenzucht-lehre, oder Kurze, populäre anleitung zum gedeihlichen betriebe der bienenzucht mit beweglichen bau. Innsbruck, Landwirthschaftlicher bezirks-verein, 1868. 71 p.
- Aurivilius, P. O. C. ...Steklar Hymenoptera. 1. Gaddsteklar Aculeata, Första familjen. Bin. Apidae. Stockholm, 1903. 90 p. (Svensk insktsfauna, utgifven af Entomologiska föreningen i Stockholm. 13).
- Avebury, J. L., 1st baron. "Ants, bees, and wasps," a record of observations on the habits of the social Hymenoptera. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1882. 448 p. (International scientific series [v. 42])  
"List of the principal books and memoirs referred to": p. [XVII]-XIX.
- ed. 15, rev. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co. ltd., 1902. 436 p. (International scientific series v. 40)
- Avebury, J. L., 1st baron. On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. London, New York, Macmillan and Co., 1893. 194 p. (Nature series)
- Bagster, Samuel. The management of bees. With description of the "Ladies' safety hive." London, S. Bagster and W. Pickering, 1834. 244 p.
- \*-----ed. 3. London, Saunders and Otley [1865]. 240 p.
- Bahr, Louis. ...Paratyfus hos honningbien samt nogle undersøgelser vedrørende forekomsten af bakterier - henhørende til coli-tyfusgruppen, i honningbiens tarm. Paratyphus in honey-bee. (Summary) [Uppsala, Imqvist & Wiksells boktryck. a.s., 1919] 32 p. (Meddelelser fra den Kgl. veterinær- og landbohøjskoles serumlaboratorium LX)  
"Særtryk af Skandinavisk veterinær-tidsskrift, IX, 1919"  
"Literaturfortegnelse": p. 59-60.



Bahr, Louis. ...Sygdomme hos honningbieren og dens yngel. [København, Typ. M. Truelsen] 1915. 109 p. (Meddelelser fra den Kgl. veterinær- og landbohøjskoles serumlaboratorium XXXVII)  
"Literatur": p. 108-109.

Balari Galí, 'lberto. Iniciación en la técnica apícola (Nociones de apicultura). Gerona, A. Franquet y Gusimé, 1928. 40 p.

Balbiani, E. G. ...Rapport sur les insectes utiles, par MM. Balbiani et Mailliot. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1881. 56 p. (Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Exposition universelle internationale de 1878 à Paris. [Rapports du jury international] Groupe VIII. - Classe 83)  
Apiculture: p. [19]-35.

Baldensperger, P. J. Maladies des abeilles. Nice, G. Mathieu, 1922. 26 p.  
--- éd. 1928. Sablar-Dax, Imprimerie E. Dumolia, 1928. 114 p.

Barbier, Paul. ...Jardinage et petit élevage. Paris, A. Plicque & cie. [1924?]. 412 p.

Barot, Alexandre. ... Les plantes mellifères. Leurs noms scientifiques-leurs noms vulgaires - l'époque de leur floraison - leur habitat. Paris, C. Mendel [1895]. 58 p.

Bartrum, Edward. Bees in a bar-frame hive, by Rev. E. Bartrum and Rev. R. McClelland. Ed. by Rev. E. Bartrum, pub. under the direction of the general literature committee. London, Society for promoting of Christian knowledge, 1897. 16 p. (Helpful hints for hard times)

\*Bastian, F. Les abeilles; traité théorique et pratique d'apiculture rationnelle. Paris, Librairie agricole de la maison rustique, 1868. 328 p.  
"Bibliographie apicole": p. 277-325.

[Bazin, G. A.]. The natural history of bees. Containing an account of their production, their oeconomy, the manner of their making wax and honey, and the best methods for the improvement and preservation of them. Tr. from the French. London, J. and P. Knapton [etc], 1744. 452 p.  
From the "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Par [R.A.F.] de Réaumur...t.5"; an adaptation in form of dialogue by G. A. Bazin of the "Mémoires", the fifth to the thirteenth, concerning bees, q.v.

[Beaunier, Stanislas] [Traité pratique sur l'éducation des abeilles, suivi d'un extrait de leur histoire. Vendôme, Impr. de Morard-Collias, 1806]  
19-340 p.  
Title-page wanting.

Beeton, S. O. ...Bees, silkworms, and inhabitants of the aquarium, with twenty-nine engravings from designs principally by E. C. Rye. London, F. Warne and co. [n.d.] 705-832 p. (Beeton's country books)

\*Behnke, August. Studien über die entwicklung der mundwerkzeuge der hymenopteren. Berlin, Druck von E. Streisand [1902]. 25 p.  
Inaug.-diss.-Erlangen.

- Belgium. Ministère de l'intérieur et de l'agriculture. Service des agronomes de l'état. Recueil des arrêtes, règlements et instructions. Annexe IV. (215-247) (Février 1904) [Bruxelles, 1904?] 41 p.  
Cours d'apiculture: p. 19-21.
- Believskii, A. G. Vragi pchel. Opisanie vragov pchel sredi zhivotnogo tsarstva, ikh obraza zhizni. [Enemies of bees. Description of the enemies of bees in the animal kingdom, their mode of life]. Leningrad, Izd. "Mysl", 1927. 204 p.
- Benton, Frank. La cria de las abejas. México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaría de fomento, 1898. 59 p. (Biblioteca agrícola de la Secretaría de fomento)  
Translation of Farmers' bulletin no. 59 of U. S. Department of agriculture: Beekeeping.
- Benton, Frank. The honey bee: a manual of instruction in apiculture. [Tokio, 1900?] 174 p.  
Text in Japanese. Translation of Bulletin no. 1, new ser., of the Division of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1895.
- Berlepsch, August, freiherr von. Die biene und die bienenzucht in honigarmen gegenden nach dem gegenwärtigen standpunct der theorie und praxis. Mühlhausen in Thüringen, F. Heinrichsnofen, 1860. 475 p.
- Berlepsch, August, freiherr von. Die biene und ihre zucht mit beweglichen waben in gegenden ohne spätsommertracht... 2. sehr verb. und mit genauesten sach- und autorenregistern verm. aufl. Mannheim, J. Schneider, 1869. 584 p.
- Berlepsch, August, freiherr von. The Dzierzon theory; or, The fundamental principles of Dzierzon's natural history of the honey-bee, as set forth by the baron of Berlepsch. Tr. from the German by the late Samuel Wagner, and first pub. in the American Bee Journal. Medina, O., A. I. Root, 1884. 48 p.
- \*Bertrand, Ed. Conduite du rucher, ou Calendrier de l'apiculteur mobiliste, avec la description de trois types de ruches et la recette pour l'hydromel. ed. 2, rev. et augm. Nyon, Suisse, L'auteur, 1888. 150 p.  
----- ed. 9., entièrement rev. et cor. Paris, Librairie agricole de la maison rustique; [etc., etc., 1904] 288 p.
- Bessler, J. G. J. G. Bessler's Illustriertes Lehrbuch der bienenzucht. ed. 5. neu bearb von J. Elsässer. Berlin [etc.], W. Kohlhammer, 1921. 429 p.
- Betts, A. D. ...Practical bee anatomy, with notes on the embryology, metamorphoses and physiology of the honey bee. Benson, Oxon, Eng., Apis Club, 1923. 88 p. (The Apis club library, [vol. I])  
Bibliography: p. 66-68.
- Beuhne, F. R. ...Bee-keeping in Victoria. Rev. and enl. 1925. Melbourne, H. J. Green, government printer, 1925. 170 p. (Department of agriculture, Victoria, Australia)

- Beuhne, F. R. ...Honey flora of Victoria. ed. 2, rev. Melbourne, A. J. Mullett, government printer, [1925]. 148 p. (Department of agriculture, Victoria, Australia).
- Bevan, Edward. The honey bee, its natural history, physiology and management. London, Baldwin, Craddock and Joy, 1827. 404 p.
- London, Van Voorst, 1838. 447 p.
- Philadelphia, 1843. 128 p.
- [ed. 3.] rev., enl., and illustrated by W. A. Munn. London, J. Van Voorst, 1870. 384 p.
- Biggle, Jacob. Biggle bee cook; a swarm of facts on practical bee-keeping, carefully hived. Philadelphia, W. Atkinson Co., 1909. 136 p. (Biggle farm library)
- Bischoff, Hans. Biologie der hymenopteren, eine naturgeschichte der hautflügler. Berlin, J. Springer, 1927. 598 p. (Biologische studienbücher... V.)
- "Literaturverzeichnis: p. 572-583".
- Boer, J. de. Las abejas. México, Imprenta y fototipia de la Secretaría de fomento, 1909. 31 p.
- ed. 2. aumentada. México, Imprenta y fototipia de la Secretaría de fomento, 1912. 128 p.
- ed. 3. aumentada. México, Departamento de imprenta de la secretaria de fomento, 1916. 192 p.
- Böhme, R. E. ...Über den farbensen und den geruchsinne der honigbiene (Apis mellifica). Würzen, 1924. 26 p.
- "Literatur-verzeichnis": p. 25-26.
- \*Bohrisch, Paul. Beiträge zur kenntnis lextrinartiger bestandteile des honigs. Rosswein i. S., 1903. 36 p.
- Inaug.-diss.-Leipzig.
- \*[Boloix, Pablo]. Sucinta noticia del ramo de la cera en la isla de Cuba, a fines de marzo del año de 1815. Habana, Arango y Soler, [1815]. 10 p. (Published under the auspices of the Real sociedad patriótica de la Habana)
- Bolton, E. R. ...Oils, fats, waxes and resins, by E. R. Bolton and R. G. Pelley. London, L. Benn, Ltd., 1924. 21-275 p. (The resources of the Empire series. [vol. IX])
- Beeswax: p. 112-113, 211, 215, 223, 233, 234.



- Bonner, James. A new plan for speedily increasing the number of bee-hives in Scotland; and which may be extended, with equal success, to England, Ireland, America, or to any other part of the world capable of producing flowers. Edinburgh, Printed by J. Moir, sold by W. Creech [etc., etc.], 1795. 258 p.
- Bonnier, G. E. M. ... Plantes médicinales, plantes mellifères, plantes utiles et nuisibles, avec 372 figures en couleurs reproduites et gravées d'après des photographies. Ouvrage indiquant les propriétés médicales des plantes avec les doses à employer, le danger que ces plantes peuvent présenter. Les fleurs recherchées par les abeilles et leur importance en apiculture, etc. Paris, Librairie générale de l'enseignement [1920?]. [70] p.
- \*Bonsels, Waldemar. ... Die biene Maja und ihrer abenteuer; ein roman für kinder. Berlin und Leipzig, Schuster & Loeffler, 1912. 9-177 p.
- Borchert, Alfred. Die seuchenhaften krankheiten der honigbiene. Berlin, R. Schöetz, 1924. 76 p.  
 "Literatur": p. 72-76.
- ed. 2, Neubearb. Berlin, R. Schoetz, 1926. 98 p.  
 "Literatur": p. 94-98.
- Bosset, Ernest. La ruche à "soud-sol claustrant"...aération et ventilation des ruches - la claustration. Albertville, Imprimerie H. Binder, 1911. 24 p.
- Boswell, Peter. Bees, pigeons, rabbits, and the canary bird, familiarly described; their habits, propensities, and dispositions explained; mode of treatment in health and disease plainly laid down; and the whole adapted as a text-book for the young student. New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1842. 164 p.  
 The bee: p. 9-39.
- Bouvier, E. L. ... Le communisme chez les insectes. Paris, E. Flammarion, 1926. 291 p. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique)
- Bovill, A. K. Bee-keeping in Cyprus. Nicosia, Cyprus, Printed at the Government printing office, 1895. 5 p.  
 In English, Greek, and Turkish.
- Brandenburg. Landwirtschaftskammer. See Neumann, P. W.
- British Columbia. Department of Agriculture. See Harris, L.; Sheppard, W. J., and Todd, F. D.
- \*Brown, J. P. H. Bee-keeping for beginners. A practical and condensed treatise on the honey-bee. Giving the best modes of management in order to secure the most profit. Augusta, Ga., Richards & Shaver, printers, 1898. 110 p.

- \*Büchting, Adolph. Bibliographie für bienenfreunde; oder, Verzeichniss der bezug auf die bienen von 1700 bis mitte 1861 in Deutschland und der Schweiz erschienenen bücher und zeitschriften, mit angabe des formates und verlagsortes, der verleger und preise derselben...Mit einem sach-register. Nordhausen, A. Büchting, 1861. 75 p.
- Buenos Aires (Province) Ministerio de obras públicas. Dirección de agricultura y ganadería. Calendario del apicultor. [Buenos Aires] 1923. 15 p.
- Bugnion, Édouard. ...Les glandes salivaires de l'abeille et des apiaires en général. Montfavet, Vaucluse, Librairie de vulgarisation apicole, 1928. 64 p.  
"Index bibliographique": p. 63-64.
- \*Burlamaqui, F. L. C. Manual de apicultura, ou Tratado da cultura e tratamento das abelhas. 7º manual d'agricultura. - 1º d'economia agricola. Mandado publicar pela Sociedade auxiliadora da industria nacional. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do Imperial instituto artistico, 1864. 47 p. [With O Auxiliador da industria nacional. Rio de Janeiro, 1864]
- Burri, Robert. Bakteriologische untersuchungen über die faulbrut und sauerbrut der bienen.arau, H. R. Sauerländer & Co., 1906. 39 p.
- \*Burroughs, John. ...Birds and bees, essays by John Burroughs; with an introduction by Mary E. Burt. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1887. 88 p. (The Riverside literature series [no.28]).
- \*Burt, M. E. Bees; a study from Vergil, rev. and adapted from Davidson's translation for seventh grade. Chicago, S. R. Winchell & co., [1889]. 15 p.
- Butkevich, Anatolii. Kak zhivut pchel i kak ikh vodit. [How bees live and how to raise them]. Moskva, Tipo-lit.t-va I.N.Kushnerev i kº., 1909. no.1-2. (Derevenskoe khoziaistvo i krest'ianskaia zhizn---knizhka 72,77)
- Butler, Charles. The feminine monarchie: or The historie of bees. Shewing their admirable nature; and properties, their generation, and colonies, their government, loyalty, art, industrie, enemies, warres, magnanimitie, &c. together with the right ordering of them from time to time; and the sweet profit arising thereof. London, Printed by I. Haviland for R. Iackson, 1623. [190] p. [With Markham, Gervase. Farwell to husbandry. London 1625]
- \*-----[ed. 3.] Oxford, Printed by William Turner, for the Author, 1634. 182 (i.e. 180)p.
- Butlerov, M. M. Kak vodit pchel. [How to raise bees] Ed. 4. S. -Peterburg, Tipografiia V. Demakova, 1895. 44 p.

Butlerov, A. M. Praviť 'noe' (ratsional'noe) 'pchelovodstvo, ego vygodnost, ego zadachi i sredstva. [Sound (rational) apiculture, its profitability, problems and resources] Ed. 3. S.-Peterburg, Tipografiia M. Stasiulevicha, 1895. 30p.

Buttel-Reepel, H. B. von. Are bees reflex machines? Experimental contribution to the natural history of the honey-bee... Tr. by Mary H. Geisler. Medina, O., A. I. Root company, 1907. 48 p.

"A translation of 'Sind die bienen reflex-maschinen?' This paper first appeared in the 'Biologisches centralblatt,' vol. XX, 1920, and was reprinted... in the same year by Arthur Georgi, of Leipzig. Footnotes... marked 'E. F. P.' are by Dr. E. F. Phillips, United States Department of agriculture".

Buttel-Reepen, H. B. von. Leben und wesen der bienen. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & sohn, 1915. 300 p.

"Literatur": p. [260]-282.

\*Buttel-Reepen, H. B. von. Die stammesgeschichtliche entstehung des bienenstaates sowie beiträge zur lebensweise der solitären u. sozialen bienen (hummein, meliponinen, etc.). Vortrag gehalten auf dem Zoologen-kongress in Giessen (1902). Stark erweitert, mit anmerkungen und zusätzen. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1903. 138 p.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [124]-132.

\*Byrn, M. L. The farmer's friend and home companion, comprising a treatise on the management of bees. New York, M. L. Byrn, 1868. 18 p.

Caillas, Alin. Les produits de la ruche, leur composition et leurs usages pratiques; les hydromels bouquetés...préface de Perret-Maisonnette. Orléans (Loviet) L'auteur, 1927. 283 p.

Caillas, Alin. Recherche des falsifications du miel...Avant-propos de M. Gaston Bonnier. Paris, E. Orlhac, 1920. 30 p.  
Extrait de L'Apiculteur, 64e année, 1920.

Caillas, Alin. Les trésors d'une goutte de miel. ed. 4. Paris, Maurice-Mendel [etc., 1924] 158p.

Cajd, Ján. Vcelár na Slovensku. Sostavený a vypracovaný kroz Jána Cajdu ...pomocou a spolupôsobením Stefana Závodníka... Vydala Matica slovenska. Matičných spisov č. 26. Turč. Sv. Martin, Kníhtlačiarsko-účastinársky spolok, 1871. 92 p.

Canada. Department of agriculture. See Gooderham, C. B.

Canada. Experimental farms. See Gooderham, C.B., also Hewitt, C. G., also Sladen, F. W. L.

Canestrini, Giovanni ... Apicoltura, ed. 4. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1902. 215 p. (Manuali Hoepli)  
Bibliography: p. [121]-125.



\*Cape of Good Hope. Parliament. House. Select committee on bee industry.  
... Report of the Select committee on bee industry. Cape Times limited, government printers, 1907. 46 p.

Report in English and Dutch. Proceedings, Minutes of evidence and Appendix in English only.

Cardenas, Julio de. ...Las mieles de abeja de Cuba, por Julio de Cardenas y Eduardo Moreno. Habana, Imprenta y papeleria de Rambla, Bouza y ca., 1921. 14 p. (República de Cuba. Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo. Dirección de agricultura. Laboratorio químico agrícola)

\*[Carpenter, C. G.] The bee manager: with direction for making and managing the Vermont and Perfect bee hives. ed. 2. Geneva [N. Y.], I. Merrill, printer, 1844. 16 p.

Ceylon. Department of agriculture. See Drieberg, C.

Chávez, Eduardo. ...Apicultura. Conferencia dada el día 22 de septiembre de 1907 en la Exposición agrícola é industrial de San Luis Potosi... Mexico, 1907. 12 p. (Estacion agrícola experimental de Rioverde ( S. L. P.).)

Cheshire, F. R. Bees & bee-keeping; scientific and practical. A complete treatise on the anatomy, physiology, floral relations, and profitable management of the hive bee. London, L. U. Gill, [1886]-88. 2 v.

Cheshire, F. R. Practical bee-keeping: being plain instruction to the amateur for the successful management of the honey bee. Rewritten and enl... London, L. U. Gill [1879?] 117 p.

Chitty, Walter. Bee-keeping for beginners. According to the syllabus of the Board of education for schools... London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1903. 87 p.

Christ, J. L. Anweisung zur nützlichsten und angenehmsten bienenzucht für alle gegenden, bey welcher in einem mittelmässig guten bienenjahr von 25 guten bienenstöcken 100 fl. und in einem recht guten bienenjahr 200 fl. geworden werden können, und dennoch jeder stock in gutem stande bleibet. 3. sehr verm. und verb. aufl. Leipzig, J. B. Fleischer, 1798. 372 p.

----- 4. sehr verm. und verb. aufl. Leipzig, J. B. G. Fleischer, 1803. 374 p.

----- Neueste verm. und verb. aufl. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1826. 342 p. p. 337 to end mutilated.

Chylinski, Dobrogost. The beekeeper's manual: founded on the experience, during many centuries, of the apiarians in Poland. London, W. S. Orr and co., 1845. 75 p.

\*Clark, E. H. Constructive beekeeping. [Fargo, N. D., Ulsaker printing company, 1918] 43 p.

Clément, A. L. Apiculture moderne. [ed. 2] Paris, Larousse [18--]  
126 p.

----- [ed. 4] Paris, Larousse [1898] 149 p.

Clements, F. E. Experimental pollination; an outline of the ecology of flowers and insects, by F. E. Clements and F. L. Long. Washington, D. C., Carnegie institution of Wash., 1923. 274 p. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 336)  
Bibliography: p. 262-268.

\*[Clute, Oscar] The blessed bees, by John Allen [pseud.] New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1878. 169 p.

----- ed. 3. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, [1881] 172 p. (Putnam's handy book series, of things worth knowing [XVIII])

Cluyt, D. O. Vande byen. 1. Haer wonderlicke oorsprongh / natuer / eygenschap krachtige / ongenoorde en seltsame wercken: waer im gemerkt werden hare wonderlicke positien / en ordentlicke regeringe / die sy met haren coningh / en onder malkanderen onderhouden. 2. Hoemen de byen profijtelick opvoeden ende regeren sal. 3. Wat nuttigheydt datmen wan honigh en was kan krijghen / oorbaerlick voor alle menschen die hen inde huyshoudinge begeven. Oock wat men van honigh en was kan maecken. t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by B. Janiz, 1648. 207 p. (Fifth edition)

Cohn, D. J. Invertase in honey... New York city, 1924. 38 p.  
Thesis (Ph. D.) Columbia university, 1924.  
Bibliography

Coltivazione delle api del regno d'Italia. Alvisopoli, N. e G. Bettoni, 1811. 88 p.

\*A complete guide for the management of bees, through the year. By a farmer of Massachusetts. Illustrated with a copperplate. Worcester, Mass., Printed by I. Thomas and L. Worcester, for I. Thomas, 1792. 46 p.

----- Worcester, Mass., Printed by I. Thomas & L. Worcester, for I. Thomas, 1792. 46 p.

Identical with preceding except frontispiece, which differs slightly.

Comstock, Mrs. A. B. How to keep bees; a handbook for the use of beginners. New York, Doubleday, Page & company, 1905. 228 p.  
"Bee books": p. 215-217.

\*Congrès international apicole. 2d, Paris, 1900. ...Procès-verbal des séances, excursions, mémoires, etc., par M. E. Caillaud, secrétaire général du Congrès. Lille, Impr. Le Bigot frères, 1900. 265 p.

\*Congrès international apicole. 2d, Paris, 1900. ...Procès-verbaux sommaires, par M. Caillaud. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1901. 36 p.

Congrès international apicole. 7th, Quebec, 1924. VIIème Congrès international d'apiculture, Québec, 1. au 4. septembre 1924. VIIth. International congress of beekeepers, Quebec, Sept. 1st to Sept. 4th, 1924. Quebec, [Imp. Charrier & Dugal], 1925. 500 p.  
In French and English.

Congrès national d'apiculture commerciale. 1st, Paris, 1924. ...Mémoires et comptes-rendus, publiés par M. E. Poher. Paris, Publications agricoles de la Compagnie d'Orléans, 1925. 143 p.

Cook, A. J. Bee-keeper's guide; or, Manual of the apiary. ed. 7, rev., enl., mostly re-written ... 9th thousand. Chicago, Ill., T. G. Newman, 1882. 302 p.

Previously issued under title: Manual of the apiary.

American bee journals: p. 19-21. "Books for the apiarist": p. 21-23.  
----- ed. 8, rev., enl., mostly rewritten ... 10th thousand. Lansing, Mich. [Columbus, Ohio, printed by Myers bros.] 1883. 336 p.

----- ed. 11, rev. [&] enl. Lansing, Mich., 1884. 337 p.

----- ed. 13, rev., enlarged, rewritten ... 15th thousand. Lansing, Mich., 1888 [c1883] 461 p.

----- ed. 18, rev., enl., rewritten. Chicago, Ill., G. W. York & Co., 1904. 543 p.

Cook, A. J. Manual of the apiary. ed. 2, rev., enlarged, mostly re-written. Chicago, Ill., T. G. Newman & Son, 1878. 286 p.

\*----- ed. 3, rev., enl., mostly rewritten... Chicago, Ill., T. G. Newman & son, 1878. 286 p.

----- ed. 4, rev., enl., mostly rewritten... 6th thousand. Chicago, Ill., T. G. Newman & son., 1879. 302 p.

\*----- ed. 5, rev., enl., mostly rewritten... 7th thousand. Chicago, Ill., T. G. Newman & son., 1880. 302 p.

For later editions see his: Beekeeper's guide

Copello, Andrés. ...Biología del moscardón cazador de abejas (Mallophora ruficanda, Wied.) Buenos Aires, Ministerio de agricultura de la nación, 1927. 19 p. (Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura, Sección de propaganda e informes. [Circular] no. 699)

Copenhagen. Veterinaer- og landbohøjskoles. Serum-laboratorium. Meddelelser. See Bahr, Louis.

\*Cotton, Mrs. L. E. Beekeeping for profit, a new system of bee management. ed. 1. [n.p.], 1880. 125 p.

----- ed. 2. [n.p.] 1883. 150 p.



- Cotton, W. C. My bee book. London, J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1842. 368 p.  
 "A list of bee books": p. xxii-xxx.  
 Includes selections from the following works: Englands interest... 4th ed. by Sir J. Moore. London, 1707. Melissologia; or, The female monarchy... by ... John Thorley. London, 1744; Treatise on bees ... by R. Sydserrff. Salisbury, 1792.
- Cowan, T. W. British bee-keeper's guide book to the management of bees in movable-comb hives. ed. 2, 5th thousand. London, Houlston and sons, [1881] 135 p.
- ed. 14, 30th thousand. London, Houlston & sons, [1896] 176 p.
- ed. 18, 50th thousand. London, Houston & sons, [pref. 1903] 180 p.
- ed. 20, 75th thousand. London, Madgwick, Houston, and co., ltd., [etc., pref. 1911] 226 p.
- ed. 24, 93rd thousand. London, "British Bee Journal office, [etc., 1921] 226 p.
- Cowan, T. W. The honey bee: its natural history, anatomy, and physiology. London, Houlston & sons, [1890] 220 p.  
 "List of the principal memoirs, etc., consulted or referred to in the present work": p. 200-208.
- ed. 2. London, Houlston & Sons, [1904] 220 p.
- Cowan, T. W. Wax-craft, all about beeswax; its history, production, adulteration, and commercial value. London, S. Low, Marston & co., ltd. [etc.] 1908. 172 p.
- \*Cuba. Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo. ...Informe sobre la industria apícola cubana. Habana, Impr. "La Universal," 1910. 28 p.  
 "Plantas utiles para las abejas y su clasificación por el Dr. Gomez de la Maza": p. 9-15.
- Cuba. Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo. Sección de propaganda e informes. Tobacco, poultry and bee culture. Havana, Cuba, 1921. 6 p.
- [Cumming, John] Bee-keeping. By "The Times" bee-master. London, S. Low, son, and Marston, 1864. 224 p.
- Cutting, James A. A short treatise on the care and management of bees, and the construction of the changeable bee-hive. Manchester, Printed for the inventor, 1849. 16 p.
- D. Manuel-pratique sur la culture des abeilles, contenant les moyens économiques d'en tirer le meilleur parti, et les recettes pour faire l'hydromel, la bière d'epicia et de genièvre. Paris, Debray, 1796. 32 p. (Pub. with "Nouvelles observations sur les abeilles... par Francois Huber")

- Dadant, C. P. Apicultura. Manual para los aficionados y los principiantes. Mexico, [191-] 32 p. [From "El Agricultor mexicano," San Antonio, Texas]
- Dadant, C. P. Bee primer for the prospective beekeeper. Watertown, Wis., G. B. Lewis company, 1914. 21 p.
- Dadant, C. P. Dadant system of beekeeping. Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal, 1920. 115 p.
- [Dadant, C. P.] Facts about honey...what honey is, how taken from the bees, its value as food, honey recipes. [Keokuk, Ia., Printed by Lutz & Stahl] 1916. [16] p.
- Dadant, C. P. First lessons in beekeeping. Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal, 1917. 167 p.
- \*Dadant, C. P. ...El método Dadant en apicultura. Versión del inglés por Emilio M. Martínez Amador. Barcelona, G. Gili, 1928. 160 p.
- \*Dadant, C. P. Primeras lecciones de apicultura...traducción de la 5. ed. inglesa, por Emilio M. Martínez Amador. Barcelona, G. Gili, 1928.
- Dadant, M. G. Outapiaries and their management. Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal, 1919. 124 p.
- Danzenbaker, F. Facts about bees. ed. 10. [Medina, Ohio] A. I. Root company, 1903. 63 p.  
Trade publication.
- Darwin, C. R. The effects of cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1877. 482 p.
- Darwin, C. R. The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. ed. 2, rev...New York, D. Appleton and company, 1877. 300 p. "List of papers and books bearing on the fertilisation of the Orchideae, which have been published since the appearance of the first edition of this work in 1862, arranged in chronological order": p. [vii]-x.
- Dathe, G. Lehrbuch der bienenzucht; ein vorzugsweise die praktische richtung verfolgender leitfaden, als vereinswerk für die Hessischen bienenzüchter-vereine... Bensheim, Verlag der Lehrmittelanstalt von J. Ehrhard & comp., 1870. 252 p.
- \*Dayton, C. W. The queen-restrictor. Detailing the only feasible method of brood-nest inversion, contraction, and exclusion, by the use of brood frames in combination with queen-excluding metals. Bradford, Ia., The author, 1890. 53 p.

Debeauvoys, [J.B.] Guide de l'apiculteur. ed. 3. Paris, Librairie d'agriculture et d'horticulture de Mme. Ve. Bouchard-Huzard, 1851. 256 p.

De Boer, J. See Boer, J. de

Delaigues, Arthur. ...Le miel, production, récolte, conservation, vente; formulaire des remèdes, boissons et gâteaux au miel. 5 éd. 1893-1924. Paris, Librairie nouvelle: [etc., etc., 1924?] 47 p. (Union apicole, 30me année. Encyclopédie d'apiculture, nos. 5-6)

Demuth, G. S. Contrôle de l'essaimage..traduit de l'anglais, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur et en collaboration par Mlle. N. Baldensperger et Yves Michaud. [Toulouse, Les frères Douladoure], 1928. 61 p.  
Translation of United States Department of agriculture Farmers' bulletin 1198. Swarm control.

Dengg, Otto. ...Grosse illustrierte bienenflora Mitteleuropas. Mit berücksichtigung der eingeführten kulturgewächse... Berlin. F. Pfenningstorff, 1919-[26?] v.1-2,1fg.1. (Die bibliothek des bienenwirtes, bd. VI)

Dengg, Otto. Praktische königinzucht auf natürlicher grundlage. Leipzig, Heintzsch & Koch, [1924] 94 p.

Dennler, J. ...Das bienenwachs und seine verwertung... ed. 3, neubearb. Cranienburg, E. Freyhoff, 1889. 16 p.

Dennler, J. Die wachsmotten. Beschreibung und lebensweise, schaden, den sie in den bienenstöcken verursachen, und mittel, die mit erfolg gegen sie anzuwenden sind. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und sohn (Appelhaus & Pfenningstorff), 1890. 24 p.

"Verzeichnis der werke, die wie zu gegenwärtiger studie zu rate gezogen haben": p. [9]

Deutsche landwirtschafts-gesellschaft. See Armbruster, Ludwig. Die deutsche bienenzucht.

Digges, J. R. G. The practical bee guide. A manual of modern beekeeping. ed. 2. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., ltd.; [etc., etc., pref. 1910] 229 p.

Doolittle, G. M. Management of out-apiaries; or, an average of 114½ pounds of honey per colony, in poor season, and how it was done. ed. 4. Medina, O., A. I. Root co., 1913. 72 p.

Doolittle, G. M. Scientific queen-rearing as practically applied; being a method by which the best of queen-bees are reared in perfect accord with nature's ways. Chicago, Ill., T. G. Newman & son, 1889. 169 p.

Douglass, B. W. Every step in beekeeping; a book for amateur and professional. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bobbs-Merrill company, [c1921] 177 p.



Drieberg, C. Bee-keeping for beginners. Colombo, H. Ross Cottle, Govt. printer, Ceylon, 1923. 20 p. (Ceylon. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 63)

[Drory, Edw.] [Apis mellifica. Catalog der bibliotek des 1905 verstorbenen direktors Edw. Drory] [n. p., 190-?] 10 v.  
Typewritten, an entry to a sheet.

----- [Supplement] [n. p., 190-?] 4 v.  
Typewritten, an entry to a sheet.

----- Desiderata. [n. p., 190-?] 4 v.  
Typewritten sheets.

Dubini, Angelo. L'ape e il suo governo al giorno d'oggi. Milano, Associazione centrale per l'apicoltura, 1881. 693 p.

----- Appendice...1881 al 1886. Milano, Tipografia Guigone, 1886. 64 p.

\*Du Couëdic de Villeneuve, P. L. The pyramidal bee-hive; a plain natural method of preserving and perpetuating the population of bees, and of receiving annually, from each family, a box full of wax and pure honey... from the French, by Silas Dinsmoor. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey, 1829. 103 p.

Du Couëdic de Villeneuve, P. L. La ruche pyramidal, ou La ruche écossaise de M. de la Bourdonnaye, enrichie d'un troisième panier; méthode simple et naturelle pour obtenir des abeilles, par chaque peuplade, chaque année, un panier plein de cire et de miel...suivie de l'art de convertir le miel en sucre blanc. Paris, Mme. Ve. Courcier, 1812. 89 p. (With Gilbert, F. H. Traité des prairies artificielles. Paris, 1789)

----- ed. 2., considérablement augm. Paris, Mme. Ve. Courcier, 1813. 241 p.

[Duncan, James] ...Entomology. Bees. Comprehending the uses and economical management of the honey-bee of Britain and other countries, together with descriptions of the known wild species. Edinburgh, W. H. Lizars, [etc., etc.] 1859. 301 p. (The naturalist's library. Ed. by Sir William Jardine... [Reprint] v. XXXIV)  
Binder's title: Naturalist's library... Insects v. 7)

[Duncan, James] [The natural history of bees] [Edinburgh, W. H. Lizars, 1839?] 301 p. (Naturalist's library. Entomology. v. 6, bees)  
Titlepage and contents are wanting.

Dzierzon, Jan. Beste bienenzuchts-methode, nach pfarrer Dzierzon, enthaltend I. Die aufsätze des vorstehers des Schlesischen Bienenzüchter-vereins Wilh. Bruckisch. 2. Das bienenbuch des pfarrer Dzierzon. 3. Erfahrungen des W. Bruckisch durch seine 12jährige praxis in Amerika. Hortentown, Texas, Selbstverlag des herausgebers W. Bruckisch, 1866. 216 p.

- Dzierzon, Jan. Dzierzon's rational bee-keeping; or, The theory and practice of Mr. Dzierzon... Tr. from the latest German ed., by H. Dick and S. Stutterd. Ed., and rev. by Charles Nash Abbott. London, Houlston & sons [etc., etc.,] 1882. 350 p.
- Dzierzon, Jan. Neue verbesserte bienen-zucht des pfarrers Dzierzon...Hrsg. und erläutert von Bienen-vereins-vorsteher rentmeister Bruckisch... ed. 3. Neisse, Druck von M. Wengenfeld, 1849., 304 p.
- Dzierzon, Jan. Rationelle bienenzucht, oder Theorie und praxis des schlesischen bienenfreundes. ...Neue durch die jüngsten entdeckungen und fortschritte bereicherte ausg. . Brieg, Druck und verlag der Fulch'schen buchdruckerei, 1878. 356 p.
- Eckhoff, Johann. ...Bienenzucht, Hannover, M. Jähnecke, 1907. 30 p.  
(Bibliothek der gesamten landwirtschaft, Hrsg. von Dr. Karl Steinbrück... 35 bd.)
- Eddy, Henry. Eddy on bee-culture, and the protective bee-hive; a guide to a successful and profitable method of bee-culture; the results of many years' experience and observation in bee-keeping. Boston, Press of Damrell & Moore, 1854. 58 p. (With Cutting, J. A. Short treatise)
- Edwards, Tickner. Bee-keeping for all, a manual of honey-craft. London, Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1923. 136 p.
- Edwards, Tickner. The bee-master of Warrilow. London, "Pall Mall" press, 1907. 64 p.
- \*Edwards, Tickner. The lore of honey-bee. ed. 2, London, Methuen & co. [1908] 281 p.
- Ed. 3, London, Methuen & Co. [1909] 281 p.
- \*----- New York, E. P. Dutton and company, 1911. 196 p.
- \*Eggers, J. F. Bienenzucht und honiggewinnung nach der neuesten methode. . Grand Island, Neb., Druck des "Anzeiger und herold," 1898. 51 p.
- Ehrenfels, J. M. von. Die bienenzucht, nach grundsätzen der theorie und erfahrung. 3. aufl., mit erläuterungen und ergänzungen, von Alois Alfonsus. Freiburg i. Br., T. Fischer, 1922. 223 p. (Bücherei für bienenkunde, hrsg. von Ludwig Armbruster... bd. VI)
- \*Eichel, P. T. Chemische untersuchung des bien- und carnaubawachses. Halle, 1877. 40 p.  
Inaug.-diss. - Halle.
- Emmanuel, E. I. Tò hellenikòn mèli. en Athénais, 1912. p. 285-346.  
(Hypourgeion ethnikês oikonomías. Tmêma A georgías. Georgikòn doltion períados 2, étos 2, teûchos 7)  
Greek honey.



The English bee-keeper; or, Suggestions for the practical management of amateur and cottage apiaries, on scientific principles. With an appendix of notes, chiefly illustrated. By a country curate. London, P. & J. Rivington, 1851. 212 p.

Erhard, Carl. Die viehzucht, von C. Erhard, R. Puteani; G. Wichinger und A. Alfonsus. Wien, Handels-museum, 1919. 248 p. (Wirtschaftsgeographische karten und abhandlungen zur wirtschaftskunde der l nder der ehemaligen  sterreichisch-ungarischen monarchie. hft. 6)  
Anhang: Die gef lugel- und die bienenzucht. Von G. Weininger und A. Alfonsus.

Erslev, Hans. ...Ledetr nd i biavl. ed. 2. Kallundborg, Det Tortzenske bogtrykkeri, 1895. 66 p. (Danmarks biavler-forenings smaaskrifter no. 10) Holderne af "Tidskrift for biavl" erholde disse smaaskrifter frit.

Evenius, Joachim. Unsere honigbiene, ihr bau, ihr leben und ihre zucht. Mit einem anhang  ber die honigbiene in der rechtspflege. Berlin und Bonn, F. D mmlers verlagsbuchhandlung, 1926. 108 p.

 vrard, Eug ne. ...Le monde des abeilles. Paris, Payot, 1928. 306 p. (Biblioth que scientifique)

 vrard, Eug ne. ...Le myst re des abeilles. Tourcoing, J. Duvivier, 1921. 392 p.

 vrard, Eug ne. The mystery of the hive. Translated by Bernard Miall. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1923] 369 p.

\*Ewald, Carl. The queen bee, and other nature stories; tr. from the Danish by G. C. Moore Smith. London, New York [etc.], T. Nelson & sons, 1908. 125 p.

Feburier, C. R. Trait  complet th orique et pratique sur les abeilles... Cet ouvrage, approuv  dans la s ance de l'Institut de France, du 22 janvier 1810, contient l'histoire naturelle des abeilles, la culture de ces insectes applicable   toutes les esp ces de ruches et   toute les temperatures de la France, la comparaison des m thodes et des ruches adopt es jusqu'  ce jour avec celles propos es par l'auteur, enfin l' tat des connoissances des Grecs et des Romains et celles des peuples modernes dans le XVIIe. si cle sur les abeilles. Paris, De L'imprimerie de Madame Huzard, 1810. 460 p.

Fehlmann, Carl. Beitr ge zur mikroskopischen untersuchung des honigs mit spezieller ber cksichtigung des Schweizerhonigs und der in die Schweiz eingef hrten fremden honige. Bern, 1911. 77 p.  
Promotionsarbeit - Z rich.  
Sonderabdruck aus den "Mitteilungen des Schweiz. Gesundheitsamtes. Bern, 1911.

Ferton, Charles. ...La vie des abeilles et des gu pes; oeuvres choisies, group es et annot es, par  tienne Rabaud & Fran ois Picard. Paris, E. Chiron, 1923. 376 p.

Filleul, P. V. M. Profitable bee-keeping on improved principles. Chiefly designed for the use of cottagers... London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, [1867] 79 p.

"Reprint in a separate form of the papers on 'Profitable bee-keeping,' which appeared in the 'People's magazine' for 1867".

Finland. Landbruksstyrelse. Meddelanden. See Mickwitz, R.

Fixter, John. Bee keeping. Evidence... Before the Select standing committee on agriculture and colonization, 1903.. Ottawa, 1903. 21 p.

\*Flanders, W. A. Nature's bee book, a practical treatise, calculated to assist the bee-keeper in overcoming the difficulties and mysteries of bee-keeping and insure profitable returns for labor and capital invested. Mansfield, O., Printed by L. D. Myers & brother, 1867. 64 p.

Fleischmann, Albert ...Beiträge zur naturgeschichte der honigbiene. Nach den vorträgen von dr. A. Fleischmann und von dr. Enoch Zander...hrsg. von Theodor Weippl. Klosterneuburg, F. Pfenningsdorff, 1910. 140 p. (Die bibliothek des bienenwirtes III)

Published in 5 parts. 1908-10.

Published also in Illustrierte monatsblätter für bienenzucht, v.7, no. 3-v. 9, no. 11. 1907-09, as supplements with each number.

Flower, A. B. Beekeeping up to date... with a foreword by W. Herrod-Hempsall. New York [etc.], Cassell and company limited, [1925] 109 p. (The pet and live stock series)

Formanoir de Palteau, G. L. Nouvelle construction de ruches de bois, avec la façon d'y gouverner les abeilles inventée par M. Palteau... et l'histoire naturelle de ces insectes. Metz, J. Collignon, 1756. 422 p.

\*Frank, Abram. Manual on the management of bees; giving a description of the bee, its disposition and habits, and designed to describe and accompany the self-protecting bee hive. [Jamestown, Journal print], 1848. 72 p.

Freudenstein, Heinrich. Lehrbuch der bienenzucht... 6 verb. und verm. Aufl. Neubearbeitung. Marburg, "Neuen bienenzeitung" [1924] 471 p.

Friese, Heinrich. Die bienen Afrikas nach dem stande unserer heutigen kenntnisse. Jena, G. Fischer, 1909. 475 p. (Zoologische und anthropologische ergebnisse einer forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika... 1903-1905.. von dr. Leonhard Schultz... 2 bd., 2 lfg.)

Friese, Heinrich. Die europäischen bienen (Apidae). Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1923. 456 p.  
Gattung: Honigbiene - Apis L.: p. 343-375.

Frisch, Karl von. Aus dem leben der bienen. Berlin, J. Springer, 1927. 149 p. (Addet t.-p.: Verständliche wissenschaft. 1. bd.)

- Frisch, Karl von. ...Über den farbensinn der fische und der bienen.  
Wien, 1919. 22 p. (Verein zur verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher  
kenntnisse in Wien. Vorträge. 59. jahrg., hft 1)
- Frisch, Karl von. Vergleichende tierpsychologie. Bienen- und ameisen-  
psychologie. Von Karl von Frisch und Rudolf Brun. Berlin, Urban &  
Schwarzenberg, 1922. p. 121-232. (Lüderhalden, Emil, ed. Handbuch der  
biologischen arbeitsmethoden. (1fg. 70) Abt. VI, teil D, heft 2)  
Methoden sinnesphysiologischer und physiologischer untersuch-  
ungen an bienen: p. 121-178.
- Fryer, P. J. Technical handbook of oils, fats and waxes, by Percival J.  
Fryer and Frank E. Weston. Cambridge, University press, 1917-18.  
2 v. (The Cambridge technical series)  
Beeswax, v.1, p. 185-187; v. 2, p. 156-157.
- \*Gaget, J. ...Les abeilles et le miel. Paris, Hachette [ca1920] 116 p.  
(Encyclopédie des connaissances agricoles)
- Gale, Albert. Australian bee lore and bee culture, including the influ-  
ence of bees on crops and the colour of flowers and its influence on bee  
life. Sydney, W. Brooks & co., ltd., printers, 1912. 313 p.
- Geary, Henry. The beekeeper's vade-mecum. London, S. Paul & co., [1920]  
202 p.
- \*Gerstung, Ferdinand. Der bien und seine zucht. 4. verm. und verb. aufl.  
Berlin, F. Pfenningstorff, 1910. 494 p.
- 6. verm. und verb. aufl. Berlin, F. Pfenningstorff, 1921. 527 p.
- 7. verm. und verb. aufl. Berlin, F. Pfenningstorff [1926] 566 p.
- Gerstung, Ferdinand. Immenleben-imkerlust; erzählung wie Bruno Reichmann  
bienen Vater wurde. 3. verm., verb. aufl. Berlin, F. Pfenningstorff  
[1918] 268 p.
- Gerstung, Ferdinand. Das problem des bienenzuchtbetriebes in frühtracht-  
gegenden. Berlin, F. Pfenningstorff [1920] 32 p.
- Ghosh, C. C. ...Bee-keeping. Calcutta, Superintendent government print-  
ing, India, 1915. 87 p. (Pusa. Agricultural research institute. Bulle-  
tin no. 46)
- Ghosh, C. C. Instruction on bee-keeping. Rangoon, Supt., Govt. print-  
ing, Burma, 1921. 11 p. (India. Burma. Department of Agriculture.  
Bulletin no. 17)
- Rangoon, Supt., Govt. Printing and stationery, Burma, 1926. 8 p.  
(India. Burma. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 17 [Reprint])



- Gibson, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests...ed. by Eleanor E. Davie.  
New York, Newson and company [c1901] 197 p.
- Giersbergen, L. van. Bijenhouderij, door L. van Giersbergen en A. Minderhoud. (In Netherlands. Departement van landbouw, nijverheid en handel. Directie van den landbouw. Verslagen en mededeelingen, 1922, no. 1, p. 37-82. 's-Gravenhage, 1922)
- Gilman, A. Practical bee-breeding. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons [1928] 248 p.
- \*----- New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1922. 264 p.
- Girard, Maurice. Les abeilles; organes et fonctions, éducation et produits, miel et cire. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1878. 280 p.  
"Bibliographie de l'abeille ordinaire"; p. [276]-278.
- Girdwoyn, Michal. Anatomie et physiologie de l'abeille. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1876. 39 p.  
Cette publication extraite du volume VI du Mémorial de la Société polonaise des sciences exactes, à Paris, a été traduite par Augustin Pillain... [p. 2]  
"Bibliographie" : p. [viii]
- Glikin, Woldemar. Chemie der fette, lipoiden und wachsarten. Leipzig, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1912-13. 2 v.  
Bienenwachs: v. 2, p. 530-534.
- Glock, J. P. Die symbolik der bienen und ihrer produkte in sage, dichtung, kultur, kunst und bräuchen der völker. Heidelberg, Verlag der vorm. Weiss'schen universitäts-buchhandlung, T. Gross, 1891. 411 p.  
Bibliography: p. 272-273.
- Gmelin, Albert. Die biene, von der urwelt bis zur neuzeit. Eine kurze darstellung der entwicklung der bienenzucht. Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1891. 83 p.  
Sonderabdruck aus "Joh. Witzgall. Das buch von biene".
- Goodacre, W. A. ... The beginner in bee culture. Sydney, 1920. 19 p.  
(New South Wales. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 129)  
----- Ed. 2, Sydney, 1921. 56 p. (New South Wales. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 129)
- Gooderham, C. B. Bee diseases. Ottawa, [1921?] 4 p. (Canada. Experimental farms. Exhibition circular no. 105).
- Gooderham, C. B. Bees and how to keep them. [Ottawa, F. A. Acland, printer, 1923] 60 p. (Canada. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 33, new ser.) (Rev. from bulletin no. 68)  
"Publications on beekeeping": p. 59.

Gooderham, C. B. Wintering bees in Canada, Ottawa, 1922. 13 p. (Canada. Department of agriculture. Pamphlet no. 22, new ser.)  
Revised from Bulletin 43, by the late F. W. L. Sladen.

----- Ottawa, 1926. 31 p. (Canada, Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 74, new ser.)

Graftiau, Jean. Die bereitung von honig-wein, met und honig-essig... Aus dem französischen bearb. von Felix Bassler. Prag, Deutscher bienenwirtschaftl. Landes-zentralverein für Böhmen, 1904. 39 p.

Graftiau, Jean. La fabrication de l'hydromel et du vinaigre de miel. Conférences et essais organisés par la Société d'apiculture du bassin de la Meuse et la Fédération apicole de Hesbaye-Condroy dans les locaux de la Station apicole de Huy. Dison, Imprimerie de D. Debois, 1896. 32 p.

Gravenhorst, C. J. H. Imker-album. Porträts und lebensbeschreibungen (teilweise selbstbiographien) verdienstvoller bienenzüchter, mit eingefügten abbildungen, welche ihr leben, streben und wirken veranschaulichen helfen. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und sohn, 1889-95. 2 v.

Gravenhorst, C. J. H. Der praktische imker. Lehrbuch der rationellen bienenzucht auf beweglichen und unbeweglichen waben. 4. verm. und verb. aufl. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und sohn (E. Appelhaus) 1887. 280 p.

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Leaflets. London, H. M. Stationery office [1896]-1922.

no. 32. Foul brood or bee pest; no. 128. Advice to beginners in bee-keeping; no. 141. The preparation and packing of honey for market; no. 253. Isle of Wight bee disease; no. 334. How to increase colonies of bees; no. 349. Methods of obtaining strong colonies of bees for wintering; no. 378. Beeswax; no. 395. Diseases of adult bees.

All except no. 253 also in its Collected leaflets on bee-keeping. 1922. 46 p. (Sectional vol 7) No. 32, 128, 141 also in Great Britain. Board of agriculture and fisheries. Poultry and bees, 1905, regarded as Miscellaneous publications no. 4 of the Board.

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Report of the Standing committee, set up by the minister of agriculture and fisheries, the secretary of State for the Home department and the secretary of State for Scotland, on honey. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1928. 8 p. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 3012)

Green, S. N. Bee-breeding, a little monograph on a neglected subject. [Medina, O., The A. I. Root co.], 1907. 42 p.

[Grieve, Mrs. Maud] Bee plants and their honey. [Chalfont St. Peters, 1911] 15 p.

- Grün, Adolf. Analyse der fette und wachse, sowie der erzeugnisse der fettindustrie. Berlin, J. Springer, 1925. v. 1.  
Bienenwachs: p. 546-547. Other references to pages: 140, 207, 271.
- Gündelach, F. W. Die naturgeschichte der honigbienen. Cassel, J. J. Bohné, 1842, 118 p.
- Nachtrag. Cassel, J. J. Bohné, 1852. 47 p.
- Haenle, Oscar. Die chemie des honig; chemisch-analytische prüfungsmethode zur erkennung von echten und mit invertzucker und glykose oder rohrzucker (rübenzucker) verfälschten honigen. Ein beitrag zur nahrungsmittel-chemie. ed. 4. Strassburg, [Elsäss. druck. vorm. G. Fischbach], 1911. 80 p.
- Hall, C. A. Bees, wasps and ants. London, A. & C. Black, ltd., 1925. 87 p. (Peeps at nature, ed. by the Rev. C. A. Hall)
- \*Hall, W. M. The apiarian; or, A practical treatise on the management of bees; with the best method of preventing the depredations of the bee moth. New Haven, Hitchcock & Stafford, printers, 1840. 48 p.
- Halleux, Désiré. Le livre de l'apiculteur belge; cours théorique et pratique d'apiculture à l'usage des écoles d'agriculture et des apiculteurs... Nouv. éd. soigneusement rev. et considérablement augm. [Huy, J. Charpentier et C. Foncoux, 1904?] 383 p.
- ed. 4. Huy, V. Pirnay [etc.], 1924. 433 p.
- Hamet, H. L. Cours pratique d'apiculture (culture des abeilles) professé au jardin du Luxembourg. ed. 7. revue par E. Savelle. Paris, Aux bureaux de l'Apiculteur, 1893. 453 p.
- \*Hamet, H. L. Petit traité d'apiculture ou Art de soigner les abeilles (mouches à miel), contenant des notions succinctes de leur histoire naturelle; le gouvernement des essaims; l'emploi des ruches les plus avantageuses; la manière de façonner le miel, le cire et l'hydromel. Paris, A. Goin [etc.], 1856. 106 p. (Rural economy pamphlets, v. 11, no. 1)
- Hamon, Louis. ... Le miel et ses nombreux usages. Paris, Garnier frères, 1923. 96 p. (Bibliothèque pratique Garnier)
- Handschuh, August. Technik der königinnenzucht. Für anfänger und kurs-leiter ein weg zum sicheren erfolg in der künstlichen königinnenzucht. Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1923. 54 p.  
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 52-54.
- Harbison, J. S. The bee-keeper's directory; or, The theory and practice of bee culture, in all its departments, the result of eighteen years personal study of their habits and instincts. San Francisco, H. H. Bancroft and company, 1861. 440 p.
- \*Harbison, J. S. An improved system of propagating the honey bee. Sacramento, Printed at the Democratic standard office, 1860. 20 p.



- Harris, L. ... Apiculture in British Columbia, by L. Harris and F. Dundas Todd. Victoria, 1913. 63 p. (British Columbia. Department of agriculture. Bulletin 42)
- [Harris, L.] ... Foul brood among bees. [Victoria, 1911] 15 p. (British Columbia. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 31)  
 "An act for the suppression of foul brood among bees": p. 8-12.
- Harris, W. H. The honey-bee; its nature, homes and products. London, The Religious tract society, [1884] 272 p.
- Harrison, Charles. The book of the honey bee. London and New York, J. Lane, 1903. 132 p. (Handbooks of practical gardening. XIV. ed. by Harry Roberts)
- \*Hartlib, Samuel. The reformed common wealth of bees. Presented in several letters and observations to Sammuell Hartlib, esq. With The reformed Virginian silk-worm. Containing many excellent and choice secrets, experiments and discoveries for attaining national and private profits and riches. London, Printed for G. Calvert, 1655. 62 p.  
 This copy does not contain The reformed Virginian silk-worm.
- Hartmann, Max. Haltung und zucht der honigbiene. Berlin, Urban & Schwarzenburg, 1926. p. 513-536. (Aderhalden, Emil., ed. Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden. (1fg. 207) Abt. IX, teil 1, Hälfte 2, hft. 2)
- Harvey, E. J. See North of Scotland college of agriculture. Bee disease investigation. Also, Isle of Wight disease in hive bees.
- Hasluck, P. N. Beehives and bee-keepers' appliances. London, New York [etc.], Cassell and company, limited, 1905. 160 p. ("Work" handbooks)
- Hasterlik, Alfred. Der bienenhonig und seine ersatzmittel. Gemeinfassliche darstellung der entstehung, gewinnung, verwertung, untersuchung und beurteilung des honigs und seiner ersatzstoffe. Wien und Leipzig, A. Hartleben, 1909. 232 p. (Chemisch-technische bibliothek bd. 314)
- Hawkins, Kennith. Beekeeping in the South; a handbook on seasons, methods and honey flora of fifteen southern states. Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal, [c1920] 120 p.
- Heap, C. H. The feeding of bees. University college, Reading, England. 1920, 3 p.
- Heddon, James. Success in bee-culture. Dowagiac, Mich., Times print, 1885. 128 p.
- Hermann, H. C. Il coltivatur d'aviuils u metoda simpla e practica per bein cultivar iis aviuils e trer da queis in gron profit... Translatau libramin ord il Tudostg dal Plevont N. J. Huonder. Tumein, 1860. 100 p.

Hermann, H.C. Die italienische alpenbiene, oder Die goldgrube der land-wirtschaft. Chur, 1859. 53 p.

Hermann, Paul. Apiculture pratique aux colonies tropicales. [La Chapell-Montligeon (Orne) Impr. de Montligeon, 1920] 90 p.

Herrod-Hempsall, William. Bee-keeping in war-time. [London] Offices of Country life [etc.]; New York, Scribner's sons, 1918. 32 p.

Herrod-Hempsall, William. Producing, preparing, exhibiting & judging bee produce. London, British bee journal office, 1912. 168 p.

Hewitt, C. G. The honey bee, a guide to apiculture in Canada. Ottawa, 1912. 45 p. (Canada. Experimental farms. Bulletin no. 69. Division of entomology. Bulletin no. 2)

\*Hicks, J. M. The North American bee-keepers' guide. Lafayette [Ind.] Bee steam printing house, 1875. 103 p.

Hilditch, T. P. The industrial chemistry of fats and waxes. London, Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 1927. 461 p. (Industrial chemistry series) Beeswax: p. 130-132, 9, 50, 79, 87, 133, 189, 414, 415. Beeswax candles: p. 346-347.

Hill, Thomas. The profitable Arte // of Gardeninge, nowe the // thirde time sette forth: to which// is added much necess-rye matter, // and a number of secrets with the // Phisicke helpes belonginge to // eche herbe, and that easie // prepared. // To this annexed, two pro- // per treatises, the one entitu- // led The marvellous gouerne- // ment, propertie, and benefyte of the Bees, vvith the // rare secretes of the // hony & waxe. And the other, the yearly con- // iectures, meete for husbandmen // to knowve: englished by Thomas//Hyll Londiner.//... Imprinted at London by Tho-//mas Marshe, 1572. 16 prelim. leaves, 198 numb. leaves, 1 leaf, [10P], 80 numb. leaves, [32]p.

Two parts in 1 vol., each part with separate t.-p. and paging. Part 2 has title: A plessant instru-//ction of the parfit ordering//of bees, with the maruelous//nature, propertie & gouernment//of them; and the miraculous v-//ses both of their hony and waxe//(seruing diuersly) as vvell as invvard//as outwarde causes: gathe-//red out of the best vvriters.//...Whyche is now englished//by Thomas Hyll, Lon-//diner, 1568. //Imprinted at London in Fleete-//strete by Thomas Marshe.

\*----- London, Henry Bynneman, 1579. 4 prelim. leaves, 152, [8], 92 p.

\*----- The arte of gardening ... London, Imprinted by E. Alde, 1608. 4 prelim. leaves, 164, [6], 92 p.

Hirst, A. S. ...Mites injurious to domestic animals (with an appendix on the acarine disease of hive bees) London, 1922. 107 p. (British museum (N t. Hist.) Economic series, no. 13)

"Literature": p. 104.



- The hive and its wonders. Written for the American Sunday-school union.  
Philadelphia, American Sunday-school union [1851] 126 p.
- \*Hlebowiz, Z. Pszczoly i pszczelnictwo napiza/. Stevens Point, Wis.,  
Bracia Worzanyowie [c1920] 409 p.
- Höffler, Caspar. M. Caspar Höfflers Rechte bienen-kunst, aus Nicolai  
Jacobi Schlesiens Tractat, und eigener erfahrung, in drey bücher zusammen  
geschrieben, mit schönen kunststücken und figuren gezieret, woraus ein  
fleissiger haus-vater gründlich erlernen kan, wie er eine bienen-zucht  
anlegen, solche in person wohl abwarten, und fruchtbarlich geniessen  
könne; Anietzo aber in richtigere ordnung verfasst, in vielen merk-  
lick verm. und verb. durch M Christoph Schrot. Leipzig, In verlag F.  
Lanskischens erben, 1741. 346 p.
- Höffler, Caspar. M. Caspar Höflers Vollständige anweisung zur hienenzucht,  
nebst allen hieher gehörigen kunstgriffen, anmerkungen, und den beygefug-  
ten Betrachtungen über die bienen des herrn Maraldi... ed. 6. Leipzig,  
Bey F. Lanckischens erben, 1753. 346 p.
- \*Hoffman, F. A. Amerikanische bienenzucht. Ein handbuch für angehende bien-  
enwirthe. Unter benutzung der besten amerikanischen und deutschen schrift-  
steller bearb. von Hans Buschbauer [pseud.] Milwaukee, Wis., G. Brumder,  
[c1886] 138 p.
- Hofmann, Karl. Die bienenbrutpest oder faulbrutkrankheit. 7.  
der heimatlichen bienenzucht verfasst, [n.p.] Hrsg. v.  
landesbienenzuchtverein [pref. 1904.] 32 p.
- Holde, David. The examination of hydrocar-  
fats and waxes... Authorized trans-  
ward Mueller... 2d English ed.  
etc.] 1922. 572 p.  
Analyses of beeswax
- Hommell, Robert.  
542 p. (Encyc.  
----- 3. éd., re  
(Encyclopédie ag.  
1919. 501 p.  
L. Wery)
- Hooper, F. A. Bee-k...  
1902. 61 p.  
A. I. Root co.,
- Hopkins, Isaac. Forty- of bee-keeping in New Zealand 1874-1916.  
Some reminiscences. [land, N. Z., 1916] 38 p.  
Reprinted from 'New Zealand farmer.'
- Hopkins, Isaac. The illustrated Australasian bee manual and complete  
guide to modern bee culture in the southern hemisphere... With which is  
incorporated the "New Zealand bee manual," rev. and mostly re-written  
by the author. ed. 4. Auckland, N. Z., Gordon and Gotch proprietary,  
ltd., [190-?] 162 p.

Hovind, Harold. Bier og honning; haandbog i biskjætsel under benyttelse af nutidens bedste kilder, udarbejdet af Harold Hovind... og Engvald Hansen. Kristiania, J. Dybwads forlag; [etc., etc.], 1894. 424 p.

Howard, W. R. Foul brood; its natural history and rational treatment. With a review of the work of others. Chicago, Ill., G. W. York & co., 1894. 47 p.

Bibliography: p. [48]

Huber, Francois. New observations on the natural history of bees. Tr. from the original. ed. 2. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Anderson; [etc., etc.] 1808. 314 p.

----- ed. 3. Edinburgh, Printed for W. & C. Tait, and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, London, 1821. 440 p.

Huber, Francois. New observations upon bees... 1814; translated from the French by C. P. Dadant. Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal, 1926. 230 p.

Huber, Francois. Nouvelles observations sur les abeilles... suivies d'un Manuel-pratique de la culture des abeilles par D... cultivateur d'abeilles. Paris, Debray, 1796. 280, 32 p.

----- 2. éd. rev., cor., et considérablement augm. Paris [etc.], J. J. Paschoud, 1814. 2 v.

Huber, Francois. Observations on the natural history of bees. New ed. London, Printed for T. Tegg, 1841. 352 p.

Added t.-p. engr. reads: Huber's natural history of the honey bee.

A new ed. with a memoir of the author and appendix.

Huber, Ludwig. Die neue, nützlichste bienenzucht... 14., verm. und verb. Aufl. Lahr, M. Schauenburg, 1905. 346 p.

Huish, Robert. Bees: Their natural history and general management: comprising a full and experimental examination of the various systems of native and foreign apiarists; with an analytical exposition of the errors of the theory of Huber; containing, also, the latest discoveries and improvements in every department of the apiary... New ed., greatly enl. London, H. G. Bohn, 1844. 458 p.

Huish, Robert. The cottager's manual for the management of his bees, for every month in the year; both on the suffocating and depriving system... 2d ed. with considerable additions, founded on the most recent discoveries. London, Wetton and Jarvis, [1821] 104 p.

Huish, Robert. A treatise on the nature, economy, and practical management, of bees; in which the various systems of the British and foreign apiarists are examined. . London, Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1815. 414 p.

- Hunkeler, Martin. ... Untersuchungen über die darmbakterienflora der honigbiene nebst bemerkungen zur physiologie des bienendarmes. Willisau, Buchdruckerei "Willisauerbote", 1925. 83 p.  
Inaug.-diss.-Zürich.  
"Literatur-verzeichnis": p. 81-88.
- Hunter, John. A manual of bee-keeping. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. and much enl. London, D. Bogue, 1879. 220 p.
- Hutchinson, W. Z. Advanced bee-culture, its methods and management. Flint, Mich., The Review print, 1891. 87 p.  
----- ed. 4. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1911. 205 p.
- Hyde, F. S. Solvents, oils, gums, waxes and allied substances. New York, D. Van Nostrand company, 1913. 176 p.  
Beeswax: p. 123, 127-131, 136-138.
- Iches, Lucien. L'abeille domestique; son élevage et ses produits. Paris, Garnier frères, [1925] 351 p.
- India. Department of revenue and agriculture. A collection of papers on bee-keeping in India. Calcutta, 1883. 94 p.
- India, Burma. Department of agriculture. See Ghosh, C. C.
- Ireland. Department of agriculture and technical instruction. ... Instruction in bee-keeping for the use of Irish bee-keepers. New and rev. ed. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1912. 88 p.
- Ireland. Department of agriculture and technical instruction. ... Instruction in horticulture and the management of bees, 1909-1910. [Dublin] 1910. 6 p. (Scheme no. 14).
- Isle of Wight disease in hive bees. Edinburgh, R. Grant & Son, [etc., etc.] 1921. 779 p. [Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, vol. LII, pt. IV (no. 29)]  
Contents: (1) The etiology of the disease, by J. Rennie, P. B. White, and E. J. Harvey.  
(2) The pathology of Isle of Wight disease in hive bees, by P. B. White.  
(3) Isle of Wight disease in hive bees - experiments on infection with *Tarsonemus woodi*, n. sp., by E. J. Harvey.  
(4) Isle of Wight disease in hive bees - acarine disease: the organism associated with the disease - *Tarsonemus woodi*, n. sp., by J. Rennie.  
Considered a Memoir (unnumbered) of the North of Scotland college of agriculture, Aberdeen. Bees disease investigation.
- Jackson, I. H. Bee-keeping for beginners. London [etc], Blackie and son limited, 1924. 112 p.



Jacques, D. H. The barn-yard... with a chapter on bee-keeping. Rev.  
ed. New York, G. E. and F. W. Woodward, 1866. 168 p.  
Bee-keeping: p. 148-159.

\*[Jacques, D. H.] ... Domestic animals: with a chapter on bee-keeping.  
Fowler and Wells, 1858. 168 p. (Rural hand-books. no. 3)  
Later edition published under title: The barn-yard.

[James, Thomas] The honey bee. London, J. Murray, 1852. 99 p.  
Reprinted from the "Quarterly review"

Janet, Charles. Études sur les fourmis, les guênes et les abeilles.  
Notes. Paris et Limoges, 1895-1911.  
No. 12. Structure des membranes articulaires des tendons et des  
muscles. (*Myrmica*, *Campomotus*, *Vespa*, *Apis*) 1895  
No. 21. Essai sur la constitution morphologique de la tête de l'insecte.  
1899.  
No. 27. Sur la morphologie de l'insecte. 1909.  
No. 28. Sur l'ontogénèse de l'insecte. 1909.  
No. 29. Consitution morphologique de la bouche de l'insecte. 1911.

Japan. Department of agriculture and commerce. Bureau of agriculture.  
A description of bees, honey, beeswax and bee appliances exhibited in the  
World's Columbian exposition. [Tokyo?], 1893. 4 p.

Japan. Department of agriculture and commerce. Bureau of agriculture.  
Hompo Yoho Ippan (Outline of apiculture in Japan) [n.p., 1921]  
101 p. In Japanese.

Jenyns, C. F. G. A book about bees. Their history, habits, and in-  
stincts; together with the first principles of modern beekeeping for  
young readers... Published at the request, and under the sanction, of  
the British bee-keepers' association. London, W. Gardner, Darton, &  
co., 1886. 200 p.

John's wife, pseud. How I made money at home. See MacCulloch, Hunter,  
supposed author.

\*Johnson, H. M. The farmers' guide to beekeeping, being a practical  
treatise in bee culture and bee management. Ann Arbor, Courier steam  
printing house, 1872. 223 p.

\*Jones, Henry. A radical cure for the swarming habit of bees. Preston,  
Minnesota, 1909. 21 p.

\*----- [Preston? Minn.] 1910. 25 p.

Kaltenbach, Anton. Die bienenzucht. Anweisung zur behandlung eines  
bienenvolkes nach moderner betriebsweise. 3. bis 9. tausend. [n.p.]  
M. Gladbach, Volksvereins-verlag, 1921. 92 p. (On cover: Haus und  
hof)

Kanitz, J. G. Honig- und schwarmbienenzucht, oder, Sichere und deutliche anweisung ... für alle land- und stadtbewohner ... Nach eigener erfahrung mit sehr gutem erfolge angewendet 7., verb. und verm. aufl. Oranienburg, E. Frenhoff's verlag, [1897] 211 p.

Kästner, A. G. Sammlung einiger die bienenzucht besonders in den Churfürstlich-Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen landen betreffenden aufsätze und nachrichten auf hohe veranstaltung. Gotha und Gottingen, J. C. Dieterich, 1766. 360 p.

Consists of U. tersuchung der natur, ordnung und regierungsart der biene... von Johann Thorley ... Nach der Londner ausgabe 1765 ... with 8 preliminary leaves of introductory matter.

Keghel, Maurice de. ... Les oneres, les cirages, les colles, et leur préparation. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1922. 384 p.  
Cire d'abeilles: p. 240-244.

Kellen, Tony [i. e. Anton] ... Katechismus für bienenzüchter und bienenfreunde. Unter berücksichtigung der neuesten forschungen und beobachtungen hervorragender imker. Leipzig, M. Hesse's verlag [1892] 287 p. (Max Hesse's illustrierte katechismen. no. 28)

"Bibliographisches verzeichnis der wichtigeren neueren bienenzuchtliteratur": p. [277]-287.

Kellen, Tony [i. e. Anton] Die kunstwaben. Deren nutzen und anwendung beim bienenzuchtbetrieb sowie deren fabrikation auf walzwerken und handpressen. Nach den mitteilungen mehrerer kunstwabenfabrikanten, insbesondere des Herrn Otto Schulz, und mit berücksichtigung der beobachtungen und erfahrungen praktischer imker. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und sohn (Appelhaus & Pfennigstorff), 1892. 134 p.

Keller, Auguste de. Elenchus librorum de apium cultura. Bibliographie universelle d'apiculture, réunie par ordre de Mr. Auguste de Keller. Milan, U. Hoepli, 1881. 223 p.

\*Kellogg, V. L. Nuova; or, the new bee, a story for children of five to fifty... with songs by Charlotte Kellogg. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, [c1920] 150 p.

\*[Keys, John] The antient bee-master's farewell; or, Full and plain directions for the management of bees to the greatest advantage; disclosing further improvements of the hives, boxes, and other instruments... especially that of separating double and treble hives or boxes... Also brief remarks on Schirach, and other distinguished apiators. Dublin, P. Byrne [etc.], 1796. 252 p.

----- London, Printed for G. G. and J. Robinson, 1796. 273 p.

Keys, John. The practical bee-master; in which will be shown how to manage bees either in straw hives or in boxes... with more ease, safety, and profit, than by any method hitherto made public... interspersed with occasional strictures on Mr. Thomas Willman's treatise on bees. London, Printed for the author [etc., 1780] 390 p.



- Keys, John. A treatise on the breeding and management of bees, to the greatest advantage. Interspersed with important observations, adapted to general use. A new ed. London, Lackington, Allen, and co. [etc.], 1814. 272 p.
- Kickhöffel, K. H. Die deutsche bienenzucht, abriß ihrer rechtlichen, wirtschafts-, handels- und vereinspolitischen grundlage. Neumünster i. H., K. Wachholz [1927?] 93 p.
- Kidder, K. P. Kidder's guide to apiarian science, being a practical treatise, in every department of bee culture and bee management. Embracing the natural history of the bee... the anatomy and physiology of the different species of bees that constitute a colony, &c. Burlington, Vt., S. B. Nichols; Chicago, R. Blanchard, 1858. 175 p.
- \*Kik, W. Sammlung von rechnungs-beispielen über die wichtigsten lehrsätze der landwirtschaft. Auf veranlassung der Königlich württembergischen centralstelle für die landwirtschaft bearb. Stuttgart, Ebner & Seubert, 1859-61. 2 v.  
Contents.- 1 hft. Die rindviehzucht.- 2. hft. Die pferde-, schweine-, schaf und bienenzucht.
- \*[Kimball, J. N.] On the trail of the busy bee. [New York, Rider press, c1917] 13 p.
- King, A. J. The new bee-keepers' text-book. ... 24th ed., 52d thousand. Being a thorough revision of the old text book by N. H. & H. A. King. Enl. and illus. New York, O. Judd company, 1879. 229 p.
- King, H. H. A beehive designed for the production of beeswax suitable for use by natives of the southern Sudan. Khartoum, The Sudan printing press, [1920]. 11 p. (Wellcome tropical research laboratories, Gordon Memorial college, Khartoum. Entomological bulletin no. 11)
- King, N. H. ... The bee-keeper's text-book with alphabetical index, being a complete reference book on all practical subjects connected with the culture of the honey bee in both common and movable-comb hives, giving minute directions for the management of bees in every month of the year, and illustrating the nucleus system of swarming and Italian queen rearing. By N. H. and H. A. King... 9th rev. ed. and 22d thousand. New York, H. A. King & co., 1869. 140 p.
- ed. 23. 50th thousand. New York, King and Slocum, 1878. 139 p.
- Kirby, William. Monographia apum Angliae; or, An attempt to divide into their natural genera and families, such species of the Linnean genus *Apis* as have been discovered in England; with descriptions and observations. To which are prefixed some introductory remarks upon the class Hymenoptera, and a synoptical table of nomenclature of the external parts of these insects. Ipswich, Printed for the author by J. Raw, 1802. 2 v. in 1.

Kirchner, Oskar. Blumen und Insekten; ihre Anpassungen aneinander und ihre gegenseitige Abhängigkeit. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1911. 486 p.

\*Kirsten, Gottlieb. Katechismus der Bienenkunde und Bienenzucht. 2. verm. und verb. Aufl. Leipzig, J. J. Weber, 1872. 172 p. (Illustrierte Kateschismen, nr. 9)

Kirsten, Gottlieb. Vollständige und deutliche Anweisung zur zweckmässigsten und einträglichsten Betreibung der Bienenzucht. Ge gründet auf die mehr als dreissigjährigen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen seines Vaters, Friedrich Kirsten, und seine eignen. Nebst einem Anhange über die verbesserte Nutt'sche Lüftungsbienenzucht. Weimar, B. G. Voigt, 1837. 198 p.

Plates III & V are mutilated.

Kitzberger, I. F. ... Ply-včelí chléb. v Praze, Zemědělské knihkupectví A. Neubert, 1923. 168 p. (Včelářova knihovna Řidi Ivan F. Kitzberger... svazek I)

Kitzberger, I. F. ... Rostliny medonosné. Důležitost a význam rostlin pro včely se zvláštním ohledem na naše poměry. V Praze, Zemědělské knihkupectví A. Neubert, 1924. 267 p. (Včelářova knihovna... svazek IV)

Kitzberger, I. F. Včela medonosná. (*Apis mellifica* L.) Popis těla, života, zvyku nemoci i škůdců včely medonosné. Její plemenitba a chov v době moderní. Praze, Zemědělské knihkupectví A. Neubert, 1926. v. 1. (Včelářova knihovna, Řidi Ivan F. Kitzberger... svazek VII)  
At head of title: ... Ivan Kitzberger - Jaroslav Rytíř.)

Klein, J. Die moderne Königinnenzucht. Ausführliche Anleitung zu einer den neuzeitlichen Erkenntnissen und Erfindungen entsprechenden Weiselzucht und Rassenveredlung für einfache und grosse Bienenwirtschaftliche Betriebe. Berlin, F. Pfennigstorff [1909] 104 p.

Kleine, G. Die Bienenzucht. Vollständige und fassliche Anleitung zur vortheilhaften Zucht der Bienen nach der Dzierzon'schen Methode. Berlin, E. Schotte & Co., 1864. 164 p.

Klockow, Georg. ... Über die Immunitätsverhältnisse bei der bösartigen Faulbrut der Honigbiene. Berlin, 1925. 43 p.  
Inaug.-diss. - Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin.  
Reprinted from: Zander, Erlangen Jahrbuch, III, 1).  
"Literatur": p. 42-43.

\*Kohnke, A. R. Foul brood: its origin, development and cure. Youngstown, O., Youngstown Publishing Company, 1882. 13 p.

Kozhevnikov, G. A. Materialy po estestvennoi istorii pchely. (*Apis mellifera* L.) [Contributions to the natural history of the bee] Moskva, Universitetskaya tipografiya, 1900-05. pt. 1-2. (Izvestiya Imperatorskogo obshchestva lyubitelei estestvoznaniya, antropologii i etnografii. t. 99, vyp. [1?]-2. Trudy Zoologicheskogo otdeleniya. t. 14)

Kramer, Ulrich. Die rassenzucht der schweizer imker organisiert vom Verein schweizerischer bienenfreunde... [ed.4] Freiburg i. B., Im selbstverlag des verfassers, 1909. 149 p.

----- ed. 6. Aarau, Druck von H. R. Sauerländer & co., 1924. 128 p.

\*Krancher, Oscar. Biene und bienenzucht. Leipzig, P. Reclam jun. [c1927] 230 p. (Reclams universal bibliothek. nr. 6732-6734)

Krancher, Oscar. Kleines lexikon der bienenzucht und bienenkunde, unter teilweiser berücksichtigung von geschichte und pflanzenkunde für bienenzüchter... hrsg. von Oskar Krancher ... und kanter em. L. Krancher. ed. 2. Leipzig, C. F. W. Felt, 1908. 507 p.

Krancher, Oscar. Leben und zucht der honigbiene. Ein gemeinverständliches lehrbuch über behandlung der bienen und über tätigkeit, nutzen und anatomic der biene. ed. 2. Magdeburg, Creutz'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, [1922] 166 p.

Krause, Ernst. Hermann Müller von Lippstadt. Ein gedenkblatt. Lippstadt, Commissions-verlag von P. Rempel's buchhandlung (E. Hegener), 1884. 62 p.

Kretschmer, E. The American bee-keepers' guide; a new and re-written ed. of the Bee-Keeper's guide book, a complete manual and reference book on all subjects connected with successful bee-culture, in both common and movable comb-hives, giving plain directions for the management of bees, in every month of the year with alphabetical index, and thoroughly illustrating the new system of bee culture with the honey extractor. Containing also practical directions how to rear Italian queen bees. Chicago, Wabash steam printing house, [1872] 244 p.

Kruschke brothers. Rape culture: its value as a farm crop and honey plant, briefly set forth with testimonials from experienced agriculturists and bee-keepers, both of Europe and America. [Berlin, Wisc.], Berlin courant print, [1874] 23 p.

Kunakhovich, A. F. Promyshlennoe pchelovodstvo. [Commercial apiculture] [Berlin] Izdatel'stvo "Glagol" [192-?] 135 p.

Kuntzsch, Max. ... Imkerfragen. ed. 5. Berlin-Halensee, A. Stein, [1926?] v. 1.

[Lagrenée, C. L.] L'art de gouverner les abeilles, et de fabriquer le miel et la cire; ouvrage contenant des instructions propres principalement aux gens de la campagne. Pour tirer des abeilles tout le profit possible. Avec un abrégé de ce que ces insectes offrent de plus curieux. ed. 2. Paris, Serviere, 1784. 250 p.  
Added t.-p. has imprint: Paris, Lamy, 1784.



- Lahn, W., ed. Lehre der honig-verwertung. Anweisung zur fabrikation von met, weih, champagner, liqueur, sirup, essig, moussierender limonade, alkohol, etc., zur herstellung seiner backwerke mit honig, Nürnberger und italienischer lebkuchen konfitüren honig- und pfefferkucken, etc., und zum einmachen der früchte in honig. Nebst anleitung zum gebrauch des honigs in der gesundheitspflege und einem anhang: Das wach und seine verwertung und ein blick in die geheimmittellehre. ... ed. 2. Oranienburg, E. Freyhöff's verlag, 1886. 148 p.
- Langstroth, L. L. Langstroth on the hive and the honey-bee, a bee-keeper's manuel. Northampton [Mass.] Hopkins, Bridgman & company, 1853. 384 p.
- Rev., enl., and completed by Chas. Dadant and son. Hamilton, Ill., C. Dadant & son, 1889. 521 p.
- Rev. by Dadant. Twentieth century ed. Hamilton, Ill., Dadant & sons, 1908 [c1888] 575 p.
- "Biography of L. L. Langstroth": p. iii-vi.
- "Biography of Charles Dadant": p. vii-viii.
- ed. 20. Rev. by Dadant. Hamilton, Ill., Dadant & sons, 1919. 575 p.
- ed. 21. Rev. and rewritten by C. P. Dadant. Hamilton, Ill., The American bee journal, 1922. 488 p.
- ed. 23. Rev. and rewritten by C. P. Dadant. Hamilton, Ill., The American bee journal, 1927. 488 p.
- Langstroth, L. L. Pchela i uloi. [Bees and beehives] [Samarkandîe, Pro-  
dactsiâ u izdatel'stva I. A. Brzhezitskago, N. d.] 284 p.
- \*Langstroth, L. L. A practical treatise on the hive and honey-bee... ed. 2, enl. New York, C. M. Saxton & co., 1857. 534 p.
- ed. 3, rev. New York, A. O. Moore & co., 1859. 408 p.
- ed. 3, rev. New York, Barker & co., 1860. 409 p.
- \* ----- ed. 3, rev. New York, C. M. Saxton, 1863. 409 p.
- \* ----- ed. 3, rev. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., [etc., etc.] 1865. 409 p.
- \* ----- ed. 3, rev. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., 1866. 409 p.
- ed. 3, rev. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., 1870. 409 p.
- Lardner, Dionysius. The bee and white ants, their manners and habits; with illustrations of animal instinct and intelligence... From "The museum of science and art". London, Lockwood & co., [1878?] 176 p.

Laske, Carl. Beiträge zur praktischen anwendung der präcipitinreaktion mit besonderer berücksichtigung der honiguntersuchungen. Breslau, 1915. 86 p.

Inaug.-diss.-Breslau.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [79]-83.

Latham, Allen. The Latham let-alone-hive. Norwich, Conn., 1908. 2 p. (Typewritten)

\*Latter, O. H. Bees and wasps. Cambridge [Eng.] University press; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1913. 132 p. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature)  
Bibliography: p. [129]

Layens, Georges de. Cours complète d'apiculture (culture des abeilles) par MM. Georges de Layens... et Gaston Bonnier. Paris, P. Dupont, éditeur, [1897] 439 p.

----- Nouv. éd. entièrement rev. Paris, Librairie générale de l'enseignement, [n.d.] 445 p..

Layens, Georges de. Élevage des abeilles par les procédés modernes; théorie et pratique en dix-sept leçons. ed. 5. Paris, Goin [1900] 128 p. (Bibliothèque de l'agriculteur praticien)

Layens, Georges de. L'hydromel. Paris, P. Dupont, éditeur, 1894. 20 p.

\*Leicester, Eng. Municipal libraries. ... Catalogue of books on gardening, poultry and bees. Leicester, C. H. Gee & co. ltd., 1927. 15 p.

Lemaire, Paul. Apiculture pratique. La conduite du rucher. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1918. 131 p.

Lemaire, Paul. Apiculture pratique. Les habitants de la ruche. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1925. 125 p.

Lemaire, Paul. Apiculture pratique. Les produits du rucher, miel - Hydromel - cire, ennemis et maladies des abeilles, plantes utiles aux abeilles, calendrier apicole. ed. 2. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1925. 158 p.

Also pub., with some changes in, Lemaire, Le rucher. ed. 2, 1927

Lemaire, Paul. Apiculture pratique. Les ruches, choix et aménagement. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1918. 83 p.

----- Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1925. 111 p. (Petite bibliothèque agricole)

Lemaire, Paul. Apiculture pratique. La vie de l'abeille. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1918. 45 p.

Lemaire, Paul. ... Le rucher; les ruches, la conduite des ruches, les produits du rucher. ed. 2. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1927. 159 p. (Bibliothèque des connaissances utiles)

"Les produits du rucher" previously issued in separate form, 1925.



Leuenberger, Fritz. Die biene; gemeinverständliche darstellungen über den körperbau und das leben der honigbiene.arau, H. R. Sauerländer & co., 1928. 152 p.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [147]-149.

Leuenberger, Fritz. Die faulrut der bienen. ed. 2. Bern, Im selbstverlag des verfassers, 1909. 16 p.

Levett, John. The ordering of bees; or, The true history of managing them from time to time, with their honey and waxe, shewing their nature and breed. As also what trees, plants, and heeres are good for them, and namely what are hurtfull: together with the extraordinary profit arising from them. Set forth in a dialogue, resolving all doubts whatsoever. London; Printed by T. Harper, for J. Harrison, 1634. 71 p.

Lewis, G. B., co. Bee-keepers' supplies manufactured by G. B. Lewis co. ed. 31. Watertown, Wisc., 1905. 88 p. (Trade publication)

Lewis, G. B., co. How to buy queen bees; what a bee-keeper can do to increase the annual yield of his bees by buying good queen bees to better his present stock. Watertown, Wisc., 1919. viii p. (Trade publication)

Lewis, G. B., co. How to extract wax from combs; a statement of the principles of extracting wax from bee combs, including directions for operating the best extractor - the Hershiser wax press. [Watertown, Wisc.] cl920. viii p. (Trade publication)

Lewis, G. B., co. How to care for nuclei; what bee nuclei are and how to purchase and care for them to insure their growth to full colonies for the production of honey. Watertown, Wisc., [n.d.] vii p. (Trade publication)

Lewis, G. B., co. How to care for package bees; explaining the value of pound packages of bees to make a start in beekeeping or to replace bees lost in winter by adding bees from packages. [Watertown, Wisc.], cl920. viii p. (Trade publication)

Lewis, G. B., co. How to feed bees; methods of preparing food for honey bees with descriptions of feeders used to make up any deficiency in natural food sources. Watertown, Wisc., [n.d.] viii p. (Trade publication)

Lewis, G. B., co. How to locate an apiary; an explanation for beginners of the methods used by beekeepers in choosing a suitable site for locating an apiary. Watertown, Wisc., cl919. viii p. (Trade publication)

- Lewis, G. B., co. How to manage bees in spring; a schedule of spring work intended to increase honey production by insuring strong colonies in spring. Watertown, Wisc., cl919. vii p. (Trade publication)
- Lewis, G. B., co. How to prevent swarming; the best methods of reducing swarming in the apiary and to increase yields of honey by keeping the forces undivided. Watertown, Wisc., [n.d.] viii p. (Trade publication)
- Lewis, G. B., co. How to start bee-keeping; an explanation of the practices of value to those who plan a beginning in bee-keeping, with a list of appliances used. [Watertown, Wisc.] cl920. viii p. (Trade publication)
- Lewis, G. B., co. How to transfer bees; giving methods of changing bees to modern hives when they are in boxes which do not allow an examination of hive conditions or proper manipulations. Watertown, Wisc., [n.d.] viii p. (Trade publication)
- Lewis, G. B., co. How to unite bees; a means of increasing colony strength by doubling weak swarms to increase honey production and decrease winter losses - how to stop robbing. Watertown, Wisc., [n.d.] viii p. (Trade publication)
- Lewis, G. B., co. How to use an observation hive; advertising honey, studying bee behaviour in the apiary and the use of glass-sided hive for nature study in schools and colleges - how to get bees into the hive and the sizes of hives. [Watertown, Wisc.] cl920. viii p. (Trade publication)
- Lewis, G. B., co. How to use comb foundation; methods of putting bee comb foundation into frames to reduce sagging of combs by proper wiring and correct manipulation in the hive. Watertown, Wisc., cl919. vii p. (Trade publication)
- Lewis, G. B., co. How to winter bees outdoors; a recital of ideal colony conditions in the fall which the beekeeper must approximate to insure a minimum of winter losses. Watertown, Wisc., cl919. vii p. (Trade publication)
- \*[Lewis, G. C.] comp. How to market honey... ed. 1. [Watertown, Wisc., G. B. Lewis company] 1924. 84 p. (Trade publication)
- ed. 2. [Watertown, Wis., G. B. Lewis co.] 1926. 40 p.
- Lewkowitsch, J. I. Chemical technology and analysis of oils, fats and waxes... ed. by George H. Warburton. ed. 6, entirely rewritten and enl. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1921-23. 3 v.  
Beeswax: v.1, p. 664-665; v. 2, p. 906-939. Beeswax candles: v. 3, p. 413.

- Lockard, J. R. Bee hunting. A book of valuable information for bee hunters - tells how to line bees to trees etc. Columbus, O., A. R. Harding publishing co., [c1908] 72 p.
- Lombard, C. P. Manuel nécessaire au villageois, pour soigner les abeilles, et en tirer du profit sans leur nuire. 3. éd., rev., cor. et aug. Paris, L'auteur [etc.], 1806. 159 p. [With Beaunier, Stanislas. Traité pratique sur l'éducation des abeilles. (Vendôme, 1806)]  
Wanting p. 157-159.
- Lounsbery, C. P. European foul brood. Pretoria, 1918. 20 p. (Union of South Africa. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 10, 1918)
- [Love, J. W.] The Airline honey book. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, [c1915] 64 p.
- Lovell, J. H. The flower and the bee; plant life and pollination. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1918. 286 p.
- Lovell, J. H. Honey plants of North American (north of Mexico) a guide to the best locations for bee-keeping in the United States, written for the A. I. Root company. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1926. 408 p. (A. I. Root bee library)
- \*Lüdecke, Carl. Die wachse und wechskörper. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft m. b. h., 1926. 161 p. (Monographien aus dem gebiete der fettchemie, hrs. von prof. dr. K. H. Bauer... bd. VII)  
"Literaturnachweis" p. [153]-154. Bienenwachs: p. 16-29.
- Ludwig, August. Unsere bienen. Ein ausführliches handbuch über alles, was ein imker heute wissen muss. Berlin, F. Pfennigstorff [1906] 881 p.  
"Die literatur über unsere bienen": p. [745]-754.  
----- 3. verb. Aufl. Berlin, F. Pfennigstorff [1922] 2 v. in 1.
- Lyon, D. E. How to keep bees for profit. New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. 329 p.
- \*McCaleb, W. F. Happy; the life of a bee. New York and London, Harper & Brothers, [1917] 119 p.
- \*MacCulloch, Hunter. How I made money at home, with the incubator, bees, silkworms, canaries, chickens and one cow; by John's wife [pseud.] Philadelphia, Printed for H. MacCulloch by S. M. Larzelere, 1884. 80 p.
- \*Mace, Herbert. Adventures among bees. London, Hutchinson & co. [1923] 144 p.
- Mace, Herbert. A book about the bee. New York, E. P. Dutton and company [1921] 138 p. (Printed in Great Britain)

- Mace, Herbert. Modern bee-keeping. London, Reading [etc.], The author, 1927. 225 p.
- \*Maeterlinck, Maurice. The children's life of the bee ... selected and arranged by Alfred Sutro and Herschel Williams. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1919. 192 p.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice. The life of the bee ... translated by Alfred Sutro. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1904. 427 p.  
Bibliography: p. 423-427.
- \*Maeterlinck, Maurice. ... La vie des abeilles. Paris, Carpentier, 1902. 311 p.
- \*Manning, J. R. The illustrated stock doctor and livestock encyclopaedia... to which has been added a complete history of bees. Philadelphia [etc.] Hubbard bros.; San Francisco, Cal., A. L. Bancroft & co. [1882] 1082 p.
- Manual del apicultor peruano. Lima, Impr. del "Monitor popular," 1898. 104 p.  
Preface signed: Un democrata.
- \*Margival, Francois. ... Cireges; encrustiques - cires à frotter, modeler, cacheter - crèmes pour chaussures - mixtures pour entretien des cuirs. Paris, Desforges, 1922. 275 p. (Nouvelle collection des recueils de recettes rationnelles)  
Cires d'abeilles: p. 1-7, 23-242; Miel: p. 29.
- [Markham, Gervase] Cheap and good husbandry for the well-ordering of all beasts, and fowles, and for the generall cure of their diseases... Together with the vse and profit of bees. ed. 3. London, Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, 1623. 179 p. (With his Farwell to husbandry. London, 1625)  
Of bees: p. 168-173.
- Marlatt, C. L. Report of the useful and injurious insects and the grape-vine phylloxera... Author's ed. From the reports of the U. S. commissioners to the Universal exposition of 1889 at Paris, vol. 5, Agriculture. Published by the Department of State, Washington, Gov't. print. off., 1893. 427-459 p.  
Apiculture: p. 434-438.
- Martin, Geoffrey. ... Animal and vegetable oils, fats & waxes. London, C. Lockwood and son, 1920. 218 p.  
Beeswax: p. 140, 142, 147, 151, 154, 157.
- Martini, C. F. Das Bienen der Bienenstöcke nach den neuesten erfahrungen ausführlich erklärt. Leipzig, J. H. Haug, 1781. 138 p.



- Maxwell, Robert. The practical bee-master; or, A treatise, wherein the management of bees, both in common hives, and in the colony way, without killing them for their honey, is, step by step and on all probable occurrences, better and more particularly directed, than in any book hitherto published. ... ed. 2. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1750. 138 p. [With Reid, John. The Scots gardiner ... Edinburgh 1756]
- Melicher, L. J. Die bienenzucht in der Weltausstellung zu Paris 1867, und Die bienencultur in Frankreich und in der Schweiz. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1868. 198 p.
- Mellor, J. E. M. Bee-keeping in Palestine and Egypt compared. June 1927, Cairo, 1929. 17 p. (Egypt. Ministry of agriculture. Technical and scientific service. Bulletin 82)
- Metalnikov, S. I. ... L'infection microbienne et l'immunité chez la mite des abeilles, Galleria mellonella. Paris, Masson et cie., 1927. 139 p. (Monographies de l'Institut Pasteur)
- Mickwitz, R. ... Nosema apis (smittosam utsöt hos bina).. Helsingfors, 1916. 14 p. (Finland - Landbruksstyrelse. Meddelanden no. 110)
- ... Miel et cire. Confiserie pâtisserie, boissons au miel. - Usages de la cire. [ed. 2.] Paris, Librairie Larousse [1920]. 31 p. (Brochures Larousse. A-36)
- Millen, F. E. Bee diseases in Ontario. [Toronto], 1920. 23 p. (Ontario. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 276)
- Rev. [Toronto], 1926. 22 p. (Ontario. Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 317)
- Miller, C. C. Fifty years among the bees. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1911. 340 p.  
Enlarged from the author's "Forty years among the bees", published in 1902.
- Miller, C. C. Food value of honey. Why it should be eaten. Honey cooking recipes. [n.p., n.d.] 13 p.
- ed. 2. Denver, 1899. 44 p.
- Miller, C. C. Forty years among the bees. Chicago, Ill., G. W. York & company, 1903. 327 p.
- Miller, C. C. A thousand answers to bee-keeping questions ... as answered in the columns of the American bee journal, comp. by Maurice G. Dadant. Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal, 1917. 276 p.

- Miller, C. C. A year among the bees; being a talk about some of the im-  
plements, plans and practices of a bee-keeper of 25 years' experience,  
who has for 8 years made the production of honey his exclusive business.  
Chicago, Office of the American bee journal [1891?] 114 p.
- Milton, John. Bees, and how to manage them, or The practical bee-keeper.  
[New ed.] London, Houlston and Wright, 1865. 63 p. (Hand books of  
field & river sports)
- \*Milton, John. The practical bee-keeper; or Concise and plain instructions  
for the management of bees and hives. London, J. W. Parker, 1843. 147 p.
- new ed. . . . London, John Milton, 1851. 63 p.
- Minderhoud, Anton. Onderzoekingen over de wijze waarop de honingbij haar  
voedsel verzamelt. Wageningen, 1929. 94 p.  
Proefschrift - Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
- \*Miner, T. B. The American bee-keeper's manual; being a practical treatise  
on the history and domestic economy of the honey-bee, embracing a full  
illustration of the whole subject, with the most approved methods of  
managing this insect through every branch of its culture, the result of  
many years' experience. New York, C. M. Saxton, 1849. 349 p.
- ed. 4. New York, C. M. Saxton, 1852. 349 p.
- ed. 4. New York, C. M. Saxton, 1857. 349 p.
- Miner, T. B. An essay on winter management of bees, with highly import-  
ant rules for feeding, and for the treatment of diseased brood, with a  
plan for certain destruction of the moth, entirely new. Also a state-  
ment of the great profits from bees, as kept by scientific apiarians.  
Clinton, N. Y., 1851. 24 p. [With Richardson, H. D., The hive and the  
honey-bee. New York, 1852]
- \* Minor, Thaddeus. The experienced bee-keeper; or, A short treatise on  
the management of bees; founded on facts and long experience. Litch-  
field [Conn.], Printed at T. Collier's office, 1804. 21 p.
- \*Mirbeck, de. Nouvelles observations sur les abeilles, depuis 1825 jusqu'à  
1836, formant, avec Le questionnaire, un ouvrage classique. Nancy, Haener,  
1837. 43 p.
- Mitchell, N. C. First lessons in bee culture, or, Bee-keeper's guide, be-  
ing a complete index and reference book on all practical subjects  
connected with bee culture . . . also a summary for the year. Indianapolis,  
Ind., Indianapolis printing and publishing house, 1871. 96 p.

- Monz, A. L'abeille italienne. Instructions pratiques sur l'art d'italianiser les ruches communes et de les multiplier, à peu de frais, au moyen d'un mère italienne. Paris, Bureaux du Journal des fermes; Librairie agricole de la maison rustique, 1870. 44 p. (Publication du Journal des fermes et des châteaux)
- \*Monticelli, Teodoro. Del trattamento delle api in Favignana. Napoli, Dello stab. tip. dell'Aquila, 1840. 109 p. (In his: Opere. Napoli, 1841. vol. 1)
- \*Morley, M. W. The bee people. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and company, 1899. 177 p.
- \*Morley, M. W. The honey-makers. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and company, 1899. 424 p.
- Chicago, A. C. McClurg and company, 1915. 424 p.
- \*Morley, M. W. Butterflies and bees; the insect folk, volume II. Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn and company [1905] 267 p.
- Morley, W. S. Bee-keeping for profit. London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, Cassell and company, ltd., 1914. 124 p.
- Morrison, W. K. Bee-keeping in the West Indies. [n.p., "Agricultural reporter" printing office] 1901. 73 p. (West Indies, Imperial department of agriculture, Pamphlet ser. no. 9)  
"Books on bees": p. 57-58. Journals: p. 59.
- Motchalikine, T. S. Histoire sommaire du rucher de la Société impériale d'acclimatation à Ismailowo, près Moscou. Moscou, Impr. A. B. Wassilieff, 1900. 20 p.
- Müller, G. E. Darstellung und Erklärung der verschiedenen Typen der Farbenblindheit nebst Erörterung der Funktion des Stäbchen-Apparates sowie des Farbensinns der Bienen und der Fische. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1924. 216 p.  
"Verzeichnis einiger nur mit den Autorennamen zitierter Veröffentlichungen": p. 8-9.
- Müller, Kurt. ... Über die korpuskulären Elemente der Blutflüssigkeit bei der erwachsenen Honigbiene [*Apis mellifica* L.] Berlin, 1925. 27 p.  
Inaug.-Diss.-Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin  
Literaturverzeichnis": p. 26-27.
- Münchener Bezirks-Bienenzuchtverein. Bienenzucht und Bienenforschung in Bayern. Festschrift des Münchener Bezirks-Bienenzuchtvereins zum 50. Gründungsjahr, zusammengestellt und hrsg. von Dr. G. A. Rösch und G. Baumberger. Neumünster (Holstein) K. Wachholtz, 1927. 126 p.  
"Bibliography": p. [110]-111.



\*National bee-keepers' association. Bee-keepers' legal rights. [Platteville? Wisc.] National bee-keepers' association, [1910] 58 p.

Neighbour, Alfred. The apiary; or, Bees, bee-hives, and bee culture: being a familiar account of the habits of bees, and the most improved methods of management, with full directions, adapted for the cottager, farmer, or scientific apiarist. London, Kent and co.; [etc., etc.] 1865. 134 p.

Nelson, J. A. The embryology of the honey bee. Princeton, Princeton university press; [etc., etc.] 1915. 282 p.  
Bibliography: p. 265-272.

Netherlands. Departement van landbouw, nijverheid en handel. Directie van den landbouw. Verslagen en mededeelingen. See Giersbergen, L. van.

Neumann, P. W. ... Wissenswortes über honig für imker und honigfreunde ... neubearb. von professor dr. E. Baier. ed. 2. Berlin, F. Pfenningstorff, [1924?] 78 p. (Brandenburg. Landwirtschaftskammer. Arbeiten. hft. 29)

New South Wales. Department of agriculture. See Goodacre, William Alexander; also, Warry, R. G.

\*Newman, T. G. Bee culture; or, Successful management of the apiary. Chicago, T. G. Newman & son, 1879. 79 p.

Newman, T. G. Bees and honey; or, First lessons in bee-keeping... rev. by C. P. Dadant. 20th thousand. Chicago, Ill., The American bee journal, 1911. 189 p.

Newman, T. G. Honey as food and medicine. Chicago, G. W. York & Co., [18--] [21] p.

Newton, Chambers & company, limited. Paralysis, Nosema, Acarine, diseases of bees. Thorncliffe, Sheffield, Eng. [n.d.] 24 p. (Advertisement for IZAL solutions)

Noel, Maurice. Buz, or The life and adventures of a honey bee. New York, H. Holt and company, 1886. 134 p.

North of Scotland college of agriculture. Bulletins. See Anderson, John; also, Rennie, John.

North of Scotland college of agriculture, Aberdeen. Bee disease investigation. Memoir no. 2-3, 5-6. [Aberdeen, 1917-22]

no. 2. Isle of Wight disease in hive bees. John Rennie & Elsie J. Harvey. [Reprinted from the Scottish journal of agriculture v. 2., no. 2. Apr. 1919]

no. 3. Nosema apis in hive bees. John Rennie & Elsie J. Harvey. [Reprinted from the Scottish journal of agriculture v. 2, no. 4. Oct. 1919. p. 511-532]



no. 5. The normal bacterial flora of the bee. P. Bruce White. [Reprinted from the Journal of pathology and bacteriology. v. 24, 1921]

no. 6. Acarine disease explained. John Rennie. [Revised, reprinted & enlarged from "Notes on acarine disease" Bee world. May 1921-May 1922]

For unnumbered memoir, which according to correspondence belongs to this series, see Isle of Wight disease in hive bees.

North of Scotland college of agriculture, Aberdeen. Bee-keeping department. [Leaflets. Aberdeen, 1925] 2 p.

Contents: - Control of swarming. - The rearing and mating of queens.

\*Nutt, Thomas. En ny maade at drive biavlens paa, og nye bikuber.

Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schubothé, 1837. 42 p.

An unabridged translation of the author's Humanity to honey bees.

\*Nutt, Thomas. Humanity to honey bees: or, Practical directions for the management of honey bees upon an improved and humane plan, by which the lives of bees may be preserved, and abundance of honey of a superior quality may be obtained. Wisbech, Printed by H. and J. Leach, for the author, 1832. 240 p.

Nutt, Thomas. Practical directions for the management of honey bees, upon an improved and humane plan, by which the lives of bees may be preserved, and abundance of honey of a superior quality may be obtained. ed. 7. Wisbech, Printed by J. Leach, for the widow of the late T. Nutt, 1848. 306 p.

Nylandt, Petrus. Den ervaren huys-houder, of medicyn-winckel: zijnde het III. deel von het Vermakelyck landt-leven. Amsterdam, M. Doornick [1670] 88 p. [With Groen, Jan van der. Den nederlandsten hovnier. Amsterdam, 1670] "Den naerstigen byen-houder": p. [39]-[56]

Nylandt, Petrus. De medicyn-winkel, of Ervaren huys-houder: zijnde het III. deel van het Vermakelyck landt-leven. Amsterdam, G. de Groot, 1711. 88 p. [With Groen, Jan van der. Den nederlansten hovenier. Amsterdam, 1721] "Den naerstigen byen-houder...": p. [39]-[56]

\*Cettl, J. N. Klaus, der bien ehvater und bienenkorbmacher, oder: Unterhaltende belehrung für alle, welche bienen halten oder halten könnten, insbesondere für die gemeinen landwirthe Böhmens... Hrsg. von der K. K. Patr. ökon. gesellschaft im königreiche Böhmen. Prag, Druck von G. Haise söhne, 1843. 176 p.

\*Oettl, J. N. Klaus, der bienenvater aus Böhmen. Seine zaubersprüche und maschinen-strohstöcke; und überhaupt seine anleitung, die bienen gründlich und mit sicherem nutzen zu züchten, und auch die zweckmässigsten bienenwohnungen hiezu anzufertigen. Sammt einem anhang: Klaus der jüngere. 3., verb. und stark verm... aufl. Prag, F. Ehrlich, 1857. 488 p.

\*Oettl, J. N. Wjtek, wčelář a spolu aulař, nebo: Potěssitedlná naučenj pro wssechny ty, kteří wčely chowagj nebo chowati mohau, zwlasstě pro sprostě české hospodáře... Přeložil Josef Alex. Dunder ... Wydala C. K. Wlast. hosp. společnost w Králowstwj českém. Se dvěma dskami. W Praze, Tisk a papjr snyu B. Háze, 1843. 148 p.

Ohlsen, Carlo. L'ape e l'apicoltura. Catania, Reale tipografia Pansini, 1893. 13 p. (Estratto dalla Nuova rassegna)

Ontario. Department of agriculture. See Millen, F. E.

Pagden, J. W. \$350 a year: How I make it by my bees; and how others may soon do the same. Boston, Loring [n. d.] 45 p.

Payne, J. H. The apiarian's guide, containing practical directions for the management of bees upon the depriving system. London, W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, 1833. 71 p.

\*Payne, J. H. The bee-keeper's guide, containing concise practical directions for the management of bees, upon the depriving system. ed. 4. London, T. C. Newby, 1851. 118 p.

\*Payne, J. H. Bee-keeping for the many; or, The management of the common and Ligurian honey bee, ... A new ed., rev. and enl. by the editors of "The Journal of horticulture." Thirty-sixth thousand. London, Journal of horticulture and home farmer office [1841?] 70 p.

Pearce, J. A. The Pearce method of bee-keeping. Grand Rapids, Mich., The Fruit belt publishing co., 1910. 28 p.

\*----- ed. 2. rev. [Grand Rapids, Elliott printing company], c1915. 56 p.

----- ed. 3. rev. Grand Rapids, Mich., Joseph A. Pearce co., 1918. 58 p.

Pellett, F. C. American honey plants, together with those which are of special value to the bee-keeper as sources of pollen. Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal, 1920. 297 p.

----- ed. 2. rev. and enl., Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal, 1923. 392 p.

"Some publications consulted": p. [8]

Pellett, F. C. Beginner's bee book. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company [c1919] 179 p.

Pellett, F. C. Practical queen rearing. Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal [c1918] 103 p.

- Pellett, F. C. ... Productive bee-keeping; modern methods of production and marketing of honey. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company, [c1916] 302 p. (Lippincott's farm manuals, ed. by K. C. Davis)
- ed. 2., rev. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company, [c1918] 302 p. (Lippincott's farm manuals, ed. by K. C. Davis)
- ed. 3., rev. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company, [c1923] 302 p. (Lippincott's farm manuals, ed. by K. C. Davis)
- Perrot-Maisonneuve, A. L'apiculture intensive et l'élevage des reines... Préface de Crépieux-Jamin et C. P. Dadant. Paris, Maurice-Mendel, 1928. 448 p.
- [ed. 3.] Paris, Maurice-Mendel [1926] 550 p.  
"Auteurs et apiculteurs cités: p. [xx]-xxii.
- Petrograd. Sel'skokhoziaistvenno-bakteriologicheskaiia laboratoriia. Khimicheskoe otdeleniie. ... Explications des objets exposés à l'exposition universelle d'horticulture à St-Petersbourg. Mai 1914. St-Petersbourg, Trenké et Fusnot, 1914. 16 p. Honey and wax.
- Pettigrew, A. The handy book of bees; being a practical treatise on their profitable management. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1870. 193 p.
- ed. 2., rev. and improved. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1875. 162 p.
- \*Pheips, E. W. Phelps' bee-keeper's chart; being a brief practical treatise on the instinct, habits and management of the honey-bee, in all its various branches. New York, C. M. Saxton, 1854. 96 p.
- \*----- New York, A. O. Moore, 1858. 96 p.
- Phillips, E. F. L'allevamento delle api-regine... Traduzione dell'Avv. Carlo de Leonardis. Torino, Tipografia Vincenzo Faccaglia, 1907. 38 p. Trans. of U. S. Dept. of Agr. Bureau of Entomology Bull. 55. The rearing of queen bees. 1905.
- Phillips, E. F. Bee-keeping; a discussion of the life of the honeybee and of the production of honey. New York, Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1915. 457 p. (The rural science series)
- Rev. ed., New York, The Macmillan company, 1928. 490 p. (The rural science series)
- \*Phillips, E. F. Izrejevanje matic. ... Poslovenil Aleksander Toman ... Izdala i založila C. Kr. kmetijska družba kranjska. Ljubljana, Tisk J. Blasnika, 1911. 49 p.  
Translation into Servian of the U. S. Dept. of Agr. Bureau of entomology. Bulletin no. 55. The rearing of queen bees. 1905.



- Phillips, Mrs. Mary (Goisler). Honey bees and fairy dust. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith company, 1926. 213 p.
- \*Phin, John. A dictionary of practical apiculture. Giving the correct meaning of nearly five hundred terms, according to the usage of the best writers. Intended as a guide to the uniformity of expression amongst bee-keepers. New York, The Industrial publication company, 1884. 80 p.
- Pierce, G. R. Winter problem in bee-keeping. Oneonta, N. Y., E. C. Reynolds, job print, 1891. 77 p.
- \*Plateau, Félix. Recherches expérimentales sur les fleurs entomophiles peu visitées par les insectes rendues attractives au moyen de liquides sucrés odorants. Bruxelles, 1910. 55 p. (Académie royale de Belgique. Mémoires. Classe des sciences. ser. 2, v 2, no. 7, 1910)
- Poch Noguer, José. Apicultura práctica. Cría de las abejas y explotación industrial de sus productos. Madrid, Casa editorial Bailly-Baillière, s. l. [1925] 151 p.
- Pollmann, A. ... Werth der verschiedenen bienenrassen und deren varietäten, bestimmt durch urtheile namhafter bienenzüchter. 2. verm. aufl. Leipzig, H. Voigt, 1889. 100 p.  
At head of title: Gekronte preisschrift.
- [Potter, T. C.] Bee-keeping for sedentary folk, or for professional people. Medina, O., The A. I. Root co., 1908. 22 p.
- \*Potter, T. C. Queenie, the autobiography of an Italian queen bee. New York, Moffet, Yard and company, 1911. 82 p.
- \*[Pratt, E. L.] Baby nuclei ... Second in a series of papers on apiculture, by Swarthmore [pseud.] [Swarthmore, Pa., Swarthmore apiaries, 1905] [34] p.
- \*[Pratt, E. L.] Increase. ed. 2.... First in a series of papers on apiculture, by Swarthmore [pseud.] [Swarthmore, Pa., Swarthmore apiaries, 1905] [18] p.
- Preuss, Emil. ... Meine bienenzucht-betriebsweise und ihre erfolge ... 3. aufl. besorgt von dr. L. Armbruster. Leipzig [etc.], T. Fischer, 1919. 106 p. (Bücherei für bienenkunde. Hrsq. von Ludwig Armbruster. bd. II)
- Preuss, Emil. Preussische imkerschule; nach hinterlassenen aufzeichnungen ... hrsq. von Charlotte Preuss. Leipzig [etc.] T. Fischer, 1920. 200 p. (Bücherei für bienenkunde. Hrsq. von Ludwig Armbruster. bd. III)



- Prosser, Josef. Geschichte der Bienenzucht in Oesterreich und des Oesterr. reichsvereines für Bienenzucht. (Zentralverein für Bienenzucht in Oesterreich) Wien, Hrsg. vom Oesterreichischen reichsverein für Bienenzucht, 1915. 336 p.
- Purchas, Samuel. A theatre of political flying-insects. Therin especially the nature, the worth, the work, the wonder, and the manner of right-ordering of the bee, is discovered and described. Together with discourses, historical, and observations physical concerning them. And in a second part are annexed meditations, and observations theological and moral; in three centuries upon that subject. London, Printed by R. I. for T. Parkhurst, 1657. 207 p.; 257-387 p.
- Pusa. Agricultural research institute. See Ghosh, C. C.
- Quebec (Province). Department of agriculture. ... Aviculture et apiculture. Publié par le Ministère de l'agriculture. Quebec, 1920. Bruxelles, Imprimerie, P. Lacombe, 1920. 14 p.
- Quebec (Province). Department of agriculture. See also Vaillancourt, Mrs. Blanche Lajoie and Vaillancourt, C.
- Queruel, Émile. Manuel pratique de la législation apicole... Avec le concours de Paul Bazin... [et] Paul Prieur. [Troyes] Grande imprimerie de Troyes, 1926. 202 p.
- \*Quinby, J. W. A lecture on the habits and management of the honey bee. Little Falls, N. Y., D. Ayer, book and job printer, 1869. 14 p.
- \*Quinby, Moses. Mysteries of bee-keeping explained: being a complete analysis of the whole subject; consisting of the natural history of bees, directions for obtaining the greatest amount of pure surplus honey with the least possible expense, remedies for losses given, and the science of "luck" fully illustrated... ed. 8.: containing directions for using the movable combs of L. L. Langstroth. New York, A. O. Moore, 1859. 384 p.
- \*Quinby, Moses. ... Mysteries of bee-keeping explained. Containing the result of thirty-five years' experience, and directions for using the movable comb and box-hive, together with the most approved methods of propagating the Italian bee. New stereotyped and illustrated ed. New York, O. Judd and company, 1866. 348 p.
- \*Quinby, Moses. Quinby's new bee-keeping. The mysteries of bee-keeping explained. Combining the results of fifty years' experience, with the latest discoveries and inventions, and presenting the most approved methods, forming a complete guide to successful bee-culture. By E. C. Root. New York, Orange Judd company, 1879. 270 p.
- "Memorial of H. Quinby. By Capt. J. L. Hetherington": p. xiii-xvi.
- New and rev. ed. New York, Orange Judd company, 1884. 271 p.
- \*----- New and rev. ed. New York, Orange Judd company, 1919. 271 p.

- Randohr, K. A. K. A. Randohr's Versuche über die einträglichste und einfachste art der bienenzucht, neu hrsg. und beleuchtet, von Ludwig Armbruster. Leipzig [etc.], T. Fischer, 1921. 107 p. (Bücherei für bienenkunde, hrsg. von Ludwig Armbruster. bd. V)
- \*Randolph, Vance. ... Beekeeping for profit. Girard, Kan., Haldeman-Julius company [c1925] 64 p. (Little blue book no. 805, ed. by E. Haldeman-Julius).  
 "Books for beekeepers": p. [7]-8.
- \*Randolph, Vance. ... Life among the bees. Girard, Kan., Haldeman-Julius company [c1924] 64 p. (Little blue book no. 728, ed. by E. Haldeman-Julius)  
 "Books about bees": p. [5]-9.
- Rauschenfels, A. de. L'ape e la sua coltivazione nell'arnia verticale e nell'orizzontale a soffitta e fondo mobili. ... 2. ed. rinnovata da V. Asprea. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1914. 468 p.
- Rauschenfels, A. de. Atlante di apicoltura; anatomia - istologia - patologia e parassitologia dell'ape. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1901. [60] p.
- Rayment, Tarlton. Money in bees in Australasia. A practical treatise on the profitable management of the honey bee in Australasia. Melbourne, London [etc.], Whitcombe and Tombs, limited, 1916. 293 p.
- Rayment, Tarlton. Profitable honey plants of Australasia; a handbook, the first of its kind, on Australasian plants that fill the treasury of the bee-hive, and render possible the financial success of the modern bee-farm. A complementary volume to "Money in bees in Australasia". Melbourne, Auckland [etc.], Whitcombe and Tombs limited [1925], 132 p.
- Réaumur, R. A. F. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale, 1734-42. 6.v.  
 v. 5, p. 207-728 (Mémoires 5-13) relate to bees.  
 For adaptation, see Bazin, G. A. The natural history of bees. 1744.
- Reid, John. The Scots gardiner for the climate of Scotland, in three parts ... Together with the gardiner's-kalendar, The florist's vade-mécum, The practical bee-master, Observations on the weather, and the Earl of Haddington's Treatise on forest-trees. ... Now carefully corrected, with alterations and additions, by an eminent hand. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1756. 208 p.
- Reidenbach, Ph. Die faulbrut oder bienenpest, ihre entstehung, verhütung und heilung. Rehborn (Pfalz) In selbstverlag des verfassers [1901] 57 p.
- Reinhold, Alejandro. ... Apicultura moderna, descripción de colmenas norte americanas y todos los utiles necesarios para apicultores. Buenos Aires, A. Reinhold, 1903. 56 p. (Biblioteca científica rural para industrias de gran porvenir. 2. ed. no. 3a)

\*Rennant, Richard. A discourse or historie of bees. Shewing their nature and usage, and the great profit of them. Whereunto is added the causes, and cure of blasted wheat. And some remedies for blasted hops, rie, and fruit. Together with the causes of shutty wheat; all which are useful for this later age. London, Printed by R. Young for T. Slater, 1637. 47 p.

Rennie, James. The natural history of insects. London, J. Murray, 1829-35. 2 v. (The family library. no. VII, LI)  
v. 1, p. 1-67: The hive bee.

Rennie, John. ... Acarine disease in hive bees: its cause, nature, and control. Aberdeen, Milne and Hutchison, 1927. 34 p. (North of Scotland college of agriculture. Bulletin no. 33)

\*Rennie, John. Studies in parasitology and general zoology, by John Rennie... Alexander Reid... John Alexander Innes... Alexander Elmslie Campbell... John Anderson... Elsie J. Harvey, Christina Hunter Sutherland... Philip Bruce White. [Aberdeen] The University of Aberdeen, 1928. 62 p. (Aberdeen university studies: no. 90)  
Contains bibliographies.

Rennie, John. See also: North of Scotland college of agriculture. Bee disease investigation; also: Isle of Wight disease in hive bees.

\*Revel de la Brouais, R. F. Rapport sur l'extrait du second cours gratuit de M. Lombard, relatif à l'éducation et à la conservation des abeilles, auquel on a joint le détail des diverses expériences et des essais faits dans le département de Calvados. Caen, F. Poisson, 1820. 20 p. (Rural economy pamphlets, v. 11, no. 3)

\*Ribeaucourt, C. de. A manual of rational bee-keeping... Translated from the French by Arthur F. G. Leveson Gower. London, D. Bogue, 1879. 108 p.

Richardson, H. D. The hive and the honey-bee; with plain directions for obtaining a considerable annual income from this branch of rural economy. To which is added, an account of the diseases of bees, with their remedies; also, remarks as to their enemies, and the best mode of protecting the bees from their attacks. Dublin, J. McGlashan, 1847. 107 p.

----- New York, C. M. Saxton, 1852. 72 p.

Riem, Johann. Der praktische bienenvater, in allerley gegenden: oder: Allgemeines hülfsbüchlein fürs stadt- und landvolk, zur bienenwartung, in körben, kästen und klossbeuten, mit anwendung der neuesten erfahrungen, beobachtungen und handgriffe. Bearb. vom commissionsrath Riem ... und pastor Werner ... und von einigen bienenfreunden berichtet. ed. 4. Leipzig, Bei G. Fleischer, dem jüngern, 1820. 242 p.

Robin du Vernay, L. A. Culture des abeilles dans une nouvelle ruche à étages. Grenoble, Impr. de Prudhomme, 1856. 156 p.



Robinson, J. F. British bee-farming; its profits and pleasures. London, Chapman and Hall, limited, 1880. 206 p.

Root, A. I. A B C of bee culture; a cyclopedia of everything pertaining to the care of the honey-bee. Medina, O., 1880. 245 p.

----- Medina, O., 1883. 288 p.

----- 52d thousand. Medina, O., 1891. 408 p.

----- Medina, O., 1895. 436 p.

----- Rev. by A. I. Root. 85th thousand. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1903. 482 p.

"Biographies of noted bee-keepers": p. 407-439.

Root, A. I. The A B C and X Y Z of bee culture; a cyclopedia of everything pertaining to the care of the honey-bee; bees, hives, honey, implements, honey-plants, etc. Facts gleaned from the experience of thousands of bee-keepers, and afterward verified in our apiary. By A. I. Root and E. R. Root. 116th thousand. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1908. 536 p.

\*----- 131st thousand. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1910. 576 p.

----- 146th thousand. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1913. 717 p.

----- 161st thousand. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1917. 830 p.

----- 186th thousand. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1920. 856 p.

----- 201st thousand. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1923. 960 p.

----- 213th thousand. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1929. 815 p.  
(A. I. Root Bee library)

\*Root, A. I. El A B C y X Y Z de la apicultura; enciclopedia que comprende un estudio detallado sobre el cuidado y cría de las abejas, sobre las colmenas y enseres de apicultura; la miel y las plantas melíferas, etc., etc. Por A. I. y E. R. Root; versión española de O. P. Hollender. [ed. 2.] Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1923. 498 p.

Root, A. I. The truth about sweet clover. Its value for honey, for plowing under, as a fertilizer of the soil, and food for horses. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1910. 95 p.

A compilation of the articles that have appeared in Gleanings in bee culture from 1905-1910; also clippings from various agricultural periodicals.



- \*Root, E. R. ... Facts about bees; or, the Danzenbaker hive and its management. ed. 14. Medina, O., The A. I. Root co., c1907. 60 p. (The bee-keeper's ten-cent library no. 21)
- Root, E. R. Wintering bees; an exhaustive treatise of the subject covering the summer and fall management required for strong colonies for winter, and both outdoor and cellar wintering. Medina, O., The A. I. Root co., c1923. 72 p. (The right way series)
- Rothschütz, E. Rothschütz' illustrierter bienenzuchtsbetrieb. Hilfs- und handwörterbuch. Wien, Im selbst verlage, 1892-97. 2 v.  
2. bd., 1 buch hrs.g. von Fr. Rothschutz. [2. bd., 2. buch] has title: Rothschütz illustrierter bienenzuchtsbetrieb als führer für anfänger)
- Rowe, H. G. Starting right with the bees, written by a beginner in bee-keeping ... out of his own experiences in needing help and direction during his first two years of beekeeping. Read, revised and approved by the editors of Gleanings in bee culture. ed. 1. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1922. 128 p.
- Royal Dublin society. Instructions for managing bees. Drawn up and published by order of the Dublin society. Dublin, Printed by A. Rhames, 1733. 47 p.
- Rusbridge, Alfred. Bee-keeping, plain and practical; and how to make it pay. London, E. W. Allen, 1883. 148 p.
- Rusden, Moses. A further discovery of bees. Treating the nature, government, generation & preservation of the bee. With the experiments and improvements arising from the keeping them in transparent boxes, instead of straw-hives. Also proper directions (to all such as keep bees) as well to prevent their robbing in straw-hives, as their killing in the colonies. ... Pub. by His Majesties especial command, and approved by the Royal society at Gresham coll. London, Printed for the authro [etc.] 1679. 148 p.
- \*Sagot. Petit traité spécial de la culture des abeilles; avec l'aumônière, ruche à cadre et greniers mobiles, par l'abbé Sagot. Paris, Pagnerre, 1867. 62 p.
- Sajó, Karl. Unsere Honigbiene. Stuttgart, Kosmos, Gesellschaft der naturfreunde [1909]. 108 p.
- \*Samson, G. G. Bees for ple sure and profit; a guide to the manipulation of bees, the production of honey, and the general management of the apiary ... ed. 2. London, C. Lockwood and son, 1901. 82 p. (Weale's scientific & technical series)
- ed. 5, again rev. and em.. London, C. Lockwood and son, 1921. 122 p. (Lockwood's garden manuals)

Samuelson, James. The honey-bee; its natural history, habits, anatomy, microscopical beauties ... By James Samuelson assisted by J. Braxton Hicks... also two chapters on instinct and reason; being an introduction to the study of comparative psychology by the same author. London, J. Van Voorst, 1860. 166 p. (Humble creatures; pt. II)  
Wanting: pl. II.

Sartori, Luigi. L'apicoltura in Italia; manuale teorico-pratico-industriale per la coltivazione razionale del mellifero insetto col favo mobile e col favo fisso. Milano, L. Sartori [etc.], [1878] 529 p.

Luigi Sartori and A. de Rauschenfeld compilers.

\*Sauvages, P. A. B. de. L'art d'élever les vers à soie. Ouvrage précédemment donné sous le titre de Mémoires sur l'éducation des vers à soie. Nouv. éd., mise dans un meilleur ordre, & augmentée d'observations, faites en Italie, qui servent à confirmer & à développer les théories & les pratiques des éditions précédentes. Nîmes, Gaude frères, 1788. 296 p. "Observations sur l'origine du miel": 21 p. at end.

\*Sauvages, P. A. B. de. Mémoires sur l'éducation des vers à soie. ... Divisés en trois parties, avec un traité sur la culture des mûriers, & un sur l'origine du miel. Nîmes, Gaude, 1763. 5 v. in 1.

\*Sauvages, P. A. B. de. Observations sur l'origine du miel. Nîmes, Gaude, 1763. 38 p. (With his De la culture des mûriers. Nîmes, 1763)

Schenk, Emil. O apicultur brasileiro. Um guia para a apicultura do Brazil... ed. 3. Porto Alegre, 1911. 179 p.

\*Schenk, Emil. Der brasilianische bienenzüchter. Ein lehrbuch für die gesamte bienenzucht Brasiliens. ed. 3. Porto Alegre, Selbach & Mayer, 1910. 179 p.

----- ed. 6. Porto Alegre, G. Gundlach & cia., 1925. 245 p.

Scheuer, Peter. Anzeigepflicht bei tierseuchen. Entschädigung für viehverluste. Bekämpfung der bienenseuchen und das staatlich anerkannte, freiwillige tuberkulose tilgungsverfahren in Thüringen, zusammengestellt und erläutert nach amtlichen quellen von Peter Scheuer... [und] Walter Beinzger. Weimar, Weimarer verlag [1927] 141 p.

"Literatur": p. 3.

Schiffner, V. F. Der einfluss der bienen auf die befruchtung der pflanzen. Wien, Verlag des Zentralvereines für bienenzucht in Österreich, 1909. 15 p.

Secor, Eugene. Honey and Bees. (In U. S. - World's Columbian commission. World's Columbian exposition. 1901. v. 2, p. 859-867)

- Sedna, Ludwig. Das wach und seine technische verwendung. Darstellung der natürlichen animalischen und vegetabilischen wacharten, des mineralwachses (ceresin), ihrer gewinnung, reinigung, verfälschung und anwendung in der kerzenfabrikation, zu wachsbäumen und wachspapier, salben und pasten, pomaden, farben, lederschmierern, fussbodenwischen und vielen anderen technischen zwecken. 2., vollst. umgearb. und verm. aufl. Wien, [etc.] A. Hartleben's verlag [1902] 174 p. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek [bd. 132]).
- Sharp, D. L. The spirit of the hive; contemplations of a beekeeper. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1925. 240 p.
- Shavrov, I. E. Ukazatel statei po pchelovodstvu s 1741 po 1890 god. [Index of articles on apiculture from 1741 to 1890] S.-Peterburg, Tipografiia V. Demakova, 1890. 96 p.
- Predmetnyi rukovoditel. [Subject guide] [S.-Peterburg, Tipografiia V. Demakova, n. d.] 18 p.
- Shavrov, N. N. Kratii ocherk sovremennago polozeniia pchelovodstva na Kavkaze. [Short sketch of the present condition of apiculture in the Caucasus] Tiflis, Tipografiia K. P. Kozlovskago, 1893. 88 p.
- Sheppard, W. J. ... Bee culture in British Columbia... By W. J. Sheppard... A. W. Finlay and J. F. Roberts. Victoria, B. C., 1923. 60 p. (British Columbia. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 92)
- Victoria, B. C., 1926. 73 p. (British Columbia. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 92).
- Shimanovskii, Vs. Ed. 2. Metody pchelovozhdeniia, primeniiaemye v Rossii. [Methods of apiculture, adapted to Russia] [Moskva] "Novaia derevnia", 1923. 248 p.
- Shipley, Sir A. E. The diseases of hive-bees. [London] "Country life" [1911] 8 p.
- Shipley, Sir A. E. Studies in insect life and other essays. London, T. Fisher Unwin, ltd. [1917] 338 p.
- Shuckard, W. E. British bees: an introduction to the study of the natural history and economy of the bees indigenous to the British Isles. London, L. Reeve & co., 1866. 371 p.
- \*Siebold, K. T. E. von. On a true parthenogenesis in moths and bees; a contribution to the history of reproduction in animals. ... Tr. by William S. Dallas. London, J. Van Voorst, 1857. 110 p.  
Honey bee: p. 39-99.



\*Simmins, Samuel. A modern bee-farm and its economic management. Showing how bees may be cultivated as a means of livelihood; as a health-giving pursuit; and as a source of recreation to the busy man. Profits made certain by growing crops yielding the most honey, having also other uses; and by judgment in breeding a good working strain of bees. London, T. Pettitt & co.; [etc., etc.] 1887. 195 p.

Simmins, Samuel. A modern bee-farm and its economic management. Showing how bees may be cultivated as a means of livelihood; as a health-giving pursuit; and as a source of recreation to the busy man. New and important information relating to the treatment and cure of bee-paralysis, or the Isle of Wight disease, including the author's definite law for ensuring the decline of that malady. Includes a treatise on honey: its uses in health and disease; ... Also notes upon profitable grass-farming and dairying and orchard planting. Heathfield, Sussex, The author, 1914. 479 p.

\*----- [Rev. ed.] 11th thousand. Heathfield, Sussex, The author, 1914. 470 p.

Skeinar, Guido. Mein bienennütterchen, seine zucht und pflege ... Lehrbuch der bienen- und königinzucht aus der praxis heraus. [Weidhofen a. d. Ybbs, Druckerei Weidhofen a. d. Ybbs ges. m. b. h., 1922] 176 p.

Sladen, F. W. L. Beekeeping in Canada. Ottawa, 1915. 4 p. (Canada. Experimental farms. Exhibition circular no. 18, revised June 1915)

----- Ottawa, 1920. 4 p. (Canada. Experimental farms. Exhibition circular no. 18, revised Nov. 1920)

Sladen, F. W. L. Bees and how to keep them. Ottawa, 1916. 56 p. (Canada. Experimental farms. Bulletin no. 26. 2d series)

Sladen, F. W. L. Facts about honey. Ottawa [1916?]. 3 p. (Canada. Experimental farms. Exhibition circular no. 52)

----- Ottawa, 1920. 4 p. (Canada. Experimental farms. Exhibition circular no. 51. Rev. Dec. 1920)

Sladen, F. W. L. Queen-rearing in England. With notes on ascent-producing organ in the worker-bee; and how pollen is collected by the honey-bee and bumble-bee. ed. 2. London, Madgwick, Houlston & co., ltd., 1913. 86 p.

Sladen, F. W. L. Wintering bees in Canada. Ottawa, 1920. 12 p. (Canada. Experimental farms. Bulletin no. 43. 2d series)

Smith, Jay. Queen-rearing simplified. Medina, O., The A. I. Root company, 1923. 119 p. (A. I. Root bee library)

\*Smith, J. V. C. An essay on the practicability of cultivating the honey bee, in maritime towns and cities, as a source of domestic economy and profit. Boston, Perkins and Marvin; New York, J. Leavitt, 1831. 106 p.



Snodgrass, R. E. Anatomy and physiology of the honeybee ... ed. 1. New York [etc.] McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1925. 327 p. (Half-title: Agricultural and biological publications, C. V. Piper, consulting editor) Bibliography of text references: p. 307-313.

Société d'apiculture d'Alsace-Lorraine. Katalog der bücher und schriften der Central-bibliothek inventarisiert u. alphabetisch geordnet durch den bibliothekar J. Dennler... ed. 3. verb. und bedeutend verm. [Strassburg, Elssässische druckerei vorm. G. Fischbach] 1909. 27 p. (Elsass-Lothringischer bienenzüchter-verein. Société d'apiculture d'Alsace-Lorraine)

Sottery, C. T. The study of the accelerating effect of glucose on invertase from honey. [Poughkeepsie, New York., Lansing-Broas ptg. co., inc., 1925] 44 p.  
Thesis (Ph.D)- Columbia university, 1925.  
Bibliography: p. [46]-[47]

Soudek, Štěpán. ... Hltanové žlázy včely medonosné (*Apis mellifica* L.) The pharyngeal glands of the honey bee (*Apis mellifica* L.) ... (With an English summary) Brně, Vysoká škola zemědělská, 1927. 63 p.

South Africa. Dept. of mines and industries. See Attridge, A. J.

Spitzner, J. E. M. Johann Ernst Spitzner's ... Ausführliche theoretische und praktische beschreibung der korb bienenzucht, nach ausgemachten gründen der naturlehre und langer eigener erfahrung. Hrsg. von Friedrich Pohl ... 3. verb. aufl. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichsche buchhandlung, 1823. 327 p.

Städler, Hans. Die biologie der biene. Würzburg, Königl. universitäts-druckerei H. Stürtz A. G., 1911. 84 p.

\*Stockwell, G. A. ... Apiculture: the double-hive, non-swarmling system. [Providence] Snow & Farnham, printers, 1891. 16 p. (Bread and butter series, no. 2)

Sturges, A. M. Practical bee-keeping. London, New York [etc.] Cassell and company, ltd. [1924] 307 p.  
Bibliography: p 297.

Sturges, A. M. Swarm control and comb honey production. Eastbourne, Sussex, East Dean apiaries, 1927. 61 p.

Switzerland. Eidgenössisches dept. des innern. Statistisches bureau. VIIe recensement fédéral des ruches d'abeilles, exécuté le 19 avril, 1918. Publication du bureau fédéral de statistique, Berne, A. Francke, 1919. 90 p.

Switzerland. Eidgenössisches departement des innern. Statistisches bureau. VII. recensement fédéral du bétail et V. recensement fédéral des ruches d'abeilles du 21 avril 1911. Résultats provisoires. Publiés par le Bureau fédéral de statistique. Soleure, Vogt & Schild, 1911. 15 p.

Taylor, Henry. The bee-keeper's manual; or Practical hints on the management and complete preservation of the honey-bee. ed. 2. enl. London, R. Groombridge, 1839. 126 p.

\*----- ed. 3. cor., improved. London, R. Groombridge and sons [1846] 144 p.

----- ed. 4. rev., enl. London, Groombridge and sons, 1850. 184 p.

----- ed. 7. modernized and very greatly enl., by Alfred Watts. London, Groombridge and sons, 1880. 372 p.

Tertsch, Rudolf. Das bienengift im dienste der medizin. Wien, Im selbstverlage des Oesterreichischen reichvereines für bienenzucht, 1912. 12 p.

Thacher, James. A practical treatise on the management of bees; and the establishment of apiaries, with the best method of destroying and preventing the depredations of the bee-moth. Boston, Marsh & Capen, 1829. 162 p.

Thie, Heinrich. Heinrich Thie's Handbuch des praktischen wissens für bienenzüchter ... bearb. von Wilh. Herney-Glöthe ... neue 7. aufl. von "Dathes Lehrbuch der bienenzucht." Wolfenbüttel, H. Thie, 1925. 604 p.  
Kurze biographien von bekannten imkern: p. 563-592.  
"Die literatur der bienenzucht": p. [506]-519

Thompson, William. The new gardener's calendar; or, Every man a complete gardener, comprehending a regular and full account of the particular work and business necessary to be performed during every month of the year ... and likewise a new essay on the mystery and management of bees. London, Printed for A. Hogg, [1779]. 107 p. Bees: p. 99-107.

\*Thorley, John. An enquiry into the nature, order, and government of bees, those instructive and useful insects. With a new, easy, and effectual method to preserve them, not only in colonies, but common hives. ed. 3. London, N. Thorley, 1772. 158 p.

\*----- ed. 4. London, N. Thorley, 1774. 158 p.

Thorley, John. Melisselogia. Or, the female monarchy. Being an enquiry into the nature, order, and government of bees, those admirable, instructive, and useful insects. With a new, easy, and effectual method to preserve them, not only in colonies, but common hives. London, For the author [etc.], 1744. 206 p.

Later editions published under title: An enquiry into the nature, order, and government of bees.

- Tinker, G. L. Bee-keeping for profit, or How to get the largest yields of comb and extracted honey. Flushing, Mich., Rulison's printing house, 1890. 47 p.
- Tinsley, Joseph. Preliminary report on the Isle of Wight bee disease. Glasgow, R. Anderson, 1918. p. 25-40. (West of Scotland Agr. college. Bul. 85)
- Tinsley, Joseph. The production of honey. Glasgow, R. Anderson, 1919. p. 37-56. (West of Scotland Agr. college. Bul. 93)
- Tinsley, Joseph. Some bee diseases. Glasgow, R. Anderson, 1920. p. 81-90. (West of Scotland Agr. college. Bul. 96)
- Todd, F. D. ... Guide to bee-keeping in British Columbia. Victoria, 1911. 52 p. (British Columbia. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 30)
- Townley, Edward. A practical treatise on humanity to honey bees; or, Practical directions for the management of honey bees, upon an improved and humane plan, by which the lives of the bees may be preserved, and abundance of honey of a superior quality obtained. New York, Printed by W. S. Dorr, 1843. 162 p.
- Travaini, Gino. ... Per una migliore apicoltura italiana. Piacenza, E. Chiolini, 1917. 63 p. (Museo internazionale di apicoltura e di bachicoltura di Torino)
- Trigo, T. J. ... Mielles y ceras: su extracción y preparación. [Madrid], Calpe, [1923] 30 p. (Catecismos del agricultor y del ganadero, ser. XIII, Industrias zoógenas. núm. 10)
- Tupper, Mrs. E. S. Bees: their management and culture. By Mrs. Tupper and Savery. Published by the Italian bee company, Des Moines, Iowa. Des Moines, G. W. Edwards, printer, successor to Mills & co., [n.d.] 26 p.
- Turnbull, G. H. Samuel Hartlib: a sketch of his life and his relations to J. A. Comenius. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1920. 79 p. "List of authorities": p. vii-viii.
- Ubbelohde, Leo. Handbuch der chemie und technologie der öle und fette; chemie, analyse, gewinnung und verarbeitung der öle, fette, wachse, und harze ... hrsg. von dr. L. Ubbelohde und dr. F. Goldschmidt. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1908-26. 4 v.  
Bienenwachs für kerzen in England: v. 3, p. 1111. Bienenwachs: v. 4, p. 546-588. Technologie des bienenwachs: v. 4, p. 588-609. Propolis: v. 4, p. 609-611.
- \*Ulivi, Giotto. La partenogenesi e semipartenogenesi delle api. Firenze, Roma, Tipografia Cenniniana, 1874. 24 p.
- Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. See Lounsbury, C. P.



United States. Federal board for vocational education. ... Bee-keeping.  
April 1919. To the disabled soldiers, sailors and marines. To aid  
them in choosing a vocation. Prepared by the Federal board for vocational  
education and issued in cooperation with the Office of the surgeon gene-  
ral, War Department, and Bureau of medicine and surgery, Navy Department.  
[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919] 31 p. (Opportunity monograph.  
Vocational rehabilitation series no. 37)

Prepared by W. J. Quick.

United States. Superintendent of documents. ... Insects, bees, honey, and  
insects injurious to man, animals, plants, and crops; list of publications  
relating to above subjects for sale by superintendent of documents, Wash-  
ington, D. C. ed. 21. [Washington, Govt. print. off.], 1929. (Price  
list 41 - 21st ed.)

The use of honey in cooking. [n. p., n.d.] 58 p.

Vaillancourt, Mrs. B. L. ... Use of honey and of maple sugar in cooking  
[Quebec], 1924. 16 p. (VIIIth International congress of bee-keepers,  
September 1924)

Same in French: Emploi du miel et du sucre d'érable à la cuisine.  
Previously published in English as Bulletin no. 68 of the Department of  
agriculture of Quebec. 1920.

Vaillancourt, C. L'apiculteur pratique. [Quebec] 1923. 94 p. (Quebec  
(Province) Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 62)

----- 10. éd. revue et augmentée. [Quebec], 1926. 112 p. (Quebec  
(Province) Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 62)

Cover title reads: Gardez des abeilles.

Vaillancourt, C. La loque. [Quebec] 1924. 15 p. (Quebec (Province)  
Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 85)

Vaillancourt, C. Le rucher quebécois. [Quebec] 1919. 78 p. (Quebec (Pro-  
vince) Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 62)

Victoria, Australia. Dept. of agriculture. See Beuhne, F. R.

\*Villalon y Hechavarría, J. R. de. Manual del apicultor. Tratado teórico-  
práctico del arte de criar las abejas y esplotar los colmenares con  
aplicación especial á la isla de Cuba, obra premiada en certamen público  
por la Real sociedad económica de amigos del país. Santiago de Cuba,  
Impr. de D. M. A. Martinez, 1867. 476 p.

Vogel, F. W. Handbuch der bienenzucht, oder Vollständige anleitung zur  
naturgemäss-rationellen und einträglichen pflege der honigbiene in allen  
praktischen stockformen. Berlin, E. Schotte & co., 1867. 208 p.

Vserossiiskii s"iëzd pchelovodov, Moscow, 1905. Trudy Vserossiiskago  
s"iëzda pchelovodov v Moskvi s 10-go po 16-e sentfabria 1905 goda.  
[Transactions of the Pan-Russian convention of apiculturists at Moscow,  
Sept. 10-16, 1905] Moskva, Universitetskaja tipografiia, 1906. 377 p.



Wagner, Max. Das züchtelwesen und seine ordnung in mittelalter und in der neueren zeit. München, 1894. 89 p.

Inaug.-diss. - München.

"Quellenangabe und bibliographie": p. 85-89.

\*[Wandle, Mrs. J. T.] ... Bees and bee-keeping in hive and apiary. London and New York, The Butterick publishing co. (limited) 1893. 40 p.  
([Metropolitan pamphlet series] vol. vi, no. 3)

Wang, L. N. Practical hints on bee culture. Chekiang, China, 1925. 89 p.  
(On cover: no. 1)  
Chinese.

Wankler, Wilhelm. Die königin. Selbsterlebtes für jünger der neuzeitlichen weiselzucht. ... 4. stark verm. und umgearb. aufl. Freiburg, T. Fischer, 1924. 122 p. (Added t.-p.: Bücherei für bienenkunde. Hrsg von ... Ludwig Armbruster ... bd. VII)

Warder, Joseph. The true Amazons: or, The monarchy of bees. Being a new discovery and improvement of those wonderful creatures. London, Printed by I. Dawks, for, and sold by J. Pemberton, 1712. 166 p.

----- 3d. ed. with additions. Printed for J. Pemberton and W. Taylor, 1716. 120 p. Wanting: frontispiece.

\*----- ed. 9. London, For R. Baldwin [etc.], 1765. 164 p.  
Wanting: p. 37-84.

Warry, R. G. ... Bee-keeping for farmers. Sydney, W. A. Gullick, government printer, 1913. 19 p. (New South Wales. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin, no. 76)

Warry, R. G. ... An introduction to bee culture. Sydney, W. A. Gullick, government printer, 1913. 10 p. (New South Wales. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin, no. 59)

Warry, R. G. ... Rearing queen bees. Sydney, W. A. Gullick, government printer, 1913. 14 p. (New South Wales. Department of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin, no. 62)

Watson, L. R. Controlled mating of queenbees. Hamilton, Ill., American bee journal, 1927. 50 p. Bibliography: p. 46-50.

Webster, W. B. The book of bee-keeping. A practical and complete manual on the proper management of bees. London, L. U. Gill, 1888. 103 p.

Weeks, J. M. A manual: or An easy method of managing bees, in the most profitable manner to their owner, with infallible rules to prevent their destruction by the moth. Middlebury, [Vt.] Knapp and Jewett, printers, 1836. 73 p.

----- New ed. Rev. and enl. Boston, Weeks, Jordan & co., 1840. 128 p.

- Weigert, Hans. Mein bienenstand; praktische anleitung für imkerliche anfänger zur erlernung einfacher, rentierlicher bienenzucht. Regensburg, J. Habel, [1927] 144 p.
- Weippl, Theodor. ... Die faulbrut der bienen. Klosterneuburg, Verlag der "Illustrierten monatsblätter für bienenzucht." 1904. 24 p. (Die bibliothek des bienenwirtes II)
- Wellcome tropical research laboratories, Gordon memorial college, Khartoum. See King, H.
- Werner, J. E. Handbuch zur einfachsten behandlung der bienen nach den neuesten grundsätzen und erfahrungen für den ländlichen hausvater in diskursen abgefast. Leipzig, und Gera, W. Heinsius, 1795. 136 p.
- West Indies. Imperial department of agriculture. See Morrison, W. K.
- West of Scotland agricultural college. See Tinsley, Joseph.
- Weygandt, Christian. Ein kleiner beitrag zur förderung der bienenzucht. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und sohn (Appelhans & Pfennigstorff) 1889-91. 3 hft. in 1 vol.
- \*Wheeler, Clark. The bee-keeper's guide; or, Practical remarks on the most advantageous, easy and profitable management of bees. To accompany and explain the eclectic hive and drone-trap. New York, Press of W. L. Burroughs, 1855. 108 p.
- White, G. F. Die ursache der europäischen faulbrut und ein bericht über die saebrut ... hrsg. vom U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Washington, Bur. of Entomology, uebersetzt von dr. M. Kutenmacher. Berlin, F. Pfennigstorff, 1912. 19 p.  
Translation of U. S. Dept. Agr. Bureau of Entomology circ. no. 157.
- White, P. B. See North of Scotland college of agriculture. Bee disease investigation. Also Isle of Wight disease in hive bees.
- White, William. A complete guide to the mystery and management of bees. Containing instructions how to manage them with respect to their breeding, gathering, swarming, hiving, feeding, &c. to considerable advantage: also directions whereby the governor or queen bee may be distinctly known; together with several curious matters concerning them, deduced chiefly from experience. Being the most valuable discovery hereto found out. ... London, Printed for the author [1771] 94 p.
- Wighton, John. The history and management of bees, with notice of a newly constructed hive. London, Longman and co.; Norwich, Bacon, Kinnebrook and Bacon, 1842. 103 p.
- Wilder, J. J. Wilder's system of bee-keeping. Waycross, Ga., 1927. 96 p.

- Wildman, Daniel. A complete guide for the management of bees throughout the year. ed. 3. London, Printed for the author, 1780. 48 p.
- Wildman, Thomas. A treatise on the management of bees; wherein is contained the natural history of those insects, with the various methods of cultivating them, both ancient and modern and the improved treatment. To which are added, the natural history of wasps and hornets, and the means of destroying them. London, Printed for the author, and sold by T. Cadell, 1768. 169 p.
- \*----- ed. 2. London, W. Strahan [etc.], 1770. 311 p. (With Keys, John the practical bee-master. London [1780])
- The Wiley "honey" lie; a scientific pleasantry; documents in evidence. [n. p., 1905?] 23 numbered leaves.
- Wilkin, R. Hand-book in bee-culture. Pittsburgh, Printed by W. S. Haven & co., 1871. 96 p.
- Williams, Canning. The story of the hive, a bee-lover's book. London, A. & C. Black, ltd., 1928. 200 p.
- Wood, J. G. Bees: their habits, management and treatment. London, G. Routledge & co., 1853. 114 p. (With Martin, William C. L. Cattle. London, 1854)
- A new ed. London, New York, G. Routledge and sons [n. d.] 114 p.
- Working, D. W. Bees in Colorado ... A souvenir of the Denver meeting of the National bee-keepers' association. September, 3-5, 1902. [Denver, The App-Sutherland eng. co., 1902?] [37] p.
- Worldidge, John. The gentleman's companion, in the business and pleasures of a country life; being a complete system of husbandry. Shewing, I. The several new and most advantageous ways of tilling, of fruits, corn, grain, pulse, new-hays, cattle, fowl, beests, bees, silk-worms, fish, &c. ... The whole collected from, and containing what is most valuable in all authors who have hitherto written upon this subject; with many new experiments and observation ... [ed. 5. rev., cor., enl.] London, Printed for J. Pickard... E. Curll. & J. Pemberton, 1716. 504 p.  
Earlier editions have title: Systema agriculturae.  
Of bees: p. 277-311.
- \*Worldidge, John. Systema agriculturae; the mystery of husbandry discovered; wherein is treated of the several new and most advantageous ways of tilling, planting, sowing ... And of all sorts of fruits, corn, grain... cattle, fowl, beests, bees, silk-worm, &c. London, Printed by T. Johnson for S. Speed, 1669. 278 p.
- 2d ed., carefully corrected and amended. London, Printed by J.C. for T. Dring, 1675. 324 p.  
Of bees p. 168-189.



----- 2d ed.; carefully corrected and amended. London, Printed for  
T. Dring, 1681. 334 p.  
Of bees: p. 178-198.

----- ed. 4. London, 1697. 326 p.  
Of bees: p. 178-198.

\*Worlidge, John. Vinetum britannicum; or, A treatise of cider, and  
other wines and drinks extracted from fruits growing in this kingdom...  
2d. impression, much enl. To which is added, a discourse teaching the  
best way of improving bees. London, T. Dring, 1678. 240 p.

The discourse on bees has separate t.-p.: Apiarivm; or, A dis-  
course of the government and ordering of bees... ed. 2...)

----- ed. 3. London, T. Dring, 1691. 236 p.

The discourse on bees has separate t.-p: Apiarivm: or, A dis-  
course of the government and ordering of bees... ed. 3...)

Wright, A. C. The analysis of oils and allied substances. London, C.  
Lockwood & son; N. Y., D. Van Nostrand company, 1908. 241 p.  
Beeswax: p. 223-229.

Wright, C. R. Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters and waxes;  
their preparation and properties and the manufacture therefrom of can-  
dles, soaps and other products. ed. 3. rev. and greatly enl. by C.  
Ainsworth Mitchell. London, G. Griffin & co., limited, 1921. 939 p.  
(On cover: Griffin's scientific text-books)

Zaiss, Wilhelm. ... Der wert des honigs. Heiligkreuzsteinach bei  
Heidelberg, Durch den verfasser, 1928. 23 p. (On cover: Der bienen-  
wirtschaft.)

Zaiss, Wilhelm. ... Das wesen des bienenvolkes. Heidelberg [Gedruckt  
von P. Braus] 1926. 23 p. (On cover: A B C der bienenwirtschaft)

Zander, E. D. H. ... Bienen und bienenzucht. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G.  
Teubner, 1919. 102 p. (Aus natur und geisteswelt. Sammlung wissen-  
schaftlichgemeinverständlicher darstellungen. 705. bdchen)  
"Literatur": p. 97.

Zander, E. D. H. Handbuch der bienenkunde. Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1910-27.  
6 v.

Contents: I. Die faulbrut und ihre bekämpfung. 1910.  
II. Krankheiten und schädlinge der erwachsenen. 1911.  
III. Der bau der biene. 1911.  
IV. Das leben der biene. 1913.  
V. Die zucht der biene. 1920.  
VI. Der honig. (E. Zander und Albert Koch)

----- ed. 2. Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1919-22. 4 v. (v. 1, ed. 2. has  
title: Die brautkrankheiten und ihre bekämpfung)



Zander, E. D. H. Leitsätze einer zeitgemässen bienenzucht. 3d. 2. Aufl.  
Freibourg im Breisgau, T. Fisher, 1923. 40 p.

Zander, E. D. H. Obstbau und bienenzucht: eine werbeschrift zur förderung  
eines verständnisvollen zusammenarbeitens von obst- und bienenzüchter.  
Stuttgart, E. Uimer, 1922. 48 p.  
"Schriftenverzeichnis: p. [44]-45.

Zander, E. D. H. .... Zeitgemässe bienenzucht. Berlin, P. Parey, 1917-28.  
... hft. 1-2. (Flugschriften der Deutschen gesellschaft für angewandte  
entomologie nr. 5-6)  
Contents: hft. 1. Bienenwohnung und bienenpflege. 1917.  
----- 4., verbesserte aufl. 1928.  
hft. 2. Zucht und pflege der bienenkönigin. 3., verbesserte  
aufl. 1922.

Zander, E. D. H. .... Die zukunft der deutschen bienenzucht. Berlin, P.  
Parey, 1916. 55 p. (Flugschriften der Deutschen gesellschaft für  
angewandte entomologie. nr. 2)

Zander, E. D. H. See also: Erlanger jahrbuch für bienenkunde.

## II REPRINTS AND SEPARATES



# REPRINTS AND SEPARATES.

Allard, H. A. Some experimental observation concerning the behavior of various bees in their visits to cotton blossoms. Reprint from: American naturalist, v. 45, p. 607-622; 668-685, Oct., Nov. 1911.

Alpatov, W. W. Biometrical studies on variation and races of the honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) Reprinted from: Quarterly review of biology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 1-58, 1929.

Alpatov, W. W. Variations of hooks on the hind wings of the honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) Reprinted from: Biological bulletin v. 55, no. 3, p. 209-234, 1928.

American library association. Committee on food information. Bees and honey. Select list prepared by A. M. A. Committee on food information in co-operation with Dr. Burton N. Gates... Dr. E. F. Phillips... Mr. C. P. Dadant... Professor J. W. Folsom. In: St. Louis public library. Monthly bulletin, new ser. v. 16, no. 5, p. 162, May 1918.

Anderson, John. ... Observations and experiments bearing on "Isle of Wight" disease in hive bees, by John Anderson... and John Rennie. Reprint from: The Proceedings of the Royal physical society of Edinburgh, session 1915-1916; v. 20, part 1, p. 23-61, 1916.

Armbruster, Ludwig. Die bienenmilbe (*Acarapis woodi*) und der Süddeutsche imker. Sonderabdruck aus: "Die Bienenpflege". 8 p. 1924.

Armbruster, Ludwig. Messbare phänotypische und genotypische instinktveränderungen bienen- und wespengehirne neu verglichen und als mass benutzt in fragen der stammes- und staatengeschichte sowie vererbung und genogenese. 1919. 40 p. (Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 1, hft. 5)

Avebury, J. L. ... Observations on bees, wasps, and ants. Pt. 2, 6-8, 10-11? Extracted from: Linnæan society. Journal. - Zoology, v. 12, p. 227-251; v. 14, p. 607-626; v. 15, p. 167-187, p. 362-387; v. 17, p. 41-52; v. 20, p. 118-136, 1876-88.

Ball, E. D. Important factors in the spread and control of American foul brood. Journal of Economic Entomology, v. 11, no. 2, p. 200-205, 1918.

Bee mortality in the Stawell district. I. Examination of bees for bacterial diseases. C. A. E. Price. II. Diseases affecting European and Victorian bees. F. R. Bauhne. Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria, v. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1910.

The Bee moth. Worst enemy of the honeybee barring ignorant bee-keepers. Journal of the Department of agriculture of Western Australia, v. 18, pt. 4, p. 334, Oct. 1903.



- Bertholf, L. M. The moults of the honeybee. *Journal of economic entomology*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 381-384, 1925.
- Betts, A. D. A bee-hive fungus, *Pericystis alvei*. Reprinted from: *Annals of Botany*, v. 26, no. 103, p. 795-799, July 1912.
- Beuhne, F. R. The advantages of good combs in the production of honey. *Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria*, v. 8, pt. 10, p. 616-618, Oct. 1910.
- Beuhne, F. R. Bee mortality. *Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria*, v. 8, pt. 3, p. 149-151, Mar. 1910.
- Beuhne, F. R. Checking and controlling swarming. *Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria*, v. 7, pt. 9, p. 566-568, Sept. 1910.
- Beuhne, F. R. Foul brood of bees. *Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria*, v. 8, pt. 12, p. 809-811, Dec. 1910.
- Beuhne, F. R. Foul brood of bees. *Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria*, v. 11, pt. 6, p. 367-371, June 1913.
- Beuhne, F. R. Nuclei for mating queen bees. *Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria*, v. 8, pt. 11, p. 695-697, Nov. 1910.
- Beuhne, F. R. The position of apiculture amongst the rural industries. *Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria*, v. 8, pt. 10, p. 613-616, Oct. 1910. (Paper read at the Convention of the Victorian Chamber of agriculture, held at Ballarat)
- Beuhne, F. R. The rearing of queen bees. *Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria*, v. 8, pt. 6, p. 368-371, June 1910.
- Beuhne, F. R. Transferring of bees. *Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria*, v. 11, pt. 10, p. 585-588, Oct. 1913.
- Borchert, Alfred. Beiträge zur kenntnis des bienenparasiten *Nosema apis*. Sonderabdruck aus dem: "Archiv für bienenkunde", Jahrg. 9, heft 4/5, p. 115-178, 1928.
- Borchert, Alfred. Über das vorkommen von bakterien aus der paratyphusgruppe im darmkanal der gesunden honigbiene. Arbeiten aus der Biologischen reichsanstalt für land- und forstwirtschaft, bd. 11, hft. 7, 1923.
- Borchert, Alfred. Ueber die giftigkeit einiger pflanzenschutzmittel (arsenpräparate und fluornatrium) für die bienen. Separat: Archiv für bienenkunde, Jahrg. 10, heft 1, 1928. 34 p.
- Borchert, Alfred. Weitere untersuchungen über das verfliegender Bienen. Separat from: Die deutsche bienenzucht in theorie und praxis, bd. 36, heft 12, p. 356-62, 1928.

# REPRINTS AND SEPARATES

- Bouvier, E. L. Bees and flowers. (In Smithsonian institution. Annual report. 1904. Washington, 1905. p. 469-484) "An abridged translation ... from: Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées, Paris, April 15, 1904."
- Brosch, Anton. ... Verzeichnis der bienenliteratur des in- und auslandes 1890-1918, von A. Brosch und L. Armeraster. Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 1, hft. 7/8, 1919. 75 p.
- Brown, F. M. Enzymes and bacteria in the honeybee. American Museum Novitates, no. 304, 5 p. 1928.
- Brunnich, K. Meine erfahrungen beim zusetzen von bienenköniginnen. Separate from: Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 8, hft. 5/6, p. 53-60, 1927.
- Bulger, J. W. Malpighianocoe (Prell) in the adult honeybee found in the United States. "Reprinted from: Journal of economic entomology, v. 21, no. 2, p. 376-379, April 1928."
- Bulman, G. W. The constancy of the bee. The Zoologist, ser. 4, v. 6, 1902.
- Burkill, I. H. A note upon the way in which bees settle on flowers of Derris thyrsoiflora, and the injury resulting from their search for honey. Journal, Straits Branch, Royal Asiatic society, no. 77, p. 263-264, 1917.
- Burnside, C. E. A septicemic condition of adult bees. "Reprinted from: Journal of economic entomology, v. 21, no. 2, p. 379-386, April 1928."
- Burnside, C. E. Saprophytic fungi associated with the honeybee. Reprint from: Papers of the Michigan academy of sciences, arts and letters, v. 8, p. 59-86, 1927.
- Büsgen, M. Der honigtau; biologische studien an pflanzen und pflanzenläusen. Besonderer abdruck aus der: Jenaische Zeitschrift für naturwissenschaften bd. 25 (n. f. bd. 18) 1891. 87 p. (English translation by Jacob Kotinsky, typewritten)
- California leads U. S. in production of honey. Mercantile trust review, v. 14, no. 10, p. 230-234, Oct. 15, 1925.
- Casteel, D. B. Comparative variability of drones and workers of the honey bee, D. B. Casteel and E. F. Phillips. Reprinted from: Biological bulletin, v. 6, no. 1, p. 18-37, Dec. 1903.
- Cook, A. J. Bees as fertilizers. Proceedings of the 12th and 13th Annual meetings of the society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science, 1891 and 1892, p. 41-43, 1892. (With his: Fighting the rose chafer)

- Cook, W. S. The structure of some nectarglands of Iowa honey plants. Proceedings of the Iowa academy of sciences, v. 30, (1923) p. 301-329, [1924]
- Crawford, Alex. Bee-keeping report for 18 months ending June 30th 1902. Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Western Australia, v. 6, pt. 3, p. 198-199, Sept. 1902.
- Davidson, John. Native flowers for bees. Proceedings of the Entomological society of British Columbia. Economic series, 13/15, p. 124-131. 1921.
- Dawson, Charles. The hexagonal structure naturally formed in cooling bees-wax, and its influence on the formation of the cells of bees. By Charles Dawson and S. A. Woodhead. From the: Annals and magazine of natural history, ser. 7, v. 5, p. [121]-126, January, 1900.
- Effect of weather on honey production. Tycos, Rochester, v. 17, no. 3, p. 98-99, July 1927.
- Elser, E. Maltose in bienenhonig. Separat-abdruck: Mitteilungen aus dem gebiete der lebensmitteluntersuchung und hygiene, v. 15, p. 92-95, 1924.
- Fantham, H. B. Microsporidiosis... Isle of Wight bee disease. By H. B. Fantham and Annie Porter. Annals of tropical medicine, v. 6, p. 145-160, 1912.
- Fantham, H. B. The morphology... of Nosema bombi parasitic in various bumblebees. By H. B. Fantham and Annie Porter. Annals of tropical medicine, v. 8, p. 623-638, Dec. 15, 1914.
- Fantham, H. B. The pathogenicity of Nosema apis to insects other than hive bees. By H. B. Fantham and Annie Porter. Annals of tropical medicine, v. 7, no. 569-579, Dec. 30, 1915.
- [Faure, J.C.] The bee-moth superstition. Reprinted from: Agricultural journal of the Union of South Africa, May 1914. (Union of South Africa. Department of agriculture. [Reprint] no. 33, 1914. 4 p)
- Freudenstein, Karl. Das herz und das circulationssystem der honigbiene (Apis mellifica L.) Separate from: Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie, Bd. 132, p. 404-475, 1928.
- Frisch, Karl v. Beitrag zur kenntnis sozialer instinkte bei solitären bienen. Sonderabdruck aus dem: Biologischen zentralblatt, bd. 38, nr. 5, p. 183-188, May 31, 1918.
- Frisch, Karl v. Neue versuche über die bedeutung von duftergan und pollenduft für die verständigung im bienenvolk. Von K. v. Frisch und G. A. Rösch. In: Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie, bd. 4, hft. 1, p. 1-21, April 1926.



Frisch, Karl v. Ueber den farbensinn der bienen und die blumenfarben.  
Sonderabdruck aus der: Münchener medizinischen wochenschrift, no. 1,  
1913. 10 p.

Frisch, Karl v. Ueber den geruchsinn der bienen und seine bedeutung für  
den blumenbesuch. Separatadruk aus der: Verhandlungen der K. K.  
Zoologisch-botanischen gesellschaft in Wien, bd. 65, hft 1/2 (Schluss  
in hft. 3/4) 1915. 11 p.

Frisch, Karl v. Ueber die sprache der bienen. Sonderdruck aus der: Mün-  
chener medizinischen wochenschrift, nr. 21, p. 781-782, 1922. 6 p.

Gale, Albert. The influence of bees on crops... From the: Agricultural  
gazette of New South Wales. March 1907. (Miscellaneous publication no.  
1070, Department of agriculture, New South Wales, 1908. 29 p.)

Glaser, Franz. Etwas von der wachsmotte (Galleria melonella L.) Entomo-  
logische zeitschrift, jahrg. 26, no. 23, p. 91, Sept. 7, 1912; jahrg.  
26, no. 24, p. 95-96, Sept. 14, 1912.

Goddard, L. C. Rearing queen bees at Hawkesbury Agricultural College.  
Agricultural gazette of New South Wales, v. 26, pt. 2, p. 153-156,  
Feb. 2, 1915.

Graftiau, Jean. Les hydromels et vins de miel polonais. Extrait de:  
L'annuaire de l'apiculteur belge, 1905. 16 p.

Graham-Smith, G. S. Report of the Isle of Wight disease (Microsporidiosis)  
By G. S. Graham-Smith, H. B. Fantham, Annie Porter, G. W. Bullamore,  
W. Malden. Journal of the Board of agriculture of Great Britain.  
v. 19, no. 2, Suppl. 8. 143 p. May, 1912.

Harris, J. A. The influence of the Apidae upon the geographical distribu-  
tion of certain floral types. Canadian entomologist, v. 37, no. 10, p.  
353-357; no. 11, p. 373-380; no. 12, p. 393-398, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1905.

Hase, Albrecht. Über die nester der wachsmottenraupen und der aphomiarauen.  
Sonderdruck aus den: Arbeiten aus der Biologischen reichsanstalt für  
land-und forstwirtschaft, bd. 14, heft 4, p. 555-565, 1926.

Hawk, P. B. The vitamin content of honey and honey comb. By P. B. Hawk,  
C. A. Smith and Claf Bergcim. The American journal of physiology, v. 55,  
no. 3, p. 330-348, 1921.

Himmer, A. Ein beitrug zur kenntnis des wärmehaushalts im nestbau sozialer  
hautflüger. Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (abt. C. der  
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie) v. 5, hft. 2, p. 395-399,  
1927.



- Himmer, A. Fortschritte auf dem gebiete der bienenkunde und der bienenzucht. A. Anatomie und biologie der biene. B. Bienenprodukte. Sonderabdruck aus: Erlanger jahrbuch für bienenkunde, bd. 5, p. 69-104, 1927.
- Himmer, A. Praktische bienenzucht. Sonderabdruck aus: Erlanger jahrbuch für bienenkunde, bd. 5, p. [125]-138, 1927.
- Himmer, A. Der soziale wärmehaushalt der honigbiene. II. Die wärme der bienenbrut. Sonderabdruck aus: Erlanger jahrbuch für bienenkunde, bd. 5, p. 1-32, 1927.
- Hoyle, Edward. The vitamin content of honey. Reprinted from: The Biochemical journal. v. 23, p. 54-60, 1929.
- Hudson, C. S. The occurrence of the melezitose in honey. Reprinted from: Journal of the American chemical society, v. 22, no. 1, p. 116-125, Jan. 1920. by C. S. Hudson and S. F. Sherwood. [Contribution from the carbohydrate Laboratory, Bureau of Chemistry, U. S. Dept. of agriculture]
- Hutson, Ray. Gaseous chlorine as a disinfectant for American foulbrood infected combs. Reprinted from: Journal of economic entomology, v. 20, no. 3, p. 516-519, June 1927. (This is Paper no. 331. Technical series N. J. agricultural experiment station. Dept. of entomology)
- Hutson, Ray. Packages versus overwintered bees for orchard use as pollenizers. Reprinted from: American Bee journal, v. 68, no. 3, March 1928. [2p.]
- Hutson, Ray. A reliability study of Kelty's method for differential diagnosis of brood diseases. By Ray Hutson and E. G. Carr. Reprinted from: American bee journal, v. 68, no. 9, Sept. 1928. [2p.]
- Ichas, Lucien. Una fuente de riqueza que convendria desarrollar en el país. La apicultura. 1908. 21 p. (At head of title: Republica Argentina; extracto del "Boletin del Ministerio de agricultura)
- Ihering, Hermann von. Phylogenie der honigbienen. Sonderabdruck aus dem: Zoologischen anzeiger, bd. 38, nr. 5/6, p. 129-136, Aug. 15, 1911.
- Imms, A. D. The Isle of Wight bee disease. From the: Royal agricultural society of England, Journal. v. 75, p. 62-70, 1914. 1915. 8 p.
- Jacobs, Werner. Das luftorgan von Apis mellifica und ähnliche hautdrüsenorgane sozialer und solitären apiden. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche biologie. Abt. A. Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere. Bd. 3, hft. 1, p. 1-80, 1924.

- Janet, Charles. Liste des notes insérées dans les Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences. no. 7. Sur les muscles des fourmis, des guêpes et des abeilles. t. 121, p. 610-613, 1895.  
no. 21. Organes sensitifs de la mandibule de l'abeille (Apis mellifera L.) t. 151, p. 618-620. Oct. 3, 1910.  
no. 22. Sur l'existence d'un organe chordotonal et d'une vesicule pulsatile antennaires chez l'abeille et sur la morphologie de la tête de cette espèce. t. 152, p. 110, Séance du 9 janvier 1911. (Also in L'apiculture, v. 55, p. 181-183, 1911)
- Jegen, G. Zur geschlechtsbestimmung bei Apis mellifica. Aus der: Schwedischen versuchsanstalt für obst-, wein- und gartenbau in Wädenswil, 1920. 18 p. (Festschrift für Zschoppe no. 38)
- Kellog, C. R. The Chinese honeybee (Apis indica) By C. R. Kellog and Tang Chung Chang. Reprinted from: Proceedings of the Natural history Society of Fukien Christian University, v. 1, June 1928. 5 p.
- Kenyon, F. C. The daily seasonal activity of a hive of bees. The American naturalist, v. 32, no. 374, Feb. 1898.
- Kenyon, F. C. The optic lobes of the bee's brain in the light of recent neurological method. From the American naturalist v. 31, p. 369-376, May 1897.
- Klek, Josef. Die bienenkunde des Aristoteles und seiner zeit. Übersetzung u. geschichtlich-sprachliche anmerkungen. Zoologische anmerkungen und übersichten von Dr. L. Ambruster. Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 1, hft. 6. 1919. 56 p.
- Kühn, A. R. W. Über den farbensen der bienen. In: Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie, bd. 5, hft. 4, p. 762-800, 1927.
- Kulagin, N. M. Pchely i klever. (Dlina khobotkapchel.) [St. Pétersbourg, 1905]  
(Mouthparts of bees; comparative measurements. Reprint from: Journal Russe d'apiculture, no. 12, 1905. 12 p.)
- Leuenberger, Fritz. Zwitterbienen. Separatabdruck der: Schweizerischen bienenzeitung, no. 6, jahrg. 1925. 15 p.
- Lineburg, Bruce. Communication by scent in the honeybee - a theory. Reprinted from: The American naturalist v. 58, p. 530-537, Nov.-Dec. 1924.
- Little, W. B.. Action of bees in pollination. Journal of the Board of agriculture (Great Britain), v. 17, no. 12, p. 974-977, March 1911.
- Lochhead, A. G. Cultural studies of Bacillus larvae (White) Reprinted from: Scientific agriculture, v. 9, no. 2, p. [80]-89, Oct. 1928.

- Lounsbury, C. P. European foul-brood bee disease. (Union of South Africa: Department of agriculture, Reprint no. 14, 1920. 8 p.)  
Reprinted from: Journal of the Department of agriculture, June 1920)
- Lovell, J. H. Bees which visit only one species of flower. Popular science monthly, v. 81, p. 197-203, 1912.
- Lutz, F. E. A new species of bacteria and the fall of an aphid. By E. F. Lutz and F. M. Brown. (American Museum Novitates, no. 305) 1928. 4 p.
- McIndoo, N. E. The auditory sense of the honeybee. Reprinted from: Journal of comparative neurology, v. 34, no. 2, p. 173-199, Apr. 1922.
- [McIndoo, N. E.] How bees recognize each other. Journal of heredity, v. 8, no. 6, p. 285-86, June 1917.
- McIndoo, N. E. The olfactory sense of the honeybee. Reprinted from: The Journal of experimental zoölogy, v. 16, no. 3, p. 265-346, April 1914.
- McIndoo, N. E. The scent-producing organ of the honeybee. Proceedings of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, v. 66, p. 542-555, August 1914.
- Marchal, Paul. La sériculture, l'apiculture, les insectes utiles ou nuisibles aux colonies. Extrait du: Rapport de l'exposition d'agriculture coloniale, 1910. 39 p. (At head of title: Bibliothèque d'agriculture coloniale)
- Mark, E. L. Some stages in the spermatogenesis of the honeybee, by [E. L. Mark and Manton Copeland] (Contribution from the zoölogical laboratory at Harvard college ... no. 179) Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences, v. 42, p. 101-111, 1906.
- Martinez, J. J. Les abeilles. Petit manuel pratique. In: Comptes-rendus de l'athénée louisianais, t. 1, livraison 1, p. 19-37; livraison 2, p. [43]-68, 1885.
- Merrill, J. H. The correlation between some physical characters of the bee and its honey-storing abilities. Reprint: Journal of economic entomology, v. 15, p. 125-132, 1922.
- Merrill, J. H. Further notes on the value of winter protection for bees. Reprint: Journal of economic entomology, v. 14, no. 1, p. 111-114, 1921.
- Merrill, J. H. Value of winter protection of bees. Reprint: Journal of economic entomology, v. 16, p. 125-129, 1923.



- Metel'nikov, S. I. Contribution à l'immunité de la mite des ruches d'abeilles (Galleria melonella) vis-à-vis de l'infection tuberculeuse. Extrait des: Archives des sciences biologiques, t. 12, no. 4-5, 1908. 18 p.
- Metel'nikov, S. I. Recherches expérimentales sur les chenilles de Galleria melonella. Archives de zoologie expérimentale et général IVe série, t. 8, p. 489-588, Juillet 20, 1908.
- Michailoff, A. S. Der einfluss einiger lebenslagefaktoren auf die variabilität der honigbiene. Sonderabdruck aus dem: Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 7, heft 8, p. 289-303, 1927.
- Michailoff, A. S. Statistische untersuchungen über Nosema an der Tulaer versuchsstation für bienenzucht. Sonderabdruck aus dem: Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 9, heft 4/5, p. 89-114, 1928.
- Michailoff, A. S. Über den zusammenhang zwischen dem umfang der bienenzelle und dem umfang des bienenkörpers und seiner teile. Sonderabdruck aus dem: Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 8, heft 8, p. 313-321, 1927.
- Michailoff, A. S. Über die geographische variabilität der honigbiene (Apis mellifera L.) im ebenen europäischen U. S. S. R. (Russland) Sonderabdruck aus dem: Zoologischer anzeiger, v. 77, heft 1/2, p. 29-36, 1928.
- Michailoff, A. S. Über die saison-variabilität der honigbiene. Sonderabdruck aus dem: Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 8, heft 8, p. 304-312, 1927.
- Michailoff, A. S. Über eine lineare korrelation zwischen der rüsselllänge der honigbienen und der geographischen breite im ebenen europäischen Russland. Reprint from: Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 7, heft 1, p. 28-33, 1925.
- Michailoff, A. S. Workers of Apis mellifera reared in drone cells. from: Revue russe d'entomologie, v. 21, no. 3-4 p. [151]-162. 1927. (Text in Russian with English summary)
- Morison, G. D. The muscles of the adult honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) Reprint from: Quarterly journal of microscopical science. v. 71, 1927, p. 395-462, 563-651; v. 72, 1928, p. 511-526.
- Morland, D. M. T. The feeding of bees. Reprinted from: Journal of the Ministry of agriculture of Great Britain. p. 945-950, Jan. 1929.
- Morland, D. M. T. On the microscopic examination of bees for Acari. Annals of applied biology, v. 13, no. 4, p. 502-505, Nov. 1926.
- Müller, Herman. Anwendung der Darwinschen lehre auf bienen. From: Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens, jahrg. 29, 3. folge, bd. 9, [1871] 96 p.



- Nelson, J. A. The relation of the malpighian tubules of the hind intestine in the honeybee larva. Reprinted from: Science n.s. v. 46, no. 1188, p. 343-345, Sept. 21, 1917. 3 p.
- Nelson, J. A. The segmentation of the abdomen of the honeybee (Apis mellifica L.) Annals of the Entomological Society of America, v. 11, no. 1, p. 1-8, March 1918.
- Nielsen, J. C. Om fritbyggede honningbireder i Danmark. Saertyrk af: Videnskabelige meddelelser fra Naturhistorisk forening, Kjöbenhavn, bd. 64, p. 35-38, 1913. (Summary in English)
- Nolan, W. J. A two-year brood curve for a single colony of bees. Reprint: Journal of economic entomology, v. 16, no. 2, p. 117-124, 1923.
- Nolan, W. J. Do daily egg-laying rates of less than 3,000 found by recent investigators indicate average queenbees. Reprint: Journal of economic entomology, v. 20, no. 3, p. 501-507, 1927.
- Nolan, W. J. Seasonal brood-rearing activity of the Cyprion honeybee. Reprinted from: Journal of economic entomology, v. 21, no. 2, p. 392-403, April 1928.
- Nottbohm, F. E. Die aschenbestandteile des bienenhonigs. Sonderabdruck aus dem: Archiv für bienenkunde, jahrg. 8, hft. 5/6, p. 31-52, 1927.
- Packard, A. S. Moths entrapped by an asclepiad plant (Physianthus) and killed by honeybees. From the: American naturalist, v. 14, p. 48-50, Jan. 1880.
- Pavlovsky, E. N. On the structure of the alimentary canal and its ferments in the bee (Apis mellifica L.) By E. N. Pavlovsky and E. J. Zarin. Quarterly journal of microscopical science v. 66, pt. 3, p. 509-556, Sept. 1922.
- Petrunkévitch, Alexander. Die richtungskörper und ihr schicksal im befruchteten und unbefruchteten bienenei. Abdruck aus den: Zoologischen Jahrbüchern. Abtheilung für anatomie und ontogenie der thiere, bd. 14, hft 4, p. 573-608, July 1901.
- Pettit, Morley. "Forced swarms". A Canadian method of controlling swarming. Journal of the Department of agriculture of Western Australia, v. 10, pt. 4, p. 287-291, Oct. 1904.
- Phillips, E. F. Eine fehlerquelle im studium der krankheiten der erwachsenen bienen. Archiv für bienenkunde. jahrg. 6, nr. 5/6, p. 193-206, 1924/1925.
- Phillips, E. F. The revolution in bee-keeping. Farm journal, v. 47, no. 2, p. 15 & 47, Feb. 1923.

# REPRINTS AND SEPARATES

- Phillips, E. F. Structure and development of the compound eye of the honey bee. From the: Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, Proceedings, v. 57, p. 123-157, Feb. 1905.
- Prell, H. Die künstliche befruchtung der bienenkönigin. Sonderabdruck aus der: Leipziger bienen-zeitung, v. 42, hft. 11, Nov. 1927.
- Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Untersuchung des geschlechts-zustandes bei den sogenannten neutris der bienen, und über die verwandtschaft derselben mit den königinnen (Bei der Akademie eingegangen den 1. Apr. 1833) Nova acta der Ksl. Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutschen Akademie der naturforscher, v. 16, p. 611-658. 1832.
- Riley, C. V. What the Department of agriculture has done and can do, for apiculture. Extract from: Proceedings of the twenty-third annual meeting of the North American bee-keepers' association held at Washington, D. C. December 27, 28 and 29, 1892. 6 p. (1893?)
- Robertson, Charles. Heterotrophic bees. Reprint from: Ecology, v. 6, no. 4, p. 412-436, Oct. 1925.
- Root, A. I. Our friends, the bees. By A. I. and E. R. Root. In: The National geographic magazine, v. 22, no. 7, p. 675-694, July 1911.
- Root, E. R. The man who wears a swarm of bees in his hat. From: The Literary digest v. 86, p. 38-40, Sept. 19, 1925.
- Rösch, G. A. Untersuchungen über die arbeitsteilung im bienenstaat. In: Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie, bd. 2, hft. 6, p. 571-631, July 1925.
- Schuette, H. A. Carotin: a pigment of honey. By H. A. Schuette and P. A. Bott. Reprinted from: The Journal of the American chemical society, v. 50, p. 1998-2000, 1928.
- Schuette, H. A. Report on honey [Methods for distinguishing between true and adulterated honeys] Reprint from: Journal of the Association of official agricultural chemists, v. 11, no. 2, p. 164-166, 1928.
- Schultz, C. H. The Italian bees at Alabang, Rizal. Philippine agricultural review, v. 6, no. 7, p. [335]-339, July 1913.
- Schutt, F. T. Honey from capped and uncapped combs. Journal of the Department of agriculture of Western Australia. v. 8, pt. 5, p. 477-484, Nov. 1903.
- Skaife, S. H. The South African honey-bee. Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Africa, v. 2, no. 4, p. 353-357, Apr. 1921.
- Soudek, Štěpán. Mendelismus a včelařství. Mendelism and bee culture. Zvláštní otisk se "Včelařské čítanky". Praha, 1925, 11 p.

- Sturtevant, A. P. Mixed infection in the brood diseases of bees. *Journal of economic entomology*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 127-134, Feb. 1921.
- Thompson, D'Arcy W. jr. A catalogue of books and papers relating to the fertilisation of flowers, comp. by D'Arcy W. Thompson, extracted from the English edition of Dr. Hermann Müllers "Fertilisation of flowers." 1883. 36 p.
- Tillyard, R. J. Some remarks on the evolution of the bee. Reprinted from: *The New Zealand fruit grower and apiarist*, v. 7, p. 98-99, Nov. 17, 1924. [4 p.]
- Todd, F. E. Bee diseases in California. Reprinted from: *The Monthly bulletin*, California Department of agriculture, v. 17, no. 3, p. 191-204, 1928.
- Todd, F. E. Bee diseases in California. Reprint from: *The Monthly bulletin*, California Department of agriculture, v. 18, no. 1, p. 16-37, Jan. 1929.
- Todd, F. E. Notes on apiary inspection. Reprinted from: *The Monthly bulletin*, California Department of agriculture, v. 17, no. 6-10, June Oct. 1928. 16 p.
- Toedtman, W. Die spermatozoen von *Apis mellifica*. (Aus dem: Zoologischen Institut der Universität Freiburg i. d. Schweiz). Estratto da: *Bios* v. 2, fasc. 1, p. [67]-74, Feb. 1914.
- Tokuda, Yoshinobu. Studies on the honeybee, with special reference to the Japanese honeybee. *Transactions of the Sapporo natural history society*, v. 9, part 1, p. 1-28, 1924. Also: *Imperial zootechnical experiment station of Japan*, v. 1, no. 1, 1924 (?). 27 p.
- Tryon, Henry. Bees and orange blossoms. Extract from the: *Queensland agricultural journal*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1898. 5 p.
- Vecchi, Anita. Sulla distribuzione geografica dell'*Apis mellifica* ligustica Spin. in Italia. Estratto dal: *Bollettino del laboratorio di zoologia generale e agraria della R. scuola superiore di agricoltura di Portici*, v. 20, p. 150-168, 1927.
- Vecchi, Anita. Variazioni del peso di una colonia di api durante un anno. Estratto dal: *Bollettino del laboratorio di zoologia generale e agraria della R. scuola superiore di agricoltura di Portici*, v. 20, p. 122-146, 1927.
- Vincens, F. Sur l'aspergillomycose des abeilles. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*. Paris. t. 177, p. 540-542, Sept. 17, 1928.



# REPRINTS AND SEPARATES

- White, G. F. A note on the muscular coat of the ventriculus of the honey bee (Apis mellifica). Proceedings of the Entomological society of Washington, v. 20, no. 7, p. 152-154, Oct. 1918.
- White, G. F. Observations on American foulbrood. American bee journal, v. 60, p. 338-341, Oct. 1920.
- White, G. F. Some observations on European foulbrood. American bee journal, v. 60, no. 7, p. 225-227, July, 1920; no. 8, p. 265-268, Aug. 1920.
- White, G. F. Some observations on Nosema-disease. American bee journal, v. 59, no. 7, p. 223-226, July 1919; no. 8, p. 260-262, Aug. 1919; no. 9, p. 298-299, Sept. 1919.
- Wiley, H. W. On the estimation of levulose in honeys and other substances. Reprinted from the: Journal of the American chemical society, v. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1896. 10 p. (Contributions from the Chemical laboratory of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture no. 15)
- Williams, C. B. A chart-recording weighing machine for beekeeping and other research. Reprint: Bulletin of entomological research, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 63-65, Sept. 1927.
- Wolf, Ernst. Ueber das heimkehrvermögen der bienen. (Pt. I-II) From: Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie, bd. 3, hft. 6; bd. 6, hft. 2., 1926-27.
- Wolff, O. I. B. Das riech-organ der biene nebst einer beschreibung des respirationswerkes der hymenopteren, des saugrüssels und geschmacksorganes der blumenwespen, einer vergleichenden betrachtung der riechhaut sämtlicher aderflüglerfamilien und erörterungen zur geruchs- und geschmacksphysiologie überhaupt. (Eingegangen bei der Akademie den 18 Nov. 1874) Nova acta der Ksl. Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutschen akademie der naturforscher, bd. 38, no. 1, 1875. 251 p.
- Zander, E. D. H. Das geruchsvermögen der bienen. Separatabdruck aus dem: Biologischen centralblatt, bd. 33, nr. 12, p. 711-716, Dec. 20, 1913.
- Zander, E. D. H. Das geschlecht der bienenlarve. Sonderabdruck aus dem: Zoologischen anzeiger, bd. 44, nr. 6, p. 282-284, May 19, 1914.
- Zander, E. D. H. Die Kgl. anstalt für bienenzucht an Erlangen. Sonderabdruck: Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie, bd. 1, hft. 1, p. 137-146, Apr. 1914.
- Zander, E. D. H. Der kopf der bienenlarve. Sonderabdruck aus dem: Zoologischen anzeiger, bd. 34, nr. 24/25, p. 763-765, Sept. 1909.



Zander, E. D. H. Studien über die Honigbiene (Apis mellifica) Sonderabdruck aus: Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie: Bd. 95, hft. 4, p. 507-550, 1910; Bd. 96, hft. 4, p. 539-571, 1910.

Contents: pt. I. Die Gliederung des thoracalen Hautskelettes der Bienen und Wespen.

pt. II. Bau und Mechanik des Flugapparates der Biene. Von Friedrich Steilwaag.

pt. III. Der Verbindung zwischen Vorder- und Mitteldarm bei der Biene. Von Dr. Christian Metzger.

Zander, E. D. H. Tierische Parasiten als Krankheitserreger bei der Biene... (Vortrag gehalten auf der Wanderversammlung deutsch., österr. und ungar. Bienenwirte in Weissenfels am 9. August 1909) Sonderabdruck aus der: Münchener Bienenzeitung, hft. 9, 1909. 11 p.

### PART III U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PUBLICATIONS

#### Department Series

Annual Reports.....	85
Bulletins.....	87
Circulars.....	89
Crops and Markets.....	98
Department Circulars.....	90
Department Reports.....	90
Farmers' Bulletins.....	90
Journal of Agricultural Research.....	94
Laws and Regulations.....	94
Miscellaneous Circulars.....	95
Miscellaneous Publications.....	95
Monthly Reports.....	95
Official Record.....	96
Posters.....	96
Weather, Crops and Markets.....	97
Weekly News Letter.....	99
Yearbook.....	100

#### Bureau of Entomology

Annual Reports.....	104
Bulletins.....	105
Circulars.....	106
Insect Life.....	107
Technical Series.....	108
Unnumbered Publications.....	108

#### Other Bureaus and Offices

Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....	109
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.....	109
Bureau of Crop Estimates.....	111
Office of Experiment Stations.....	113
Extension Service.....	117
Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration.....	114
Forest Service.....	114
Office of Information.....	118
Bureau of Markets.....	114
Bureau of Plant Industry.....	116
Office of the Secretary.....	117
Weather Bureau.....	118



# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## Annual Reports

From 1837 to 1861 the annual report on agriculture formed a part of the report of the Commissioner of Patents. From 1862, when the Department of Agriculture was established, the report appears as the Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture.

- 1845, p. 394-396 Kelly, E. F. On Bees.
- 1853, p. 74-75 Bees.
- p. 75-76 Walton, Milo: Statement [on bee culture]
- p. 76 Maynard, W. S. Statement [on bee culture]
- p. 76-77 Rounselle, J. P. Statement [on bee culture]
- 1855, p. 120-121 D. J. B. Bee-culture in Russia.
- p. 121 Eddy, Henry. Statement [on bee culture]
- 1857, p. 107-121 D. J. B. Nature and habits of the honey bee. illus.
- 1860, p. 89-92 Wells, D. A. [Bees and beekeeping] (In his: Notes on the recent progress of agricultural science)
- p. 268-301 Buckisch, William Bee-culture. illus.
- 1861, p. 324-327 Wells, D. A. [Bees] (In his Notes on the recent progress of agricultural science)
- 1863, p. 530-546 Colvin, Richard The Italian honey-bee; or the culture and italianization of the native or black honey-bee.
- 1865, p. 458-475 Tupper, E. S. Beekeeping.
- 1867, p. 209-211 Tupper, E. S. Winter beekeeping.
- 1868, p. 272-281 Statistics of beekeeping.
- 1869, p. 331-332 Bee-hives.
- 1870, p. 540-541 [Review of] Annals of Bee-culture, for 1870... D. L. Adair, Editor.
- 1871, p. 388-389 Quinby, M. A. [Artificial swarming and feeding of bees] (In digest of Transactions of N. Y. State Agr. Soc.)
- p. 401 Hoagland, Seth [Beekeeping] (In digest of Transactions of Pa. State Agr. Soc.)
- 1872, p. 401-402 [Review of] Progressive Bee Culture... By D. L. Adair. Hawesville, Kentucky, 1872.
- p. 402 [Review of] Annals of Bee Culture for 1872... by D. L. Adair.
- 1872, p. 475 Wait, O. C. [Advantages of bee-keeping] (In digest of Annual Report of Vermont State Bd. of Agr. for 1872)
- 1877, p. 549-550 Bee-culture.
- 1885, p. 109-118 Honey and its adulterations. (In: Report of the Chemist)
- p. 333-343 McLain, N. W. Report on experiments in apiculture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)
- 1886, p. 583-591 McLain, N. W. Report on experiments in apiculture. [In: Report of the Entomologist]
- 1887, p. 170-178 McLain, N. W. Report on experiments in apiculture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)
- 1889, p. 249-251 Bee-keeping. (In: Report of the Statistician)
- 1890, p. 29-30 [Bee culture, Renewed attention to.] (In: Report of the Secretary)



Annual Reports

(Cont'd)

- 1891, p. 243-244 Apiculture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1892, p. 169-170 Apiculture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1893, p. 233-234 Barrows, W. B. Food habits of the kingbird or bee martin (*Tyrannus tyrannus*) (In: Report of Div. Ornithology and Mammalogy)  
p. 529-530 Production of honey and beeswax. (In: Report of the Statistician)  
1897, p. 116 [Reason for lack of work in bee culture] (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1898, p. 24 Work in apiculture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1899, p. 50 Work in apiculture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1900, p. 33-34 Work in apiculture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1901, p. 149 Work in apiculture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1902, p. 207 Apicultural investigations. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1903, p. lxxviii Apicultural investigations. (In: Report of the Secretary)  
p. 235-236 Apicultural investigations. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1904, p. lxxxv Bee culture. (In: Report of the Secretary)  
p. lxxxvii [Birds, Injury to bees.] (In: Report of the Secretary)  
p. 282-283 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
p. 294 [Birds, Injury to bees.] (In: Report Div. Biol. Surv.)  
1905, p. 298-299 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
p. 461 [Bee culture at Sitka Station, Alaska.] (In: Report Off. Expt. Sta.)  
1906, p. 74 Bee culture. (In: Report of the Secretary)  
p. 154 Bee diseases. (In: Report Bur. Anim. Indus.)  
p. 318 Apiary products. (In: Report of the Chemist)  
p. 386-387 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1907, p. 94-95 Bee culture. (In: Report of the Secretary)  
p. 472-475 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
p. 680 [Honey industry in Hawaii] (In: Report Off. Expt. Sta.)  
1908, p. 86 Honeys. (In: Report of the Secretary)  
p. 560-562 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1909, p. 115 Bee culture. (In: Report of the Secretary)  
p. 436 [Beeswax, Adulteration of.] (In: Report of the Chemist)  
p. 525-528 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1910, p. 543-545 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1911, p. 528-529 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1912, p. 651-654 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1913, p. 221-222 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1914, p. 197-198 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1915, p. 230-231 Work in bee culture. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1916, p. 234-236 Bee-culture investigations. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1917, p. 247-250 Bee-culture investigations. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1918, p. 250-253 Bee-culture investigations. (In: Report of the Entomologist)

### Annual Reports (Cont'd)

- 1919, p. 269-272 Bee-culture investigations. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1920, p. 339-342 Bee-culture investigations. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1922, p. 324-330 Bee-culture investigations. (In: Report of the Entomologist)  
1923, p. 412-416 Bee-culture investigations. (In: Report of the Entomologist)

Reports of the Secretary and Department Chiefs for 1921, 1924-1928 were issued in separate form only. For reports of work on bee culture for these years see under Bureau of Entomology. Annual Reports.

### Bulletins

The series was discontinued with number 1500. Continued by United States Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletins.

#### Number

- 75 Piper, C. V. et al. Alfalfa seed production: Pollination studies. By C. V. Piper, M. W. Evans, Roland McKee, and W. J. Morse 32 p. illus. 1914. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.]  
p. 12-13 Bees.
- 92 White, G. F. Destruction of germs in infectious bee diseases by heating. 8 p. 1914.
- 93 Phillips, E. F. and Demuth, G. S. The temperature of the honeybee cluster in winter. 16 p. illus. 1914.
- 96 Gates, B. N. The temperature of the bee colony. 29 p. illus. 1914. (Professional paper)
- 123 Barrows, Anna. Extension course in vegetable foods for self-instructed classes in movable schools of agriculture. 78 p. 1916. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from States Relations Serv.]  
p. 36 Honey.
- 258 Miller, E. A. Lessons in elementary agriculture for Alabama schools. 36 p. 1915. [Contrib. from Off. Expt. Sta.]  
p. 33 Lesson three. Subject: Honeybees.
- 289 Westgate, J. M. et al. Red-clover seed production: Pollination studies By J. M. Westgate, H. S. Coe, A. T. Wiancko, F. E. Robins, H. D. Hughes, L. H. Pammel and J. N. Martin. 31 p. illus. 1915. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.]  
p. 18-20 Honeybees as cross-pollinators of red clover.
- 305 Miller, E. A. Exercises with plants and animals for southern rural schools. 63 p. illus. 1915. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from States Relations Serv.]  
p. 17 [Bees]

Bulletins  
(Cont'd)

- 325 Jones, S. A. Honey bees: Wintering, yields, imports and exports. 12 p. 1915. [Contrib. from Bur. Crop Estimates]
- 431 White, G. F. Sacbrood. 55 p. illus. 1917. (Professional paper)
- 489 Carr, E. G. A survey of beekeeping in North Carolina. 16 p. 1916.
- 521 Barrows, H. P. Courses in secondary agriculture for southern schools. (First and second years.) 53 p. 1917. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from States Relations Serv.] p. 49-50 Bees and honey.
- 542 Popenoe, Wilson. The pollination of the mango. 20 p. illus. 1917. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.] p. 6 *Apis mellifera*.
- 671 McCray, A. H. and White, G. F. The diagnosis of bee diseases by laboratory methods. 15 p. illus. 1918. (Professional paper)
- 685 Jones, S. A. Honeybees and honey production in the United States. 61 p. illus. 1918. [Contrib. from Bur. Crop Estimates]
- 780 White, G. F. Nosema disease. 59 p. illus. 1919. (Professional paper)
- 804 Sturtevant, A. P. A study of the behavior of bees in colonies affected by European foul-brood. 28 p. illus. 1920. (Professional paper)
- 809 White, G. F. American foul brood. 46 p. illus. 1920. (Professional paper)
- 810 White, G. F. European foulbrood. 39 p. illus. 1920. (Professional paper)
- 879 Doolittle, S. P. The mosaic disease of cucurbits. 69 p. illus. 1920. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.] p. 46-47 Transmission by bees.
- 891 Chittenden, F. H. The green June beetle [*Cotinis nitida* L.] 52 p. illus. 1922. (Professional paper) p. 17 Beetles entering bee-hives.
- 965 Woglum, R. S. and Borden, A. D. Control of the Argentine ant [*Iridomyrmex humilis* Mayr] in California citrus orchards. 43 p. illus. 1921. p. 4 [Beekeeping vs. Argentine ant]
- 975 Winslow, E. A. Food values: How foods meet body needs. 37 p. illus. 1921. [Contrib. from States Relations Serv.] p. 31, chart 40 One pound of honey.
- 988 Milner, R. D. and Demuth, G. S. Heat production of honeybees in winter. 18 p. illus. 1921. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from State's Relations Serv.]
- 1007 Brush, W. D. Utilization of basswood. 64 p. illus. 1922. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from Forest Serv.] p. 36-38, fig. 6 [Apiarists'... supplies]
- 1134 Kearney, T. H. Self-fertilization and cross-fertilization in Pima cotton. 68 p. illus. 1923. (Professional paper) [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.] p. 37 [*Apis mellifica* as pollinating agent]



### Bulletins

(Cont'd)

- 1147 Cook, F. C. and McIndoo, N. E. Chemical, physical and insecticidal properties of arsenicals. 58 p. illus. 1923. [Contrib. from Bur. Chem. in coop. with Bur. Ent.]  
p. 28, 32-39, 44-46, 49, 52 [Effect on honeybees]
- 1149 Griffin, E. L., et al. Absorption and retention of hydrocyanic acid by fumigated food products. By E. L. Griffin, I. E. Neifert, Norman Perrine, and A. B. Duckett. 16 p. illus. 1923. [Contrib. from Bur. Chem., in coop. with Fed. Hort. Bd. and Bur. Ent.]  
p. 14 Honey.
- 1222 Nelson, J. A., Sturtevant, A. P., and Lineburg, Bruce. Growth and feeding of the honeybee larvae. 38 p. illus. 1924.  
Part I. Nelson, J. A. and Sturtevant, A. P. The rate of growth of the honeybee larvae.  
Part II. Lineburg, Bruce. The feeding of the honeybee larvae.
- 1324 Richardson, C. H. The oviposition response of insects. 18 p. 1925.  
p. 3 Wax moth [Galleria mellonella L.]  
p. 5 [Beeswax used in light response tests]
- 1328 Lundie, A. E. The flight activities of the honey bee. 38 p. illus. 1925.
- 1339 Hambleton, J. I. The effect of weather upon the change in weight of a colony of bees during the honey flow. 52 p. illus. 1925.
- 1349 Nolan, W. J. The brood-rearing cycle of the honeybee. 56 p. illus. 1925.
- 1364 McIndoo, N. E. and Demuth, G. S. Effects on honeybees of spraying fruit trees with arsenicals. 32 p. illus. 1926.
- 1475 Jamieson, G. S. Production and utilization of fats, fatty oils, and waxes in the United States. 36 p. illus. 1927. [Contrib. from Bur. Chem.] Revision of and supersedes no. 769.  
p. 31 Beeswax.

### Circulars

Preceded by Department Circulars, q. v.

#### Number

- 88 Tenny, L. S. National standards for farm products. 52 p. illus. 1927. [Contrib. from Bur. Agr. econ.]  
p. 23-24 Honey.
- 24 Sechrist, E. L. and Samson, H. W. United States grades, color standards, and packing requirements for honey. 32 p. illus. (Supplementary chart) 1927. [Contrib. from Bur. Ent. in coop. with Bur. Agr. Econ.]



## Department Circulars

Continued by Circulars, q. v.

### Number

- 150 Statistical data compiled and published by the Bureau of Crop Estimates 1868-1920. 64 p. 1921. [Contrib. from Bur. Crop Estimates]  
p. 19. Bees.  
p. 36. Honey.
- 218 Phillips, E. F. The occurrence of diseases of adult bees. 16 p. illus. 1922.
- 222 Phillips, E. F. The insulating value of commercial double-walled beehives. 10 p. 1922.
- 233 Perkins, F. W. Motion pictures of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. 13 p. 1922. [Contrib. from Div. Pubs.]  
p. 11. Bees.
- 284 Sturtevant, A. P. The sterilization of American foulbrood combs. 29 p. illus. 1926.
- 287 Phillips, E. F. The occurrence of diseases of adult bees, II. 34 p. 1923.
- 334 Phillips, E. F. The bee-louse, *Braula coeca* [Nitsch.] in the United States. 12 p. 1925.
- 364 Sechrist, L. L. The color grading of honey. 8 p. 1925. [Contrib. from Bur. Ent. in coop. with Bur. Agr. Econ.] Superseded by Department Circular no. 410.
- 410 United States standards for honey recommended by the United States Department of Agriculture. 32 p. illus. 1927. [Contrib. from Bur. Ent. in coop. with Bur. Agr. Econ.] Superseded by Circular no. 24.

## [Department] Reports

- [39] Directory of departments, boards, societies, colleges and other organizations in the interest of agriculture, horticulture, stock raising, dairying, beekeeping, fish culture and kindred industries. 88 p. 1885.

## Farmers' Bulletins

### Number

- 54 Beal, F. E. L. Some common birds in their relation to agriculture. 40 p. illus. 1897. [Contrib. from Bur. Biol. Surv.] Rev. 1898, 40 p.; 1904, 48 p.  
p. 12, 1898 [Kingbird vs. honeybee]  
p. 14-15, 1904 [Kingbird vs. honeybee]

Farmers Bulletins

Cont'd

- 59 Benton, Frank. Beekeeping. 32 p. illus. 1897. Rev. 1905, 48 p.  
For translation in Spanish see p. 7.
- 62 Hill, G. G. Marketing farm produce. 28 p. illus. 1897. [Contrib. from Div. Pubs.]  
p. 27 Honey.
- 93 Abel, M. H. Sugar as food. 27 p. 1899. [Contrib. from Off. Expt. Sta.] Rev. as F. B. 535.  
p. 9 [Honey]
- 99 Howard, L. O. Three insect enemies of shade trees. 30 p. illus. 1899.  
p. 25 [Shade trees as honey producers]
- 133 Experiment Station Work, XVIII. 32 p. illus. 1901. [Contrib. from Off. Expt. Sta.]  
p. 23-25 Foundation in comb building.
- 276 Experiment Station Work, XXXIX, 32 p. 1907. [Contrib. from Off. Expt. Sta.] p. 28-29 Honey vinegar.
- 334 Experiment Station Work, XLVIII. 32 p. illus. 1908. [Contrib. from Off. Expt. Sta.]  
p. 29-30 Extraction of beeswax.
- 339 Westgate, J. M. Alfalfa. 48 p. illus. 1908. [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.] Supersedes F. B. 215; Superseded by F. B. 1283.  
p. 31 Alfalfa for bees.
- 397 Phillips, E. F. Bees. 44 p. illus. 1910.
- 442 Phillips, E. F. The treatment of bee diseases. 22 p. illus. 1911.
- 447 Phillips, E. F. Bees. 48 p. illus. 1911. Supersedes F. B. 59 and 397. Rev. reprint, 1919, 45 p.; Rev. 1924, 38 p.
- 485 Westgate, J. M. and Vinell, H. N. Sweet clover. 39 p. illus. 1912. [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.]  
p. 21 [Sweet clover as a honey plant]
- 495 Westgate, J. M., McKee, Roland, and Evans, M. W. Alfalfa seed production. 36 p. illus. 1912. [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.]  
p. 9 Influence of honey-gathering insects.
- 503 Demuth, G. S. Comb honey. 47 p. illus. 1912.
- 529 Smith, A. G. Vetch growing in the South Atlantic States. 21 p. illus. [Contrib. from Off. Farm Management]  
p. 16 Vetch honey.
- 535 Abel, M. H. Sugar and its value as food. 32 p. 1913. [Contrib. from Off. Expt. Sta.] Supersedes F. B. 93.  
p. 10 Honey.
- 587 Lantz, D. E. Economic value of North American skunks. 22 p. illus. 1914. [Contrib. from Bur. Biol. Surv.] Rev. 1917, 24 p.; 1923, 24 p.  
p. 9, 1914 [Skunks and bees]  
p. 11, 1917 and 1923, [Skunks and bees]

Farmers' Bulletins  
(Cont'd)

- 598 The agricultural outlook: 21 p. 1914. [Contrib. from Bur. Statistics].  
p. 8-9 Honey bees.
- 620 The agricultural outlook. 39 p. illus. 1914. [Contrib. from Bur. Crop Estimates] Rev. 1918, 30 p.; 1923, 30 p.; 1926, 28 p.  
p. 6-7, table 8, Honey production.
- 653 Hunt, C. L. and Atwater, H. W. Honey and its uses in the home. 26 p. illus. 1915. [Contrib. from Off. Expt. Sta.] Rev. 1922, 26 p.; Reprint with changes, 1926, 22 p.
- 695 Phillips, E. F. Outdoor wintering of bees. 12 p. 1915.
- 820 Coe, H. S. Sweet clover: Utilization. 32 p. illus. 1917.  
[Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.]  
p. 32 Sweet clover as a honey plant.
- 961 Sechrist, E. L. Transferring bees to modern hives. 15 p. illus. 1918.
- 967 McKee, Roland. Purple vetch. 12 p. illus. 1918. [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.]  
p. 11-12 Insects in relation to pollination [including honey-bees]
- 975 Phillips, E. F. The control of European foulbrood. 16 p. illus. 1918.
- 1012 Phillips, E. F. and Demuth, G. S. The preparation of bees for outdoor wintering. 24 p. illus. 1918.
- 1014 Phillips, E. F. and Demuth, G. S. Wintering bees in cellars. 24 p. illus. 1918.
- 1039 Demuth, G. S. Commercial comb-honey production. 40 p. illus. 1919. Supersedes F. B. 503.
- 1062 Leighty, C. E. Buckwheat. 24 p. illus. 1919. [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.]  
p. 21-22 Buckwheat as a honey plant.
- 1084 Phillips, E. F. Control of American foulbrood. 15 p. illus. 1920.
- 1096 Frost and the prevention of damage by it. 48 p. illus. 1920. [Contrib. from Weather Bur.]  
p. 17-18 Bees vs. smudging.
- 1180 MacLeod, S. J. Housecleaning made easier. 31 p. illus. 1921. [Contrib. from Off. Farm Management]  
p. 9 [Floor wax formula using beeswax]
- 1198 Demuth, G. S. Swarm control. 47 p. illus. 1921. Reprint with changes 1927, 30 p.  
For translation in French see p. 17.
- 1215 Phillips, E. F. and Demuth, G. S. Beekeeping in the clover region. 27 p. illus. 1922. Rev. 1922, 27 p.; Reset, 1924 22 p.
- 1216 Phillips, E. F. and Demuth, G. S. Beekeeping in the buckwheat region. 26 p. illus. 1922.

Farmers' Bulletins

(Cont'd)

- 1219 Floors and floor coverings. 36 p. 1921. [Contrib. from States Relations Serv.]  
p. 12 [Floor wax formulas using beeswax]
- 1220 Quaintance, A. L. and Shear, C. L. Insect and fungus enemies of the grape. 75 p. illus. 1921. [Contrib. from Bur. Ent. in coop. with Bur. Plant Indus.] Rev. 1926, 54 p.  
p. 13 Bees.
- 1222 Phillips, E. F. and Demuth, G. S. Beekeeping in the tulip-tree region. 25 p. illus. 1922.
- 1369 Yerkes, G. E. Bridge grafting. 20 p. illus. 1923. [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.] Rev. of and supersedes F. B. 710. Rev. June 1924, 20 p.; Rev. 1927, 14 p.  
p. 15-18, 1923 [Beeswax in grafting wax formulas]  
p. 13, 1927 [Beeswax in grafting wax formulas]
- 1400 Darrow, F. M., Franklin, H. J., and Malde, O. G. Establishing cranberry fields. 38 p. illus. 1924. [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.]  
p. 9-10 [Bees and cranberry pollination]
- 1424 LeFevre, Edwin. Making vinegar in the home and on the farm. 29 p. illus. 1924. [Contrib. from Bur. Chem.]  
p. 4 Honey [vinegar.]
- 1551 Flohr, L. B. Marketing farm produce by parcel post. 54 p. illus. 1928. [Contrib. from Bur. Agr. Econ.]  
p. 53 Honey.
- 1563 Beattie, W. R. Cucumber growing. 22 p. illus. 1928. [Contrib. from Bur. Plant Indus.] Supersedes F. B. 254.  
p. 12, [Bees and pollination].



### Journal of Agricultural Research

The Journal of Agricultural Research was established in October 1913. It is a semi-monthly publication containing articles on technical agricultural research carried on by the United States Department of Agriculture and the state experiment stations. Each article in the Journal is reprinted as a "separate". Each separate bears a symbol to indicate the bureau or station from which it originated: that is, "K - 1" represents separate number one from the United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology.

- v. 8, no. 11    McCray, A. H. Spore-forming bacteria of the apiary.  
p. 399-420    illus. 1917. (K-51)
- v. 24, no. 4    Pirsch, G. B. Studies on the temperature of individual  
p. 275-287    insects, with special reference to the honey bee.  
[*Apis mellifica* L.] illus. 1923. (Minn.-45)
- v. 28, no. 2    Sturtevant, A. P. The development of American foulbrood  
p. 129-168    in relation to the metabolism of its causative organ-  
ism. illus. 1924. (K-128)
- v. 28, no. 12    Nelson, J. A. Morphology of the honeybee larva.  
p. 1167-1213    [*Apis mellifica* L.] illus. 1924 (K-141)
- v. 35, no. 5    Phillips, E. F. The utilization of carbohydrates (N.Y.  
p. 385-428    by honeybees. [*Apis mellifica* L.] 1927. Cornell)-11)
- v. 35, no. 5    Bertholf, L. M. The utilization of carbohydrates as food  
p. 429-452    by honeybee larvae. [*Apis mellifica* L.]  
1927. (K-194)

### Laws and Regulations

Laws and regulations administered by the United States Department of Agriculture governing the importation into the United States of food, drugs, plants, animals, and plant and animal products, etc. 28 p. (Mimeographed) December, 1927.  
p. 22-23, 28 The importation of adult honey bees into the United States.

### Miscellaneous Circulars

Continued by Miscellaneous Publications, q. v.

#### Number

- 27 Motion pictures of the United States Department of Agriculture.  
32 p. 1924. [Prepared by Off. Motion Pictures. Ext. Serv.]  
p. 24 Bees.
- 35 Day, E. L., Jacobs, Katharine, and Olcott, M. T. Bibliography  
on the marketing of agricultural products. 56 p. 1925.  
[Contrib. from Bur. Agr. Econ.]  
p. 44 Honey.
- 80 Directory of field activities of the Bureau of Entomology. 35 p.  
map, 1926.  
p. 15 [Bee laboratory at] Somerset, Md.  
p. 35 [Intermountain bee laboratory at] Laramie, Wyoming.
- 86 Motion pictures of the United States Department of Agriculture.  
31 p. 1926. [Prepared by Off. Motion Pictures. Ext. Serv.]  
p. 23 Bees.

### Miscellaneous Publications

Preceded by Miscellaneous Circulars, q. v.

- 9 Hunt, Mabel. List of publications of the United States Department of Agriculture from January, 1901 to December 1925 inclusive. 182 p. 1927.  
p. 97-103 Bureau of Entomology.

### Monthly Reports

- 1867, p. 382 Blanchard, G. W. [Report on beekeeping] November and December.
- 1868, p. 403 Tupper, Mrs. Bees. October.
- 1869, p. 154 [Bee statistics of the Grand Duchy of Hesse] March and April.
- 1870, p. 158 Olmstead, L. G. [Bleaching beeswax in Italy] March and April.
- 1871, p. 351 [National beekeeping societies formed] August and September.  
p. 498 Italian bees in Utah. November and December.
- 1876, p. 412-413 Allen, L. F. The honey bee. October. [In his: American live stock].

Official Record

Supersedes the Weekly News letter, q. v.

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| v. 1, no. 12<br>p. 3 | American bees threatened by Isie of Wight disease. March 22, 1922.  |
| v. 1, no. 15<br>p. 4 | Post-office quarantine on bees. April 12, 1922.   |
| v. 2, no. 43<br>p. 5 | Question. Will bees work in cedar hive? October 24, 1923.   |
| v. 2, no. 45<br>p. 7 | Weather forecasts for beekeepers. November 7, 1923.   |
| v. 3, no. 4<br>p. 3  | Combat mice - Destructive to honey. January 23, 1924.   |
| v. 3, no. 24<br>p. 6 | Maintain bee culture laboratory. June 11, 1924.   |
| v. 4, no. 36<br>p. 3 | Hambleton, J. I. Grader for determining standard color grades in samples of extracted honey. September 9, 1925. |
| v. 6, no. 12<br>p. 4 | Honey producers may organize. March 23, 1927.   |
| v. 6, no. 30<br>p. 8 | Exhibit of live bees at Museum. July 27, 1927.  |
| v. 7, no. 1<br>p. 3  | Beekeeping being rehabilitated. January 4, 1928.  |
| v. 7, no. 12<br>p. 3 | Survey made of honey business. March 21, 1928.  |
| v. 7, no. 38<br>p. 4 | Apiary practices being studied. [Establishment of laboratory in Intermountain Region] September 19, 1928.       |
| v. 7, no. 40<br>p. 2 | Overheating impairs honey. October 3, 1928.   |

## Posters

Color standards for grades of comb honey. [Bur. Agr. Econ. in coop. with  
Bur. Ent.]

Bur. Ent.]  
 Grades for section comb honey. [Bur. Ent.]

Grades for section comb honey. [Bur. Ent.]  
Honey. It's all good honey. [Bur. Agr. Econ. in coop. with Bur. Ent.]

Honey. It's all good honey. [Bur. Agr. Econ. in coop. with Bur. Entom. & Plant Quar.] Requirements for the more important grades of honey. (Chart supplementing Circular number 24, December 1927)

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Circular number 24, December 1927)

U. S. Department of Agriculture  
[Bur. Ent. in coop. with Bur. Agr. Econ.]

Weather, Crops, and Markets  
1922-1923

Three publications of the Department of Agriculture were combined to form Weather, Crops, and Markets, namely, 1) The Market Reporter, 2) National Weather and Crop Bulletin, 3) Monthly Crop Reporter. Weather, Crops, and Markets was superseded by Crops and Markets, q. v.

- v. 1, no. 4      Light honey stores in hands of beekeepers; market firm.  
p. 75                      January 28, 1922.
- v. 1, no. 10     Honey supplies in producing areas are rapidly lessening.  
p. 201                      March 11, 1922.
- v. 1, no. 15     California's new honey crop expected to be very large.  
p. 314                      April 15, 1922.
- v. 1, no. 17     Cold weather retards honey crop in Intermountain area.  
p. 362                      April 29, 1922.
- v. 1, no. 20     Winter losses of honey bees about 10 per cent. May 20,  
p. 425                      1922.
- v. 1, no. 21     Old honey nearly exhausted; early Southwest crop light.  
p. 452                      May 27, 1922.
- v. 1, no. 25     Good early flow of nectar in northern honey regions. June  
p. 531                      24, 1922.
- v. 2, no. 3      Supplies of old crop honey now practically exhausted.  
p. 44                      July 15, 1922.
- v. 2, no. 5      Honey production to July 1 much above 5-year average.  
p. 99                      July 29, 1922.
- v. 2, no. 7      Honey crop in the eastern clover areas cut by rains.  
p. 130                      August 12, 1922.
- v. 2, no. 13     Big crop of honey shown despite heat and drought. Sep-  
p. 275                      tember 23, 1922.
- v. 2, no. 21     Honey: Average yield per colony, with details, shown by  
p. 445                      states, 1922, with comparisons. November 18, 1922.  
p. 452                      Value of honey imported... 1920.
- v. 2, no. 22     Bee colonies generally in good condition for winter.  
p. 468                      November 25, 1922.
- v. 3, no. 15     Many cars of honey still unsold. April 14, 1923.  
p. 342
- v. 3, no. 24     Winter losses of honeybees about average. June 16, 1923.  
p. 585



Weather, Crops, and Markets  
(Cont'd)

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| v. 4, no. 1<br>p. 12.    | Very light honey crop expected. July 7, 1923.   |
| v. 4, no. 2<br>p. 44     | Prospects unfavorable for a good honey yield. July 14, 1923.                              |
| v. 4, no. 4<br>p. 92     | Honey production to July 1 lowest since 1917. July 28, 1923.                              |
| v. 4, no. 6, 7<br>p. 159 | Honey report issued at Madison. August 11 and 18, 1923.                                   |
| v. 4, no. 10<br>p. 252   | Honey crop short. September 8, 1923.  |
| v. 4, no. 11<br>p. 274   | Condition of bees and honey plants, and yields of honey, September 1. September 15, 1923. |
| v. 4, no. 19<br>p. 492   | Good demand for honey. November 10, 1923.   |
| v. 4, no. 22<br>p. 570   | Honey yields per colony below average. December 1, 1923.                                  |

## Cross and Markets

Crops and Markets was published as a weekly with two volumes a year from v. 1, 1924-v. 6, 1926. It had a Monthly Supplement with one volume a year: (v. 1, 1924-v.3, 1926) In 1927 Crops and Markets became a monthly taking the volume number of the Monthly Supplement: that is, the 1927 volume of Crops and Markets is volume 4. It contains the data formerly appearing in the Monthly Supplement and certain weekly statistics. It was preceded by Weather, Crops, and Markets, q. v.

- v. 2, no. 1 Honey outlook unusually variable. July 5, 1924, p. 7-8.
- v. 3, no. 25 Honey crop prospects below normal. June 20, 1925, p. 391.
- v. 1, Suppl. Honey yields per colony in 1924 about average. December  
no. 12 1924, p. 424.
- v. 2, Suppl. Honey prospects, 1925. August 1925, p. 245.  
no. 8
- v. 4, no. 2. Tariff rates on representative agricultural products under  
the Tariff Act of 1913, the Emergency Tariff Act of  
1921 and the Tariff Act of 1922. February 1927. p.  
74-75.  
p. 75 Honey.

Weekly News Letter  
1913-1921

Superseded by the Official Record, q. v.

- v. 3, no. 30    Phillips, E. F. Spring care of bees. Provide room for  
p. 3                      brood rearing, an abundance of food, and protection  
                            from the weather. March 1, 1916.
- v. 4, no. 39    Spring care of bees. How the beekeeper can aid in aug-  
p. 10                      menting the sugar supply. May 2, 1917.
- v. 5, no. 15    Winter care of bees. Protect hives from cold, and feed  
p. 1                      when necessary, to reduce large losses in apiaries.  
                            November 14, 1917.
- v. 5, no. 42    Let sweet clover bloom on wastes - Increase honey and  
p. 5                      sugar supply. May 22, 1918.
- v. 5, no. 44    Bee business boosts as workers arouse interest. June 5,  
p. 7                      1918.
- v. 6, no. 1    Bee busy, Yes! Honey has become valuable food crop.  
p. 14,15                      August 7, 1918.
- v. 6, no. 16    Twelve rules for the protection of bees wintered in  
p. 8                      cellars, November 20, 1918.
- v. 6, no. 34    Busy bees with busy boys or girls mean much honey. March  
p. 9                      26, 1919
- v. 6, no. 44    Busy bees and a busy boy - Combination wins in Kansas.  
p. 10                      June 4, 1919.
- v. 6, no. 49    Beekeeping for soldiers. July 9, 1919.  
p. 6
- v. 7, no. 5    Good from beekeeping schools. September 3, 1919.  
p. 15
- v. 7, no. 18    Rare sugar found in honey. December 3, 1919.  
p. 7

Contains also reviews and abstracts of Department pub-  
lications on bee culture.

### Yearbook

The Yearbook was begun in 1894. It contains articles and statistical matter contributed by the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department.

1894, p. 540	[Honey: Exports 1890-1894]
1895, p. 543	[Honey: Exports 1891-1895]
p. 546	[Honey: Principal countries exported to, 1894-95]
p. 548	[Beeswax: Imports 1891-1895]; [Honey: Imports 1891-1895]
1896, p. 585	[Beeswax: Exports 1892-1896]; [Honey: Exports 1892-1896]
p. 589	[Honey: Principal countries exported to, 1895-1896]
p. 590	[Beeswax: Principal countries exported to, 1895-1896]
p. 591	[Beeswax: Imports 1892-1896]; [Honey: Imports 1892-1896]
1897, p. 105	[Bees as factor in spread of blight on pear]
p. 736	[Beeswax: Imports 1893-1897]
p. 737	[Honey: Imports 1893-1897]
p. 743	[Beeswax: Exports 1893-1897]; [Honey: Exports 1893-1897]
p. 749	[Beeswax: Average prices for imports 1893-1897]; [Honey: Average prices for imports 1893-1897]
p. 751	[Beeswax: Average prices for exports 1893-1897]
1898, p. 167-180	Waite, M. B. Pollination of pomaceous fruits. illus. p. 175-176, 180 Bees and cross pollination.
p. 705	[Beeswax: Imports 1894-1898]
p. 707	[Honey: Imports 1894-1898]
p. 712	[Beeswax: Exports 1894-1898.]; [Honey: Exports 1894-1898]
p. 718	[Beeswax: Average prices for imports 1894-1898]; [Honey: Average prices for imports 1894-1898]
p. 720	[Beeswax: Average prices for exports 1894-1898]

Yearbook  
(Cont'd)

- 1899, p. 15 [Bee culture, Work 1899]  
 p. 708-710, Beekeepers associations, National, sectional, and state  
     [List with officers]  
 p. 822 [Beeswax: Imports 1895-1899]  
 p. 823 [Honey: Imports 1895-1899]  
 p. 829 [Beeswax: Exports 1895-1899]; [Honey: Exports 1895-1899]  
 p. 836 [Beeswax: Average prices for imports 1895-1899]; [Honey:  
     Average prices for imports 1895-1896]  
 p. 838 [Beeswax: Average prices for exports 1895-1899]  
 1900, p. 662-663 Beekeepers associations, National, sectional and state  
     [List with officers]  
 p. 840 [Beeswax: Imports 1896-1900]  
 p. 841 [Honey: Imports 1896-1900]  
 p. 847 [Beeswax: Exports 1896-1900]; [Honey: Exports 1896-1900]  
 p. 854 [Beeswax: Average prices for imports 1896-1900]; [Honey:  
     Average prices for imports 1896-1900]  
 p. 856 [Beeswax: Average prices for exports 1896-1900]  
 1901, p. 679 [Bee culture, Work 1901]  
 p. 683 Beekeepers' associations [List of ]  
 p. 784-785 Bees and production of honey and wax.  
 p. 792 [Beeswax: Imports 1897-1901]  
 p. 793 [Honey: Imports 1897-1901]  
 p. 799 [Beeswax: Exports 1897-1901]  
 p. 800 [Honey: Exports 1897-1901]  
 p. 806 [Beeswax: Average prices for imports 1897-1901]; [Honey:  
     Average prices for imports 1897-1901]  
 p. 809 [Beeswax: Average prices for exports 1897-1901]  
 1902, p. 89-90 [Bee culture, Work 1902]  
 p. 685-686 Beekeepers' associations [List of]  
 p. 852 [Beeswax: Imports 1898-1902]  
 p. 855 [Honey: Imports 1898-1902]  
 p. 862 [Beeswax: Exports 1898-1902]; [Honey: Exports 1898-1902]  
 p. 871 [Beeswax: Average prices for imports 1898-1902]; [Honey:  
     Average prices for imports 1898-1902]  
 p. 873 [Beeswax: Average prices for exports 1898-1902]; [Honey:  
     Average prices for exports 1898-1902]  
 1903, p. 78 [Bee culture, Work 1903]  
 p. 680 [Beeswax: Imports 1899-1903]  
 p. 682 [Honey: Imports 1899-1903]  
 p. 691 [Beeswax: Exports 1899-1903]; [Honey: Exports 1899-1903]  
 1904, p. 86 Bee culture [Work 1904]  
 p. 721 [Beeswax: Imports 1900-1904]  
 p. 723 [Honey: Imports 1900-1904]  
 p. 732 [Beeswax: Exports 1900-1904]; [Honey: Exports 1900-1904]  
 1905, p. 82 [Bee culture, Work 1906]  
 p. 385 [Bees, Relation to fertilization of clover]  
 p. 761 [Beeswax: Imports 1901-1905]  
 p. 762 [Honey: Imports 1901-1905]  
 p. 773 [Beeswax: Exports 1901-1905]; [Honey: Exports 1901-1905]



Yearbook  
(Cont'd)

1906, p. 88	Bee culture [Work 1906]
p. 470	Beeksepers' Association, National [Officers]
p. 670	[Beeswax: Imports 1902-1906]
p. 671	[Honey: Imports 1902-1906]
p. 681	[Beeswax: Exports 1902-1906]; [Honey: Exports 1902-1906]
1907, p. 93	Bee culture [Work 1907]
p. 383	Honey [Microscopic examination of]
p. 520	Beeksepers, National Association [Officers]
p. 736	[Beeswax: Imports 1903-1907]
p. 737	[Honey: Imports 1903-1907]
p. 747	[Beeswax: Exports 1903-1907]; [Honey: Exports 1903-1907]
1908, p. 86	[Honey, Chemical and microscopical study of]
p. 111	Bee culture [Work 1908]
p. 512	Beeksepers, National Association [Officers]
p. 752	[Beeswax: Imports 1904-1908]
p. 753	[Honey: Imports 1904-1908]
p. 753	[Beeswax: Exports 1904-1908]; [Honey: Exports 1904-1908]
p. 776	[Beeswax: Imports 1851-1908]
1909, p. 115	Bee culture [Work 1909]
p. 141	Beekeeping, Porto Rico.
p. 597	[Beeswax: Imports 1905-1909]
p. 598	[Honey: Imports 1905-1909]
p. 608	[Beeswax: Exports 1905-1909]
p. 609	[Honey: Exports 1905-1909]
1910, p. 653	[Beeswax: Imports 1906-1910]
p. 654	[Honey: Imports 1906-1910]
p. 664	[Beeswax: Exports 1906-1910]
p. 665	[Honey: Exports 1906-1910]
p. 683	[Beeswax: Imports 1851-1910]
1911, p. 656	[Beeswax: Imports 1907-1911]
p. 657	[Honey: Imports 1907-1911]
p. 668	[Beeswax: Exports 1907-1911]; [Honey: Exports 1907-1911]
p. 687	[Beeswax: Imports 1851-1911]
1912, p. 712	[Beeswax: Imports 1908-1912] table 184.
p. 713	[Honey: Imports 1908-1912] table 184.
p. 726	[Beeswax: Exports 1908-1912]; [Honey: Exports 1908-1912] table 185.
p. 745	[Beeswax: Imports 1851-1912] table 188.
1913, p. 491	[Honey and wax: Value in United States in 1909, by geo- graphic divisions] table 171.
p. 493	[Beeswax: Imports 1911-1913]; [Honey: Imports 1911-1913] table 173.
p. 501	[Beeswax: Exports 1911-1913]; [Honey: Exports 1911-1913] table 174.
p. 511	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1913] table 177.
1914, p. 651	[Beeswax: Imports 1912-1914]; [Honey: Imports 1912-1914] table 180.
p. 659	[Beeswax: Exports 1912-1914]; [Honey: Exports 1912-1914] table 180.
p. 670	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1914] table 184.

Yearbook  
(Cont'd)

1915, p. 403	[Bees, Colonies, number, 1910, by states] Map. 78.
p. 540	[Beeswax: Imports 1913-1915] table 182.
p. 541	[Honey: Imports 1913-1915] table 182.
p. 548	[Beeswax: Exports 1913-1915] ; [Honey: Exports 1913-1915] table 183.
p. 559	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1915] table 187.
1916, p. 707	[Beeswax: Imports 1914-1916] table 191.
p. 708	[Honey: Imports 1914-1916] table 191.
p. 715	[Beeswax: Exports 1914-1916]; [Honey: Exports 1914-1916] table 192.
p. 727	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1916] table 196.
1917, p. 395-400	Phillips, E. F. A wasted sugar supply. illus. (Y.B. Sep. 747)
p. 759	[Beeswax: Imports 1915-1917] table 195.
p. 760	[Honey: Imports 1915-1917] table 195.
p. 768	[Beeswax: Exports 1915-1917]; [Honey: Exports 1915-1917] table 196.
p. 782	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1917] table 200.
1918, p. 627	[Beeswax: Imports 1916-1918] table 241.
p. 628	[Honey: Imports 1916-1918] table 241.
p. 635	[Beeswax: Exports 1916-1918]; [Honey: Exports 1916-1918] table 242.
p. 648	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1918] table 246.
1919, p. 682	[Beeswax: Imports 1917-1919] table 268.
p. 683	[Honey: Imports 1917-1919] table 268.
1919, p. 691	[Beeswax: Exports 1917-1919]; [Honey: Exports 1917-1919] table 269.
p. 704	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1919] table 273.
1920, p. 260	[Bees: Losses through birds]
p. 420	[Beehives in Africa. illus.]
p. 761	[Beeswax: Imports 1917-1919] table 282.
p. 762	[Honey: Imports 1917-1919] table 282.
p. 770	[Beeswax: Exports 1917-1919]; [Honey: Exports 1917-1919] table 283.
p. 784	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1919] table 287.
1921, p. 488	[Honey: Production 1919] map (fig. 96)
p. 737	[Beeswax: Imports 1918-1920]; [Honey: Imports 1918-1920] table 384.
p. 743	[Beeswax: Exports 1918-1920]; [Honey: Exports 1918-1920] table 385.
p. 755	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1920] table 388.
1922, p. 949	[Beeswax: Imports 1919-1921]; [Honey: Imports 1919-1921] table 514.
p. 955	[Beeswax: Exports 1919-1921]; [Honey: Exports 1919-1921] table 515.
p. 967	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1921] table 518.
p. 1001	[Honey: Source of farmers' food supply of] table 544.
1923, p. 1094	[Beeswax: Imports 1921-1923] table 652.
p. 1116	[Beeswax: Imports 1852-1923] table 656.
1924, p. 1077	[Beeswax: Imports 1901-1924] table 682.

Yearbook  
(Cont'd)

- 1925, p. 1228 [Beeswax: Monthly average price per pound... 1920-1925] table 640.  
p. 1227-28 Honey: Monthly average price... 1920-1925. table 639.
- 1926, p. 434-435 Clay, H. J. Honey market reports now issued. fig. 118.  
p. 1171-72 Honey: Monthly average prices... 1920-1921. table 492.  
p. 1173 Beeswax: Monthly average price per pound... 1920-1926. table 493.
- 1927, p. 129-130 Sechrist, E. L. Beekeeping, still in commercial infancy, aided by U. S. grades.  
p. 381-383 Clay, H. J. Honey for consumer reaches markets in three main forms. illus.  
p. 1059-60 [Honey statistics, 1920-1926] table 420.  
p. 1060 [Beeswax: Statistics 1920-1926] table 421.
- 1928, p. 138-141 Hambleton, J. I. Bee breeding by artificial insemination done experimentally. illus.  
p. 141-142 Hambleton, J. I. Beekeeping studies to be made in South in field laboratory.  
p. 142-144 Clay, H. J. Beeswax goes largely into candles but has numerous other uses. illus.  
p. 369-370 Munsell, H. E. Honey has valuable food properties but is low in vitamins.  
p. 971 Beeswax: Monthly average price per pound of domestic beeswax at Chicago, 1920-1928. table 442.  
p. 972 Honey: Monthly average prices in producing sections and at consuming markets, 1920-1928. table 443.

Bureau of Entomology

Annual Report

The annual reports of the entomologist are bound with those of the Secretary of Agriculture and for some years have also been issued in separate form, known as author's editions. Reports for 1863-1877 are by Townsend Glover; 1877-1878 by C. V. Riley; 1879-1881, by J. H. Comstock; 1882-1893 by C. V. Riley; 1894-1927 by L. O. Howard, and 1928 by C. L. Marlatt. Reports for 1921, 1924-1928, which are analyzed below, were issued in separate form only. Reports of work on bee culture contained in Reports of the Entomologist for other years are analyzed under United States Department of Agriculture. Annual reports, q. v.

- 1921, p. 29-32 Bee-culture investigations.  
1924, p. 27-30 Bee-culture investigations.  
1925, p. 33-35 Bee-culture investigations.  
1926, p. 28-30 Bee-culture investigations.  
1927, p. 27-28 Bee-culture investigations.  
1928, p. 31-32 Bee-culture investigations.



Bureau of Entomology  
(Cont'd)

Bulletins (Old Series)

Number

- 12 Miscellaneous notes on the work of the Division of Entomology for the season of 1885, prepared by the Entomologist. 46 p. illus. 1886.  
p. 44 "Wheel bugs" destroying hive bees.
- 13 Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the Division, made under the direction of the Entomologist. 78 p. illus. 1887.  
p. 66-75 McJain, M. W. Apicultural experiments.
- 26 Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the Division, made under the directions of the Entomologist. 95 p. 1892.  
p. 82-92 Cook, A. J. Report of apicultural experiments in 1891.
- 30 Reports of observations and experiments in the practical work of the Division, made under the direction of the Entomologist. 67 p. 1893.  
p. 57-64 Larrabee, J. H. Experiments in apiculture, 1892.

Bulletins (New Series)

Number

- 1 Benton, Frank. The honey bee: (*Apis mellifica* L.) A manual of instruction in apiculture. 118 p. illus. 1896. Rev. 1896; ed. 3, 1899; 54th Cong., 1st sess., H. Doc. 359, serial no. 3435.  
For translation into Japanese see p. 7.
- 13 Howard, L. O., comp. Recent laws against injurious insects in North America, together with the laws relating to foul brood. 68 p. 1898.
- 52 Proceedings of the seventeenth annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. 123 p. illus. 1905.  
p. 103-108 Benton, Frank. The importation and breeding of honey bees of various types.
- 55 Phillips, E. F. The rearing of queen bees. 32 p. illus. 1905.  
For translations into Italian and Serbian see p. 48.
- 61 Howard, L. O. and Burgess, A. F., comp. The laws in force against injurious insects and foul brood in the United States. 222 p. 1906.
- 70 Reports of the meeting of inspectors of apiaries, San Antonio, Texas, November 12, 1906. 79 p. illus. 1907.



Bureau of Entomology  
Bulletins (New Series)  
(Cont'd)

Number

- 75 Miscellaneous papers on apiculture.  
I. p. 1-18 Phillips, E. F. Production and care of extracted honey. 1907.  
Browne, C. A. Methods of honey-testing for beekeepers. 1907.  
II. p. 19-22 Phillips, E. F. Wax moths [*Galleria mellonella* L.] and *Achroia grisea* Fab.] and American foul brood. illus. 1907.  
III. p. 23-32 Gates, B. N. Bee diseases in Massachusetts. illus. 1908.  
IV. p. 33-42 White, G. F. The relation of the etiology (cause) of bee diseases to the treatment. 1908.  
V. p. 43-58 Phillips, E. F. A brief survey of Hawaiian beekeeping. illus. 1909.  
VI. p. 59-80 Phillips, E. F. The status of apiculture in the United States. 1909.  
VII. p. 81-109 Gates, B. N. Beekeeping in Massachusetts. illus. 1909.  
p. 111-23 Contents and index. 1911.  
Issued as a complete bulletin. 123 p. illus. 1911.  
98 Phillips, E. F. and White, G. F. Historical notes on the causes of bee diseases. 96 p. 1912.  
121 Casteel, D. B. The behavior of the honey bee in pollen collecting. 36 p. illus. 1912.

Circulars (First Series)

Number

- 22 Riley, C. V. [N. W. McLain appointed as special apicultural agent of the Bureau] 1 p. July 28, 1885.

Circulars (Second Series)

Number

- 79 Phillips, E. F. The brood diseases of bees. 5 p. 1906.  
94 White, G. F. The cause of American foul brood. [*Bacillus larvae*] 4 p. 1907.  
138 Phillips, E. F. The occurrence of bee diseases in the United States. (Preliminary report) 25 p. 1911.  
157 White, G. F. The cause of European foul brood. 15 p. illus. 1912.  
161 Casteel, D. B. The manipulation of the wax scales of the honey bee. 13 p. illus. 1912.  
169 White, G. F. Sacbrood, a disease of bees. 5 p. 1913.

Devoted to the economy and life habits of insects especially in their relations to agriculture. Edited by C. V. Riley and L. O. Howard.

- v. 1, no. 3      A new enemy to honey-bees [*Euthyrhynchus floridanus*]  
p. 88              September 1888.
- v. 1, no. 6      Two abnormal honey-bees. December 1888.  
p. 197
- v. 1, no. 9      Allis, E. W. [Susceptibility to insect poison]  
p. 282-283          March 1889.  
p. 285-286      Tryon, H. G. [Bees versus fruit] March 1889  
p. 295          Cook, A. J. [More abnormal honey-bees] March 1889.
- v. 1, no. 11     Chitty, W. [Rheumatism and the stings of bees]  
p. 350-351        May 1889.
- v. 1, no. 12     Riley, C. V. Notes on *Pronuba* and *Yucca* pollination.  
p. 367-372        June 1889. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the  
                    Entomological Society of Washington, v. 1, p. 150-  
                    154, 1888. Discusses part played by *Apis mellifica* in  
                    pollination.
- v. 2, no. 3      Webster, F. M. The effect of arsenical insecticides  
p. 84-85          upon the honey bee. September 1889. See also note  
                    in No. 4, p. 123, October 1889.
- v. 2, no. 7-8     Honey bees and arsenicals used as sprays. January -  
p. 261            February 1890.
- v. 3, no. 5      [Riley, C. V.] The outlook for applied entomology.  
p. 181-210        January 1891  
                    p. 198-199 Apiculture.
- v. 3, no. 7-8     Feeding habits of the bee moth. April 1891.  
p. 342
- v. 4, no. 3-4     Death from a bee sting. November 1891.  
p. 159
- v. 4, no. 7-8     Benton, Frank. Bees of great value to fruit and  
p. 254-256        seed growers. April 1892.  
p. 282          Larrabee, J. H. [Paris green and the honey bee]  
                    April 1892.
- v. 4, no. 9-10    Benton, Frank. How far do bees fly? June 1892.  
p. 319-321  
p. 343          A honey bee enemy in California. [*Apiomeris flaviven-*  
                    tris] June 1892.
- v. 5, no. 2      Webster, F. M. Spraying with arsenites vs. bees.  
p. 121-123        November 1892.
- v. 5, no. 4      Benton, Frank. The Langdon non-swarmling device. illus.  
p. 230-235        April 1893.  
p. 256          Moloney, Alfred. [A tropical honey bee] April 1893.

Bureau of Entomology

Insect Life

(Cont'd)

- v. 5, no. 4  
p. 260 Sharp, A. M. [Wax moths, *Galleria mellonella*, in a cupboard] April 1893.  
p. 268 A serious case of bee sting. April 1893.
- v. 5, no. 5  
p. 353 Further on bee stings and rheumatism. July 1893.
- v. 6, no. 2  
p. 161-185 Lintner, J. A. On arsenical spraying of fruit trees while in blossom. December 1893.
- v. 6, no. 3  
p. 242-247 Benton, Frank. The apiarian exhibit at the Columbian Exposition. February 1894.
- v. 6, no. 5  
p. 350-360 Riley, C. V. Bees. illus. September 1894.
- v. 7, no. 2  
p. 132-134 Webster, F. M. Spraying with arsenites vs. bees. October 1894.

Technical Series

Number

- 14 White, G. F. The bacteria of the apiary, with special reference to bee diseases. 50 p. 1906.
- 18 Snodgrass, R. E. The anatomy of the honey bee. 162 p. illus. 1910.

Unnumbered Publications

Comstock, J. H. Report upon cotton insects, prepared under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture in pursuance of an act of Congress approved June 19, 1878. 511 p. illus. 1879.  
p. 319-343 Nectar; What it is, and some of its uses.

Catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology at the World's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884-'85. 95 p. 1888.  
p. 89-92 Bees and bee-culture.

Keep bees better. 4 p. (Mimeographed) 1925.

## OTHER BUREAUS AND OFFICES

The annual reports of these bureaus and offices are analyzed under the annual reports of the Department of Agriculture.

### Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Organized July 1, 1922, this bureau includes the former Bureau of Markets, the former Bureau of Crop Estimates, and the former Office of Farm Management and Farm Economics.

F. S. Foreign News on Honey. No. 1-                      October 16, 1928 -  
HO - 1      No. 1 Good outlook for American honey in Germany. 3 p.  
              (Mimeographed)

### Market News Service

Semi-monthly reports - Honey - No. 1-230, June 15, 1917-December, 1927.  
(Mimeographed)

### Bureau of Chemistry and Soils

Created in 1862 as Division of Chemistry, changed to Bureau of Chemistry, July 1, 1901. Combined with Bureau of Soils on July 1, 1927, to form Bureau of Chemistry and Soils. The regulatory work formerly carried on by the Bureau of Chemistry has been combined with that of the Insecticide and Fungicide Board to form the new Food, Drug, and Insecticide Administration.

### Bulletin

#### Number

- 13 Foods and food adulterants. Part 6. Sugar, molasses and sirup, confections, honey and beeswax, made under the direction of H. W. Wiley. 633-874 p. 1892  
p. 866-869 Bibliography of beeswax, arranged by years.  
p. 869-871 Bibliography of waxes used in adulterating beeswax, arranged by years.  
p. 871-874 Bibliography of honey, arranged by years.
- 32 Wedderburn, A. J. Special report on the extent and character of food adulteration, including state and other laws relating to foods and beverages. 174 p. 1892.  
p. 147-148 Adulterated honey must be marked.



Bureau of Chemistry and Soils

Bulletin  
(Cont'd)

Number

- 46 Methods of analysis adopted by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, November 11, 12, and 14, 1898. Edited by H. W. Wiley. 86 p. 1899.  
p. 27-43 Methods for the determination of soluble carbohydrates in agricultural products...water and ash in commercial and industrial saccharine products [including honey]
- 65 Provisional methods for the analysis of foods adopted by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, November 14-16, 1901. Edited by H. W. Wiley and W. D. Bigelow. 169 p. 1902.  
p. 43-50 Leach, A. E. Saccharine products [including honey]
- 73 Proceedings of the nineteenth annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, held at Washington, D. C., October 2, 3, and 4, 1902. Edited by H. W. Wiley. 187 p. 1903.  
p. 75, table VII Polarization of honeys. In: Tolman, L.M. Clerget's method and modifications. p. 69-77.
- 81 Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, held at Washington, D. C., November 19, 20, and 21, 1903. Edited by H. W. Wiley. 252 p. 1904.  
p. 73-75 Leach, A. E. The determination of commercial glucose in some saccharine products [including honey]
- 107 Official and provisional methods of analysis, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists as compiled by the committee on revision of methods... November 1, 1906, and provisionally adopted by the association. 280 p. 1907.  
p. 64-74 Methods for analysis of saccharine products [including honey]  
Further revised and finally adopted, October 1907. 272 p. 1908.
- 110 Browne, C. A. Chemical analysis and composition of American honeys, including a microscopical study of honey pollen. 92 p. illus. 1908
- 116 Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists held at the Jamestown Exposition, Norfolk, Va., October 9-11, 1907. Edited by H. W. Wiley. 143 p. 1908.  
p. 19-20 [Honey and borax]

Bureau of Chemistry and Soils

Bulletin

(Cont'd)

Number

- 122 Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, held at Washington, D. C., November 12-16, 1908. Edited by H. W. Wiley. 248 p. 1909.  
p. 180-183 Bryan, A. H. Detection of small percentages of commercial glucose in sirups and honey.
- 150 Kebler, L. F. et al. Technical drug studies by the Division of drugs. 51 p. 1912.  
p. 49-51 Kebler, L. F. and Boyles, F. M. Character of samples of beeswax submitted with bids.
- 154 Bryan, A. H., Given, Arthur, and Sherwood, Sidney. Chemical analysis and composition of imported honey from Cuba, Mexico and Haiti.  
21 p. 1912.
- 162 Proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual convention of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Washington, D. C., September 16-18, 1912. Edited by W. D. Bigelow with the collaboration of G. O. Savage. 245 p. 1913.  
p. 136-137 Barnard, H. E. Formic acid in honey.

Circulars

Number

- 86 Feldstein, L. The refractive index of beeswax. 3 p. 1911.

Service And Regulatory Announcements

Number

- 6 June 1914. p. 417 Item 46. Mitchell, A. S. The net weight of comb-honey.
- 20 July 2, 1917. p. 63 Item 222. Honeydew honey should be so labeled.

Bureau of Crop Estimates

Established in 1863 as the Division of Statistics. On July 1, 1903 it became the Bureau of Statistics and on July 1, 1914, the name was changed to Bureau of Crop Estimates. On July 1, 1921 it consolidated with the Bureau of Markets to form the Bureau of Markets and Crop Estimates.

Crop Reporter

Contains statistics on honey and wax. Discontinued with issue of June, 1913. See also: Monthly Crop Reporter.

Bureau of Crop Estimates  
(Cont'd)

Report of the Statistician (New Series)

Number

- 63      Report on the acreage of wheat and cotton, and condition of  
         cereal crops, and on freight rates of transportation com-  
         panies. p. 191-235. June 1889.  
         p. 224-228   Bee-keeping and condition of industry.
- 113      Report of Statistician. p. 69-156. March 1894.  
         p. 112-113   Production of honey and beeswax.

Monthly Crop Reporter

"Resumption in size and nature of material of the Crop Report-  
ter which was discontinued June 19, 1913." Volume 1 - v.5, no. 2  
issued under title "Monthly Crop Report." Merged, Jan. 1922, with  
Weather, Crops, and Markets, q. v.

- v. 1, no. 5      Honey production and trade. September 15, 1915.  
p. 45
- v. 2, no. 5      Honeybee report, May 1. May 1916.  
p. 44
- v. 2, no. 7      Honeybees and honey yields and prospects. July 1916.  
p. 65
- v. 2, no. 9      Honeybees and honey plants. September 1916.  
p. 91
- v. 2, no. 11      Honey production, 1916 and 1915. November 1916.  
p. 117
- v. 3, no. 7      Honey yields and prospects. July 1917.  
p. 57
- v. 3, no. 9      Honey. September 1917.  
p. 85
- p. 88      Honey bees and honey plants. September 1917.
- v. 3, no. 11      Honey report. November 1917.  
p. 113
- v. 4, no. 5      Honeybee report, May 1, 1918. May 1918.  
p. 53
- v. 4, no. 7      Honey yields and prospects. July 1918.  
p. 80
- v. 4, no. 9      Honey bees and honey plants. September 1918.  
p. 112.
- v. 5, no. 5      Honeybee report, May 1, 1919. May 1919.  
p. 48
- v. 5, no. 9      Honey bees and honey plants. September 1919.  
p. 92
- v. 5, no. 11      Honey production, 1919, with comparisons. November 1919.  
p. 115

Bureau of Crop Estimates  
Monthly Crop Reporter  
(Cont'd)

- v. 6, no. 5 Honeybee report, May 1, 1920. May 1920.  
p. 44
- v. 6, no. 7 Honey yields and prospects. July 1920.  
p. 73
- v. 6, no. 9 Honey bees and honey plants. September 1920.  
p. 99
- v. 6, no. 11 Honey production, 1920, with comparisons. November 1920.  
p. 126
- v. 7, no. 5 Honeybee report May 1, 1921. May 1921.  
p. 57
- v. 7, no. 7 Bees, honey plants, and honey, July 1, July 1921.  
p. 81
- v. 7, no. 9 Honey bees and honey plants, September 1. September 1921.  
p. 113
- v. 7, no. 11 Honey production, 1921, with comparisons. November 1921.  
p. 139

Office of Experiment Stations

Organized in 1888. From July 1, 1915 - June 30, 1925 ceased to exist as a separate office and was a division of States Relations Service. On July 1, 1928 the Office of Experiment Stations was re-organized and placed under the Office of the Secretary.

Bulletins

Number

- 28 Atwater, W. O. and Woods, C. D. Chemical composition of American food materials. 47 p. 1896. Rev. 1906.  
p. 37, 1896 Honey, strained.  
p. 64, 1906 Honey.
- 170 Smith, J. G. Report on agricultural investigations in Hawaii.  
66 p. 1906.  
p. 40 Beekeeping and list of honey plants.

List of Projects

Classified list of projects carried on by the agricultural experiment stations.

- |         |            |             |                                     |
|---------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1919    | p. 140-142 | Bees        | (Mimeographed)                      |
| 1920    | p. 161-162 | Bees        | "                                   |
| 1921    | p. 216-127 | Bees        | "                                   |
| 1922/23 | p. 243-246 | Bees        | "                                   |
| 1923/24 | p. 55-57   | Bees        | (Typewritten copy. Not distributed) |
| 1924/25 | p. 264-266 | Bees        | (Mimeographed)                      |
| 1925/26 | p. 276     | Bees        | "                                   |
| 1927    | p. 132-134 | Bee culture | "                                   |



Office of Experiment Stations  
(Cont'd)

Insular Stations

Five agricultural experiment stations are under the supervision of the Office of Experiment Stations - Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. For their publications see Publications of States, Territories, etc.

Food, Drug, and Insecticide Administration

Created July 1, 1927: Combines the regulatory work formerly under the Bureau of Chemistry and the Insecticide and fungicide Board.

Service and Regulatory Announcements

Number

- 2 Definitions and standards for food products. 20 p. 1927.  
1st rev. 1928 20 p.  
p. 12 Honey.

Forest Service

Created in 1881 as Division of Forestry. Became Bureau of Forestry July 1, 1901, and Forest Service in 1905.

Bulletins

Number

- 35 McClatchie, A. J. Eucalypts cultivated in the United States.  
106 p. illus. 1902.  
p. 41-42 [Eucalypts] as a source of honey.
- 85 Plummer, F. G. Chaparral. 48 p. illus. 1911.  
p. 38-39 Bee pasturage.

Bureau of Markets

Consolidated July 1, 1921 with Bureau of Crop Estimates under name, Bureau of Markets and Crop Estimates.

Food Surveys

Discontinued with v. 2, no. 27, June 27, 1919. Merged with "Market Reporter" January 3, 1920.

- v. 1, no. 6 Commercial stocks of honey. June 14, 1918.  
p. 11-13
- v. 2, no. 7 Commercial stocks of honey. September 18, 1918.  
p. 9-11

Bureau of Markets

(Cont'd)

Market Reporter

The "Seed Reporter" and "Food Surveys" were discontinued and became a part of the Market Reporter. The Market Reporter merged with Weather, Crops, and Markets, q. v.

- v. 1, no. 13 Honey at high level. March 27, 1920  
p. 123, 207  
p. 207 Increased use of honey in Great Britain. March 27, 1929.
- v. 1, no. 15 Dullness in honey market. April 10, 1920.  
p. 231
- v. 2, no. 1 Sweden likes American honey. July 3, 1920.  
p. 4
- v. 2, no. 6 Honey prices up 15 to 40 percent this season.  
p. 81, 91
- v. 2, no. 9 Honey movement to market still limited, but slightly improved. August 28, 1920.  
p. 135
- v. 2, no. 11 Honey markets reflect slump in sugar prices. September 11, 1920.  
p. 167, 175
- v. 2, no. 13 Honey markets dull and weak. Sept. 25, 1920.  
p. 196
- v. 2, no. 15 Little change in honey prices during fortnight. October 9, 1920.  
p. 231
- v. 2, no. 19 Slump in extracted honey prices continues. November 6, 1920.  
p. 295
- v. 2, no. 21 Markets for extracted honey still unsettled. November 20, 1920.  
p. 329
- v. 2, no. 23 Bee and honey regulations of New Zealand. December 4, 1920.  
p. 360
- v. 2, no. 24 Extracted honey markets still weak and unsettled. December 11, 1920.  
p. 375
- v. 2, no. 26 Increased honey production in Guatemala. December 25, 1920.  
p. 415
- v. 3, no. 1 Extracted honey price slump still continues. January 1, 1921.  
p. 9
- v. 3, no. 3 Lack of trading characterizes honey situation. January 15, 1921.  
p. 41
- v. 3, no. 4 Markets for honey may reach still lower levels. January 22, 1921.  
p. 57
- v. 3, no. 6 Lower honey prices prevailing at shipping points. February 5, 1921.  
p. 89
- v. 3, no. 9 Sales in small pails feature present honey industry. February 26, 1921.  
p. 135
- v. 3, no. 11 Honey shippers endeavoring to increase direct sales. March 12, 1921.  
p. 165
- v. 3, no. 13 Light movement of small lots features honey markets. March 26, 1921.  
p. 201
- v. 3, no. 14 Where our beeswax comes from. April 2, 1921.  
p. 223

Bureau of Markets  
Market Reporter  
(Cont'd)

- v. 3, no. 15    Small-lot sales continue to feature honey markets. April  
p. 233                    9, 1921.
- v. 3, no. 18    Canada chief market for beeswax. April 30, 1921.  
p. 285
- v. 3, no. 23    Brazil important source of beeswax. June 4, 1921.  
p. 368
- 
- v. 4, no. 2    Honey markets weak as demand continues sluggish. July 9,  
p. 25                    1921.
- v. 4, no. 5    Honey crop affected by drought and hot weather. July 30,  
p. 73                    1921.
- v. 4, no. 8    Outlook for honey crop now considered unfavorable. Aug-  
p. 121                    ust 20, 1921.
- v. 4, no. 11    Firmer honey prices reported during recent weeks. Sept-  
p. 167                    ember 10, 1921.
- v. 4, no. 17    Movement of honey speeds up during past six weeks. October  
p. 265                    22, 1921.
- v. 4, no. 23    Reports show continued brisk movement of honey. December  
p. 361                    3, 1921.

Bureau of Plant Industry

Organized July 1, 1901 by the consolidation of the following divisions of the Department of Agriculture: Agrostology Division; Botany Division; Seed and Plant Introduction; Seed Division; Vegetable Physiology and Pathology Division.

Bulletins

Number

- 150    Hansen, N. E. The wild alfalfa and clovers of Siberia, with a perspective view of the alfalfas of the world. 31 p. 1909.  
p. 13, 14, 24 [Value as honey plants]
- 204    Meyer, F. N. Agricultural explorations in the fruit and nut orchards of China. 62 p. illus. 1911.  
p. 39 [Use of honey in preparing honey jujube]
- 210    Cook, O. F. Hindi cotton in Egypt. 58 p. illus. 1911.  
p. 8, 11 [Relation of insects - wild bees - to deterioration of cotton]
- 254    Lake, E. R. The Persian walnut industry of the United States. 110 p. illus. 1913.  
p. 74 [Wax grafting formulas using beeswax]
- 263    Norton, J. B. Methods used in breeding asparagus for rust resistance. 60 p. illus. 1913.  
p. 28-29 Pollination [by bee]

Bureau of Plant Industry

Circulars

Number

- 24 Brand, C. J. and Westgate, J. M.. Alfalfa in cultivated rows for production in semi-arid regions. 23 p. illus. 1909.  
p. 8-9 [Bees in relation to setting of alfalfa seed]
- 132 Spillman, W. J., Cook, O. F. and Collins, G.N. Miscellaneous papers. 21 p. 1913  
p. 3-7 The farmers' income - honey and wax.

Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported

Number

- 39 Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction during the period from April 1 to June 30, 1914. 183 p. 1917. [Nos. 37647-38665]  
p. 69-70 [No. 37937] Red clover and honey bees.

Office of The Secretary

Circulars

Number

- 19 Standards of purity for food products. 19 p. 1906. Supersedes Circulars 13 and 17.  
p. 11 Honey.
- 87 The agricultural situation for 1918. Part IV. Honey, more honey needed. 8 p. 1918.
- 136 Standards of purity for food products. 22 p. 1919. Supersedes Circular no. 19.  
p. 11 Honey  
Includes those published in form of Food Inspection Decisions no. 158, 160-162, 165, 169-174, 176-178.

Extension Service  
Lantern Slide Series

Number

- 167 Transferring bees to modern hives. 15 p. (Mimeographed) 1925.  
List of slides supplementing F. B. 961 with supplementary notes by Bureau of Entomology for use in presenting subject.



Office of The Secretary

(Cont'd)

Extension Service  
Unnumbered Publications

Extension service handbook on agriculture and home economics. Compiled  
and edited by T. W. Harvey. 953 p. 1927.  
p. 523-525 Beekeeping. [Classification number 8.5]

Office of Information  
Special Information Service

Number

27-A Sirups and honey by parcel post. 1 p. illus. 1918.

Unnumbered Publications

What there is to see in the United States Department of Agriculture.  
44 p. folded map, 1928. (Mimeographed)  
p. 40-41 Bee culture Laboratory, Somerset, Md.  
Earlier editions: 1923, 51 p.; 1924; 52 p.

List of livestock organizations. 51 p. (Mimeographed) 1924.  
p. 48- 49 Bees and honey.

Weather Bureau

Monthly Weather Review

46, no. 2 Kenoyer, L. A. Weather and honey production. p. 854.

IV PUBLICATIONS OF STATES, TERRITORIES AND INSULAR POSSESSIONS  
Official and Non-Official

Alaska.....	121
Arizona.....	121
Arkansas.....	121
California.....	121
Colorado.....	122
Connecticut.....	123
Florida.....	124
Georgia.....	124
Guam.....	124
Hawaii.....	124
Idaho.....	124
Illinois.....	125
Indiana.....	125
Iowa.....	126
Kansas.....	127
Kentucky.....	128
Maine.....	128
Maryland.....	128
Massachusetts.....	129
Michigan.....	130
Minnesota.....	132
Mississippi.....	133
Missouri.....	133
Montana.....	133
Nebraska.....	134
Nevada.....	134
New Hampshire.....	134
New Jersey.....	134
New York.....	135
North Carolina.....	137
North Dakota.....	137
Ohio.....	137
Oklahoma.....	138
Oregon.....	138
Pennsylvania.....	139
Phillippine Islands.....	139
Porto Rico.....	140
Rhode Island.....	140
South Carolina.....	141
South Dakota.....	141
Tennessee.....	141
Texas.....	142
Vermont.....	144
Virginia.....	144
Virgin Islands.....	144
Washington.....	144
West Virginia.....	146
Wisconsin.....	146
Wyoming.....	147



PUBLICATIONS OF STATES, TERRITORIES AND INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station

Annual Reports

1906

Georgeson, C. A. p. 14-15. Attempts at beekeeping.

Arizona

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletins

51

Bee-products in Arizona. R. H. Forbes. 1905.  
p. 523-532. This is Timely hints for farmers  
no. 48. Published as Timely hint 1903.

57

Honey vinegar. A. E. Vinson. 1908. p. [247]-255.  
This is Timely hints for farmers no. 60. Publish-  
ed as Timely hint 1906.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Report of apicary inspector. 1913/14; 1920. [Phoenix, 1915-21]

Bee disease eradication. (In Arizona. Commission on agriculture and  
horticulture. Annual report 12th/13th-15/16th, 1919/20-1924/25.  
Phoenix, 1922-25). Slight variation in title.

Arkansas

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletin

170

Beekeeping in Arkansas. W. J. Baerg. 1920. 32 p.  
Bibliography.

California

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletins

217

Honey plants of California. M. C. Richter. 1911.  
p. [971]-1037.

274

The common honeybee as an agent in prune pollination.  
A. H. Hendrickson. 1916. p. [125]-132.

291

The common honeybee as an agent in prune pollination.  
Second report. A. H. Hendrickson. 1918. [3],  
216-236p.



California (Cont'd)

Agricultural Experiment Station

Circulars

- 63      How to make an observation hive. Leslie J. Nickels.  
1911. 13 p. Bibliography.
- 185      Beekeeping for the fruitgrower and small rancher, or  
amateur. G. A. Coleman. 1917. 11 p. Bibliography.
- 297      A survey of beekeeping in California. G. H. Vansell. -  
The honeybee as a pollinizer. E. R. DeOng. 1925.  
22, [2] p.
- 301      Buckeye poisoning of the honey bee. G. H. Vansell.  
1926. 12 p.
- 307      American foulbrood and its control. G. H. Vansell.  
1926. 12 p.

Colorado

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletins

- 5      [Announcement of lines of station work] - Report of ex-  
periments in apiary, 1887. C. M. Brose. 1888.  
p. 8-11.
- 54      Apiary experiments: Foundation in comb building. Clar-  
ence P. Gillette. 1900. 12 p.
- 129      Extraction of beeswax. F. C. Alford. 1908. 14 p.
- 252      Honey as a carrier of intestinal diseases. Walter G.  
Sackett. 1919. 18 p.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State entomologist. Circulars.

- 3      Loss from foul brood and poor management. Wesley Foster.  
Apr. 1912. 10 p. (Reprint from Annual report of the  
Colorado state board of horticulture, 1911)
- 11      Colorado apiary inspection. Wesley Foster. Apr. 1914.  
8 p.
- 37      Beekeeping in Colorado. Newton Boggs. 1922. 15 p.
- 41      Beekeeping in Colorado. Newton Boggs. 1923. 18 p.  
(Revision of Circular no. 37)

Colorado (Cont'd)

State Board of Agriculture, etc. (Cont'd)

State entomologist. Circulars. (Cont'd)

45 Wintering bees in Colorado. R. G. Richmond. Nov. 1924. 12 p.

Report of apiary inspection work, 1912-1925. (In Colorado. State entomologist. Annual report 4th-17th, 1912-1925. Fort Collins, 1913-26)

4th Annual report of the State entomologist of Colorado is re-print from Annual report of the State board of horticulture, 1912.

4th-17th Annual report of the State entomologist are its Circulars 7, 12, 15, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28, 34, 36, 38, 43, 47, 51.

Report of the 20th-33d annual convention of Colorado state beekeepers' association 1899-1912. (In Colorado. State board of horticulture. Annual report, v. 11-24, 1899-1912. [Denver, 1900-1913])

Minor changes in title.

Connecticut

State Agricultural Experiment Station  
(New Haven)

Bulletin

205 Beekeeping for Connecticut. A. W. Yates. 1918. [3], 426-446 p. (Entomological series no. 25) Bibliography.

Bul. of Immediate information.

8 Diseases of bees; Their detection and treatment. H. W. Cooley. 1918. 4 p.

27 Registration of bees. W. E. Britton. 1923. 1 p. (Also in Bulletin no. 256. 23d Report of the State entomologist of Connecticut, 1923. p. 252-253)

Agricultural College, Extension Service  
(Storrs)

Bulletins

21 The fall feeding of bees. L. B. Crandall. 1920. 11 p.

33 Spring management of bees. L. B. Crandall. 1921. 11 p.

57 Honey as a food. L. B. Crandall. 1922. 8 p.

66 Fall management of bees. L. B. Crandall. 1923. 7 p.

98 Beekeeping. A beginner's handbook. L. B. Crandall. 1926. 12 p.

## Florida

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Department of agriculture, Tallahassee. Bulletin.  
new ser.

5. Beekeeping in Florida. J. J. Wilder. 1928. 24 p.

State plant board. Monthly bulletin. See Laws, Statutes, etc. Florida.

## Georgia

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State board of entomology, Atlanta. Bulletin.

68 Annual report of the State entomologist for 1924. 1925.  
Bee disease eradication: p. 11-12.

Circular

33 See Laws, Statutes, etc. Georgia.

## Guam Agricultural Experiment Station

Annual Reports

1912 Thompson, J. B. p. 27. Work with the honeybee.

1913 Thompson, J. B. p. 20-21. Work with the honeybee and some honey-plants of Guam.

1914 Thompson, J. B. p. 16-17. Apiary work.

1915 Nelson, P. p. 41-43 Apicultural notes.

## Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station

Annual Reports

1905 Van Dine, D. L. p. 40-41. Beekeeping and list of honey plants.

1906 Van Dine, D. L. p. 24-25. Beekeeping.

1907 Smith, J. G. p. 14-15. [Hawaiian honey]

Van Dine, D. L. p. 39-41. Beekeeping and foul brood.

1908 Van Dine, D. L. p. 23-26. Beekeeping; The source of honey in the Hawaiian Islands; Honeydew.

1913 Fullaway, D. T. p. 19. Bees.

1920 Westgate, J. M. p. 23. [Formulas for grafting wax using beeswax]

Bulletin

17 Van Dine, D. L. and Thompson, A. R. Hawaiian honeys. 21 p. 1908.  
Press Bulletin

18 Smith, J. G. All about the Hawaii Experiment Station. 14 p. 1906.  
p. 10-11 Project no. 27, Beekeeping in Hawaii.

## Idaho

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Articles of incorporation and by-laws of the Idaho honey producers  
association amended to January 5, 1915. Idaho Falls [1915] 12 p.

Idaho

State Board of Agriculture, etc. (Cont'd)

Annual convention of the Idaho honey producers' association. 5th-6th, 1916-1917. Idaho Falls [1916-17]  
1st-4th not published.  
6th contains bibliography.

Illinois

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Department of agriculture. Circular no. 261. See Laws, Statutes, etc. Illinois.

Annual report of the Illinois state bee-keepers' association. 1st-27th, 1891-[1927] Chicago, [etc.], 1892-1928.  
1st-2d are for 1891 and 1893; 3d is for 1903.  
Wanting: 21st, 1921.

Apiary inspection. Bulletin no. 1. Hamilton, 1913. (Illinois state beekeepers' association)  
This is 2d Annual report of State inspector of apiaries.

Indiana

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletin  
247 Bees and their relation to arsenical sprays at blossoming time. Walter Allen Price. 1920. 15 p.

Circulars  
61 Bees for the farmer. James Troop and Walter Allen Price. 1917. 20 p. Short bibliography.

121 Honey, its use in the home. Ruth Jordan. 1925. 12 p.

Purdue University, Dept. of Agricultural Extension

Extension bulletins  
83 Swarm control for Indiana. E. G. Baldwin. 1919. 8 p.  
85 Wintering bees in Indiana. E. G. Baldwin. 1919. 8 p.  
129 Beekeeping in relation to agriculture. J. J. Davis. 1925. 8 p.



Indiana (Cont'd)

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

\*State entomologist.

A preliminary bulletin concerning some bee diseases in Indiana. June 1909. Office of Benjamin W. Douglass, state entomologist. George S. Demuth, chief of Division of apiary inspection. Indianapolis [1909] 12 p.

Department of conservation. Indianapolis. Publication.

39 See Laws, Statutes, etc. Indiana.

43 Brood and adult bee diseases in Indiana. C. O. Yost. 1924. 16 p.

52 Pollination and the honey bee. Harry F. Dietz. 1925. 20 p.

57 See Laws, Statutes, etc. Indiana.

Iowa

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletin

169 The weather and honey production. L. A. Kenoyer. 1917. [3], 16-26 p.

Research bulletin

108 Time factors in relation to the acquisition of food by the honeybee. O. W. Park. 1928. p. [181]-225. Literature cited.

State College of Agriculture, Extension Service

Ext. Bulletins

11 Beekeeping in Iowa. F. C. Pellett. 1913. 20 p.

22 Wintering bees in Iowa. F. C. Pellett. 1924. 20 p.  
(Official publication of Iowa State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, v. 13, no. 5)

97 Foulbrood. F. B. Paddock. 1922. 8 p.

98 Beginning with bees. F. B. Paddock. 1922. 23 p.

138 Control of bee diseases and pests. 1926. 16 p.

141 Wintering bees in Iowa. F. B. Paddock. 1927. 8 p.

Iowa beekeepers' bulletin. no. 1-27; v. 1-8 [i. e. 7], no. 1. Ames, 1919-29. 1919-1923 published irregularly. 1923-29 published quarterly. Mimeographed no. 1-27. Have title Beekeepers' bulletin.

Wanting: no. 15, 21 ( not pub. ); v. 1, no. 2.

Iowa (Cont'd)

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State apiarist. Bulletin no. 2-4. Atlantic, Ia., 1914-15.

no. 2-4 published by the State bee inspector. F. C. Pellett.

no. 1 not available

no. 2 The beekeepers' library. [8]p.

no. 3 Brood diseases of bees. [8]p.

no. 4. The beekeepers' library. (Rev. ed. of no. 2) 13 p.

State apiarist. Report. [1st-16th] 1912-1927. Des Moines, 1912-28.

1912-1916 are Annual report of State bee inspector.

1916-1927 contain Report of the convention of the Iowa state beekeepers association 1916-1927.

12th-16th also in Iowa state horticultural society. Report v. 58-62, 1913-1927.

Report of the annual convention of the Iowa beekeepers association.

[6th]-16th, 1916-1927. Des Moines, 1916-28. (In Iowa. State apiarist. Report 1916-1927) Minor variations in title.

Kansas

State Agricultural College, Division of College Extension

Form

20 Bee clubs: Rules and suggestions for organization. J. H. Merrill. 1918. 2 p.

X-Form

65 Wintering bees. J. H. Merrill. Destroy the prairie dogs. R. K. Nabours. 1918. 2 p.

95 Spring management of bees. J. H. Merrill. 1919. 2 p.

106 Making a start with bees. J. H. Merrill. 1919. 2 p.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Entomological commission. Circular.

4 See Laws, Statutes, etc. Kansas.

5 Treatment of brood diseases of bees. J. H. Merrill, state apiarist. 1918. 8 p.

Bees for the horticulturist. Bulletin of the Kansas state horticultural society. O. F. Whitney, secretary... Topeka, 1922. 23 p.

"Beekeeping in Kansas", by Dr. J. H. Merrill: p. 3-15.

"Comb honey [by] Frank Hill": p. 15-23.

Kansas (Cont'd)

State Board of Agriculture, etc. (Cont'd)

University of Kansas, Lawrence. Department of entomology. Bulletin  
[6] Alfalfa, grasshoppers, bees; their relationship. A report of  
the field-work of the Department of entomology, summer of  
1898... S. J. Hunter. Topeka, 1899. 152 p. (University  
of Kansas. Contribution from Entomological laboratory  
no. 65)

"One year among the bees. By A. H. Duff": p. 102-141.

"Books and journals relating to apiculture": p. 144.

[7] The honey-bee and its food-plants, with special reference to  
alfalfa. S. J. Hunter. [Topeka, 1899] 85 p. (Half-title:  
Alfalfa and bees. Being pt. II of "Alfalfa, grasshoppers,  
bees; their relationship", by S. J. Hunter... 1899)

"Books and journals relating to apiculture": p. 80.

"One year among the bees." By A. H. Duff... : p. 38-77.

Kentucky

Agricultural Experiment Station

Circulars

17 Foul-brood of bees; its recognition and treatment. Harrison  
Garman. 1917. p. 97-106.

35 Beekeeping for beginners. Harrison Garman. 1925. 34 p.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division

Circulars

69 Elements of beekeeping. H. R. Niswonger. 1919. 22 p.

69 ----- Rev. 1922. 23 p.

Maine

State Board of Agriculture

Department of agriculture, Waterville. Bulletin.

v. 17 Bee culture in Maine. [O. B. Griffin] 1918. 58 p.  
no. 4

v. 21 See Laws, Statutes, etc. Maine  
no. 1

Maryland

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletin

154 Beekeeping in Maryland: I. The status of beekeeping in the  
State. T. B. Symons. II. The management of bees. A. H.  
McCray. 1911. p. [227]-269.

Maryland (Cont'd)

Maryland University Extension Service

Circulars

- 38 Statuts of beekeeping in Maryland. E. N. Cory. [1919?] 4 p.

Circular Letter

- 12 Honey production, urgent necessity for extra honey. G. H. Cale. [1917?] 3 p.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Report of the 1st-19th annual meeting of the Maryland state beekeepers' association 1908-1928. Baltimore [etc.] 1909-28.

1st-4th are Maryland. Agricultural college. Bulletin. v.5, no. 3; v. 6, no. 3; v. 7, no. 3; v. 8, no. 3.

8th-19th in Maryland agricultural society. Report v. 1-12.

16th, 17th & 19th are also to be found in separate form in U. S. D. A. Library.

Wanting: 5th-7th; 1912-1914.

Massachusetts

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletins

- 124 Bee diseases in Massachusetts. Burton N. Gates. 1908. 12 p.  
Reprinted from U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of entomology. Bulletin no. 75, pt. 3.
- 129 Beekeeping in Massachusetts. Burton N. Gates. 1909. 31 p.  
Reprinted from U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of entomology. Bulletin no. 75, pt. 7.  
List of important articles on beekeeping in Massachusetts:  
p. 29-31.
- 234 The poisoning of honey bees by orchard sprays. Arthur I. Bourne. 1927. p. [73]-84.

Agricultural College, Extension Service

Library leaflet

- 6 The beekeeper's bookshelf. 1914. 1 p.

Short course announcement.

- 2 School for beekeepers, May 31 to June 14, 1916. 1916. [4]p.

Special circular

- 7 Bees and apple pollination. C. L. Farrar. 1929. 10 p.  
Mimeographed.



## Massachusetts

### State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State board of agriculture. State inspector of apiaries. Bulletin.

- 1 Brood diseases of bees, their treatment and the law for their suppression in Massachusetts. B. N. Gates. 1910. 12 p.
- 3 Warning to beekeepers and users of bees in greenhouses. 3 p.
- 5 Some essentials of beekeeping. B. N. Gates. 1915. 22 p.
- 7A Soft candy for bees. B. N. Gates. 1914. 6 p.
- 8 Honey bees as pollenizers. Mrs. Susan M. Howard. 1914. 11 p.
- 10A Spraying versus beekeeping. B. N. Gates. 1916. 22 p.
- 12 Interpretation of the net weight regulations for marking packages of honey. B. N. Gates. 1917. 8 p.
- 14 Everyday essentials of beekeeping. B. N. Gates. 1918. 32 p.  
(Revision of no. 5) For later edition see Mass. Dept. of agriculture. Department publication no. 121.  
2, 4, 6, 7, 9-11, 13 are [1st]-8th Annual report, 1910-17.  
no. 2-13 Reprinted from Mass. State board of agriculture.  
Annual report. 59th-65th, 1911-1917.

State board of agriculture. State inspector of apiaries.

Annual report [1st]-9th. 1910-18. Boston, 1911-19.

1910-17 are Bulletins no. 2, 4, 6, 7, 9-11, 13.

1918 in First annual report of the Mass. State dept. of agriculture, 1918.

State board of agriculture. Circular.

- 81 The importance of honey production. E. R. Root. 1918. 10 p.

Dept. of agriculture. Department publication.

- 121 Everyday essentials of beekeeping. Revision of Apiary inspection bulletin no. 14. Burton N. Gates. 1923. 32 p.  
(For earlier editions, see State Bd. Agr. State Inspector of apiaries. Bulletin 2, 14)

State board of agriculture. Nature leaflet.

- 34 The first principles of beekeeping. James B. Paige. 1907  
10 p.

## Michigan

### Agricultural Experiment Station

#### Bulletins

- 61 Foul brood. A. J. Cook. 1890. 8 p.
- 65 Planting for honey. A. J. Cook. 1890. 7 p.
- 96 Honey analysis. A. J. Cook. 1893. 16 p.

#### Circulars

- 39 Foul brood. B. F. Kindig. 1919. [4]p.  
Supplement to Special bulletins 58 and 64.
- 85 Honey vinegar. Frederick W. Fabian. 1926. 13 p.

Agricultural Experiment Station (Cont'd)

Quarterly bulletin

- v. 1, no. 1 Heat insulators for bee hives. R. H. Pettit. 1918.  
p. 20-21.
- v. 3, no. 3 Honey and maple syrup vinegar. Zae Northrup Wyant.  
1921. p. 105.
- v. 4, no. 3 Notes on American foul brood; disinfection of frames  
infected with American foul brood. F. W. Fabian.  
1922. p. 98-99.
- v. 4, no. 4 Accounting records for beekeepers; beekeepers are  
asked to cooperate with the station to determine  
the cost of honey production. Russell H. Kelty and  
F. T. Riddell. 1922. p. 148-149.
- v. 7, no. 2 Seasonal management for commercial apiaries. 1924.  
p. 66-67. This is a notice of Special bulletin 135.
- v. 8, no. 3 Importance of bees in the J. H. Hale peach orchard.  
V. R. Gardner and Stanley Johnston. 1926. p. 134-  
137.
- v. 11 Yeasts cause the fermentation of honey. F. W. Fabian.  
Aug. 1928. p. 11-12.

Special bulletins

1. A year with bees. R. L. Taylor. 1894. p. 396-421. ( In  
7th Annual report 1893/94. Special bulletin no. 1.-Apiary  
dept.)
- 14 Foul brood. C. D. Smith and J. M. Rankin. 1901. 11 p.
- 58 Foul brood. R. H. Pettit. 1912. 12 p.
- 64 Foul brood. F. E. Millen. 1914. 8 p. Supplement to  
Special bulletin 58.
- 76 Transferring bees. F. E. Millen. 1915. 16 p.
- 107 Diseases of bees in Michigan. Russell H. Kelty. 1921.  
p. [293]-305. Bibliography.
- 135 Seasonal management for commercial apiaries. Russell H. Kelty.  
1924. 58 p. Supplement published separately.  
Same in Mich. Board of agriculture. Report. 1924, p. 816-71.

Technical bulletins

- 34 A study of the factors which govern mating in the honey bee.  
G. D. Shafer. 1917. 19 p.
- 92 A study of the cause of honey fermentation. F. W. Fabian and  
R. I. Quinet. 1928. 41 p.

Michigan (Cont'd)

State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Division

Extension bulletins

- 56 Renting or keeping bees for use in the orchard. R. H. Kerty.  
1929. 11 p.
- 77 The tar paper packing case for wintering bees. R. H. Kerty.  
1929. 4 p.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of agriculture. Bulletins.

- 2 Tips and pointers on successful beekeeping. American foul  
brood. B. F. Kindig. 1921. 10 p.
- 3 Requeening the apiary. P. T. Ulman. 1922. 10 p.
- 4 Apiary inspection service. Nectar producing resources of  
Michigan. B. F. Kindig. 1922. 21 p.
- 5 Apiary inspection service. European foul brood. B. F. Kindig.  
1922. 7 p.
- 27 Law relating to apiary inspection. 1926. 9 p.

Minnesota

Agricultural Experiment Station

Technical bulletins

- 13 The normal and pathological histology of the ventriculus of  
the honey bee; with special reference to infection with  
Nosema apis. Marshall Hertig. 1923. [3], 110-140 p.  
"References cited": p. 138-140.  
Also published as Thesis (Ph. D.)-University of Minnesota,  
1921. [Champaign, Ill., 1923]  
Reprinted from Journal of parasitology, March 1923, vol. 9.

College of Agriculture, Extension Division

Special bulletins

- 38 Management of bees: Care of bees in spring. Francis Jager.  
1919. 4 p.
- 49 Queen rearing. G. C. Matthews. 1920. 8 p.
- 73 Habits and activities of bees. Francis Jager. 1923. 20 p.
- 122 Honey; how to use it. Alice M. Child and Agnes Kolshorn.  
1928. 8 p.

## Minnesota (Cont'd)

College of Agriculture, Extension Division (Cont'd)

### Circular

- 10 Requeening the apiary. Francis Jager. 1923. 2 p.

### Radio series

- 4 The bee industry. Francis Jager. 1926. 7 p.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin.

- 48 See Laws, Statutes, etc. Minnesota.

## Mississippi

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State plant board. Quarterly bulletin.

- v. 5, See Laws, Statutes, etc. Mississippi.  
no. 1

## Missouri

Agricultural Experiment Station

### Bulletin

- 138 Farm beekeeping. E. E. Tyler and Leonard Haseman. 1915. 40 p.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State board of agriculture. Monthly bulletin.

- v. 5, Beekeeping. Robert A. Holekamp. Oct. 1905. 16 p.  
no. 5

- v. 6, Apiary inspection. Report of inspector. Bee diseases. Nov.  
no. 11. 1908. 13 p.

State board of agriculture.

- Missouri bee law. 1921. 8 p.

## Montana

Agricultural Experiment Station

### Bulletin

- 67 Practical beekeeping. Ralph Benton. 1907. 75 p.

### Circular

- 120 Bee diseases in Montana. O. A. Sippel. 1923. 14 p.



Nebraska

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletin

- 40 A preliminary list of the honey-producing plants of Nebraska.  
Charles E. Bessey. 1895. p. 141-152.

College of Agriculture, Extension Service

Ext. Circular

- 911 Honey dishes. [1922?] 2 p. (Food circular 11)  
Mimeographed.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin.

- 30 Bee husbandry law. 1921. [2] p.

Bureau of labor and industrial statistics. Bulletin.

- 24 Fruit growing and bee culture in Nebraska. 1912. 16 p.

Nevada

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State apiary commission.

- Biennial report... 3d, 1925/26. Carson City, Nev., 1927.

New Hampshire

New Hampshire University, Extension Service

Extension bulletin

- 15 Beekeeping for New Hampshire. W. H. Wolff. 1921. 16 p.

Extension press bulletins

- 137 American foulbrood. W. Whitcomb, jr. 1924. 1 p.  
138 European foulbrood. W. Whitcomb, jr. 1924. 1 p.

New Jersey

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletins

- 434 Relation of the honeybee to fruit pollination in New Jersey.  
A preliminary report. Ray Hutson. 1926. 32 p.  
References.  
463 A manual of bee husbandry. Elmer G. Carr. 1928. 87 p.  
Reprinted with but few changes from N. J. Dept. of agriculture. Circular 53.

New Jersey (Cont'd)

Agricultural Experiment Station (Cont'd)

Circular

- 211 Chemicals in the apiary, with notes on their use. W. Ray  
Hutson. 1929. 8 p. References.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of agriculture. Trenton. Circulars.

- 3 Bee disease control. Elmer Grant Carr. 1917. 30 p.
- 15 Profitable beekeeping. pts. 1-11. Prepared by Elmer G.  
Carr. [1918]
- 53 A manual of bee husbandry. E. G. Carr. 1923. 91 p.  
Rewritten from unnumbered pamphlet of the N. J. Dept. of  
agriculture. 1915. For later edition see N. J. agricul-  
tural experiment station. Circular 463.
- 82 Directions for the treatment of European foulbrood. E. G.  
Carr. 1925. 4 p.
- 83 Directions for the treatment of American foulbrood. E. G.  
Carr. 1925. 4 p.
- 129 See Laws, Statutes, etc., New Jersey.

Dept. of agriculture. Unnumbered publications.

Foul brood. Its cause and cure. By Wm. McEvoy. Published by the  
New Jersey State board of agriculture. Trenton, 1895. 8 p.

A manual of bee husbandry. Elmer G. Carr. Union Hill, N. J., 1915.  
72 p.

For later editions see N. J. Dept. of agriculture. Circular 53.  
and N. J. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 463.

New Jersey beekeepers' association.

Proceedings. 1924/25. Trenton, N. J., 1925.

New York

Agricultural Experiment Station

(Ithaca)

Memoirs

- 98 The collection and utilization of pollen by the honey-bees.  
Ralph L. Parker. 1926. 55 p. Bibliography.

New York (Cont'd)  
Agricultural Experiment Station (Cont'd)

Memoirs

- 121 Variation and correlation in the appendages of the honeybee.  
E. F. Phillips. 1929. 52 p. References cited.

State College of Agriculture, Extension Division  
(Ithaca)

Ext. Bulletin

- 16 How to increase the honey supply. E. R. King. 1917. p. 537-  
55 544.

Mimeograph bulletin

- R2 Honey and water as an antifreezing solution for automobiles.  
R. B. Willson and F. L. Fairbanks. 1925. 1 p.

Cornell reading course for the farm, Lesson.

- 138 Beginnings in beekeeping. W. P. Alexander. 1918. p. 73-96.  
References: p. 91-92.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin.

- 49 The honey bee. Wheeler Dennison Wright. 1913. p. 1383-  
1535. Also in N. Y. (State) Dept. of agriculture. 21st  
Annual report 1912/13, pt. 3.

Dept. of agriculture. Unnumbered publications.

Disease among bees and treatment. Compiled under the direction of  
the Commissioner of agriculture. N. Y. 16 p.

A report on the investigation of an infectious bee disease.  
Veranus A. Moore and G. Franklin White. Albany, 1903. 10 p.

Dept. of Farms and markets. Division of agriculture. Circular.

- 97 Diseases of the honey bee and treatment. [1916?] 11 p.  
202 See Laws, Statutes, etc. New York.  
325 See Laws, Statutes, etc. New York.

Cornell university. (New York State) College of Agriculture.

Short course in advanced beekeeping, to be held... Jan. 24 to  
29, 1927. Ithaca [1927?] [6] p.

## North Carolina

State College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service

Ext. Circular

52 Beekeeping practice in North Carolina. E. G. Carr. 1917. 8 p.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of agriculture. Entomological circular.

29 See Laws, Statutes, etc. North Carolina.

North Carolina state beekeepers' association.

Manual... 1st-5th, 1917-1924. Raleigh, 1917-24.

1st published 1917; 2d, 1920; 3d, 1922.

5th is called North Carolina beekeeper v. 1, no. 5, Oct. 1924.

## North Dakota

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State department of agriculture and labor.

Bees in North Dakota, 1927. Bismarck [1927] 8 p.

Includes article by Professor J. A. Munro, State bee inspector,  
and letter from Mr. Chas. Hausmann, regarding his apiaries.

Bees in North Dakota, the land of milk and honey, 1929.

J. A. Munro. Bismarck, 1929. 23 p.

## Ohio

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletin

68 Some destructive insects; spraying with arsenites vs. bees;  
2d. ser. . . carnivorous habits of Limax campestris. F. M. Webster.  
1896. 58 p. (Spraying with arsenites vs. bees: p. 48-53)

State University, Agricultural College, Extension Service

Bulletin

v. 4 Some things to learn about bees. Herbert Osborn. May 1909.  
no. 9 p. 4-8.

v. 9, Bees. E. R. Root. Nov. 1913. p. 3-13.  
no. 3

v. 19, Beekeeping in Ohio. Florence Naile. (1923/24) [1924] 32 p.  
no. 5 References.  
Adapted from Oregon Ext. Bul. 360.



Oklahoma

Agricultural Experiment Station

Circular

- 28 Information relative to beekeeping. C. E. Sanborn. 1914. 8 p.  
48 Winter treatment for honey bees. C. E. Sanborn. 1921. [4] p.

Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service

Circular

- 34 How every farmer can keep a few bees and have honey at very little cost. C. E. Sanborn. 1916. 4 p.  
52 Methods by which, with a few colonies of bees, honey may be had throughout the year. C. E. Sanborn. 1917. 4 p.  
74 Beekeeping. C. E. Sanborn. 1918. p. 48-49.  
106 Beekeeping in Oklahoma. C. E. Sanborn. 1919. [2], 26 p.  
A compilation of lessons previously given by the Dept. of Entomology through the Extension Division as a correspondence course.  
238 Principles of beekeeping for beginners. C. S. Rude. 1927. 16 p. (General series 77) References.

Oregon

Agricultural College, Extension Service

Extension bulletins

- 25 Beekeeping for the Oregon farmer. H. F. Wilson. 1914. 31 p.  
ser. 2 (College bulletin no. 168) References: p. 31.  
282 Beekeeping for the Oregon farmer. A. L. Lovett. 1919. 24 p.  
Supersedes Extension bulletin series 2, no. 25.  
References: p. 24.  
322 Honey, nature's oldest sweet. Sara W. Prentiss. 1920. 3 p.  
360 Beekeeping in Oregon. H. A. Scullen. 1923. 32 p.  
Revision of Extension bulletin 282.  
References.  
401 Beekeeping in Oregon. H. A. Scullen. 1927. 32 p.  
Revision of Extension bulletin 360.

Circulars (Mimeographed)

- 2 Oregon beekeepers' news letter. H. A. Scullen. 1922. 5 p.

Oregon

Agricultural College, Extension Service

Circulars (Cont'd)

- 82 The brood diseases of bees. A. L. Lovett. 1922. 5 p.
- 196 A simple method of queen rearing for the small beekeeper.  
H. A. Scullen. 1922. 2 p.

Club. series Q

- 1 Boys' and girls' clubs; bee club project. [1923?] 2 p.
- 2 Boys' and girls' clubs; bee club project, final report.  
[1923?] 4 p.
- 3 Boys' and girls' clubs, successful honey production. H. A.  
Scullen. [1923?] 2 p.

Pennsylvania

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin.

- 77 Bee culture. C. C. Miller. 1901. 104 p.

Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. M. Cir.

- 5 Publications on beekeeping. 1926. 2 p.  
Mimeographed.

Pennsylvania state beekeepers' association.

Reports...of the 1st-25th annual conventions... Harrisburg, Pa.,  
1906-1928.

1st report is Pennsylvania. Dept. of agriculture. Bull. no. 148

1st has title: Report of the State beekeepers' association.

2d-4th (published in 1 vol.) contain A preliminary statistical  
report of the bee industry of Pennsylvania, and the constitution and  
by-laws of the association.

5th-8th (published in 1 vol.) contain also report of two summer  
meetings, 1911-1912.

9th-13 published in 1 vol. 20th-24th, 1922/23-1926/27 publish-  
ed in 1 vol.

25th is Official organ of the Pennsylvania state bee-keepers'  
association, (including report of convention)

Wanting: 14th-19th, 1917/18-1921/22.

Philippine Islands

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of agriculture and natural resources. Bureau of agriculture.  
Circular.

199. Honeybees and how to raise them. Faustino Q. Otones. 1927.  
45 p.

## Porto Rico

### Agricultural Experiment Station

#### Annual Reports

- 1908 Tower, W. V. p. 27-28. Bees.
- 1909 Tower, W. V. p. 27. Bees.
- 1910 Tower, W. V. p. 32-33. Bees.
- 1911 Tower, W. V. p. 32-34. Bees.
- 1912 Hooker, C. W. p. 38. Bees.
- 1914 Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H. p. 35. Honeybees.
- 1916 Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H. p. 27. Bees.
- 1918 Tower, W. V. p. 15-16. Bees.
- 1919 Tower, W. V. p. 22. Honey plants.
- 1920 Tower, W. V. p. 23. Bees.
- 1921 Tower, W. V. p. 25-26. Bee industry.

#### Bulletin

- 15 Porto Rican beekeeping. E. F. Phillips. 1914. 24 p.
- 15 La apicultura Portorriquena. E. F. Phillips. 1915. 28 p.

#### Circulars

- 13 Beekeeping in Porto Rico. W. V. Tower. 1911. 32 p.
- 13 La apicultura en Puerto Rico. W. V. Tower. 1911. 39 p.
- 16 Rearing queen bees in Porto Rico, R. H. Van Zwaluwenburg and Rafael Vidal. 1918. 12 p.
- 16 La cría de abejas-reinas en Puerto Rico. R. H. Van Zwaluwenburg and Rafael Vidal. 1918. 12 p.

### Insular Experiment Station

#### Circular

- 79 Las abejas en los cafetales. F. Seín, jr. 1923. 6 p.

## Rhode Island

### Agricultural Experiment Station

#### Bulletins

- 4 Beekeeping: Establishment of the apiary. Samuel Cushman. 1889. p. [69]-97.
- 9 Experiments in apiculture: Foul brood, its cause, prevention and cure. Samuel Cushman. 1890. p. [99]-121.

Rhode Island (Cont'd)

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State board of agriculture. Entomological dept.

Beekkeeping in Rhode Island. Arthur C. Miller. 1911. 11 p.  
Abstract from Report of State board of agriculture for 1910.

How to keep bees. Arthur C. Miller. 1911. 39 p.  
Abstract from Report of State board of agriculture for 1910.

How to keep bees. Arthur C. Miller. [Ed. 2] 1918. 50 p.  
"Bee-keeper's bookshelf": p. 49-50.

South Carolina

Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service

Information card. (Post cards printed on both sides; arranged in the  
form of questions and answers)

8 Transferring bees. May 1920.

9 Swarming, how to prevent it. May 1920.

10 Requeening bees. May 1920.

South Dakota

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State inspector of apiaries, District no. 1, Canton.

Annual report of the inspector of bees... 1910, 1913-14. Sioux  
Falls, Watertown, S. D., 1910-[14]  
1913-14 are 5th-6th.

Tennessee

College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Division

Publication

53 Wintering bees in Tennessee. C. E. Bartholomew. 1917. 8 p.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State board of entomology. Bulletins

6 See laws; Statutes, etc. Tennessee.

9 Beekkeeping in Tennessee. G. M. Bently. 1913. 64 p.  
(v. 2, no. 2)

State inspector of apiaries.

Report (In Tennessee. State board of entomology. Annual report.  
7th-10th, 1911-1914. Knoxville, 1912-1915)



Tennessee : - - -

State Board of Agriculture, etc. (Cont'd)

Dept. of agriculture.

Apiary law of Tennessee. 1915. [2] p.

Tennessee beekeepers' association.

Proceedings of the annual convention [4th-16], 1915-27. (In Tennessee state horticultural society. Proceedings of the.... annual convention... 10th-22d. Knoxville, 1915-27)

Texas

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletins

- 102 Texas honey plants. C. E. Sanborn and E. E. Scholl. 1908. 31 p.
- 116 The foul brood of bees and the foul brood law. Glenn W. Herrick and E. E. Scholl. 1908. 10 p.
- 142 Practical information for beginners in beekeeping. Wilmon Newell. 1911. 46 p.  
For earlier edition see Texas agricultural and mechanical college. Apiary. Report.  
Superseded by Bulletin no. 255.
- 158 Investigations pertaining to Texas beekeeping: Experiments in artificial division and swarm control. Wilmon Newell. -  
The life history of the bee moth or wax worm. F. B. Paddock.  
- A statistical study of Texas beekeeping. William H. Dean. 1913. 43 p.  
For later edition see Bulletin no. 231.
- 231 The bee moth or wax worm. F. B. Paddock. 1919. 38 p.  
A revision of Bulletin no. 158.
- 255 Beekeeping for beginners. H. B. Parks. 1919. 25 p.  
Reprinted Aug. 1924. 28 p.  
Supersedes Bulletin no. 142.
- 272 The chemical composition of Texas honey and pecans. G. S. Fraps. 1921. 9 p.
- 361 The work of the state apicultural research laboratory 1919-1926. H. B. Parks. 1927. 16 p.

Circulars

- 8 The Texas foul brood law. Bonney Youngblood. 1915. 9 p.  
(New series)
- 11 Foul brood regulations effective March 1, 1916. F. B. Paddock. 1916. 10 p. (new series)

Texas

Agricultural Experiment Station

Circulars (Cont'd)

- 14 Foul brood regulations effective September 1, 1916. F. B. Paddock. 1916. 5 p. [new series].  
Supplements Circular no. 11.
- 17 The Texas foul brood law and foul brood regulations. F. B. Paddock. 1916. 19 p. [new series]  
Supersedes Circulars, 8, 11, 14.
- 35 Suggestions on queen rearing. H. B. Parks and A. H. Alex. 1925. 19 p.
- 36 I. Foulbrood control and diseases of bees. - II. Foulbrood law and revised regulations. F. L. Thomas and C. S. Rude. 1924. 24 p.
- 38 Biennial report of apiary inspection 1923-1925. C. S. Rude 1926. 11 p.
- 46 Legumes for Texas beekeepers. H. B. Parks. 1927. [12]p.
- 50 Second biennial report of apiary inspection, 1925-1927. F. L. Thomas and S. E. McGregor. 1928. 11 p.

Control Circulars

- B. The Texas foul brood law. F. B. Paddock. 1918. 13 p.
- D. The Texas foul brood law. Revised regulations. F. B. Paddock. 1919. 11 p.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Agricultural and mechanical college. Apiary.

Report... Together with practical suggestions in modern methods of beekeeping as applied to Texas conditions. By Fred W. Mally... and Wilmon Newell... Austin, 1902. 53 p.

Revised and issued as Bulletin 142 of Texas agricultural experiment station.

Texas beekeepers' association.

Proceedings... 1901-1903, 1905-1914, 1916, 1918. (In Texas farmers' congress 4th-6th, 8th-17th, 19th, 21st. Austin, 1901-18.

10th-17th Texas farmers' congress published as Texas. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletins, no. 3; 5, 10, 16, 22, 29, 33, 40.

18th-21st Texas farmers' congress published by the Texas agricultural and mechanical college.

19th, 21st are Bulletins of the Agricultural and mechanical college ser. 3, v. 3, no. 23; v. 4, no. 21.

## Texas

### State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of Agriculture, Austin. Bulletin.

- 24 Texas beekeeping. Louis H. Scholl. 1912. 142 p.  
Bibliography: p. 136-142.  
24 ----- Ed. 2. Mar.-Apr., 1912.

## Vermont

### State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletins.

- 6 The honey bee in Vermont. H. W. Beecher. 1910. 29 p.  
18 Formulae for tree spraying when in foliage, by H. L. Bailey.-  
Bee diseases and their treatment, by J. E. Crane. 1914. 10 p.

## Virginia

### State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin.

- 115 Bee culture in Virginia. G. W. Koerner, Commissioner, 1917.  
p. 141-149.

## Virgin Islands

### Agricultural Experiment Station

#### Annual Reports

- 1924 Thompson, J. B. p. 5 Beekeeping.  
1925 Thompson, J. B. p. 3 Beekeeping.

## Washington

### State College, Extension Service

#### Bulletins

- 75 Control of European and American foul brood and wintering of  
bees. B. A. Slocum. 1921. 8 p.  
88 Marketing honey. B. A. Slocum. 1922 (Aug.) 6 p.  
Reprinted Oct. 1922.  
94 Honey and its uses. B. A. Slocum. 1923. 19 p.  
Includes recipes.  
122 Wintering bees in western Washington. Frank Gowan and B. A.  
Slocum. 1924. 11 p.  
128 Disinfectants for European and American foulbrood. B. A.  
Slocum. 1925. 10 p.

Washington

State College, Extension Service

Bulletins (Cont'd)

- 135 Transferring bees to movable frame hives. B. A. Slocum. 1926. 4 p.
- 144 European foul brood. B. A. Slocum. 1927. 6 p.
- 145 Swarm control. B. A. Slocum. 1927. 10 p.
- 147 American foul brood. B. A. Slocum. 1927. 7 p.

Ent. Ext. circulars (Mimeographed)

- 5 Bee culture suggestions. W. H. Foster. 1918. 1 p.
- 10 General information about bees. A. L. Melander. [1918?] 2 p.
- 11 Suggestions to beekeepers. H. A. Scullen. 1919. 1 p.
- 12 Spring management [of bees] H. A. Scullen. 1919. 2 p.
- 13 Consider the bees when spraying. A. L. Melander. [1919?] 2 p.
- 17 Swarming. [1919?] 1 p.
- 18 Queens; marketing [honey] H. A. Scullen. [1919?] 3 p.
- 19 The bee inspection law. [1919?] 3 p.

Western Washington Agricultural Experiment Station

Monthly bulletin

- v. 2, no. 6 Concerning beekeeping. J. W. Ware. 1914. p. 15-16.
- v. 2, no. 8 The double deck hive to control increase. J. W. Ware. 1914. p. 6-7.
- v. 3, no. 1 The drone bee nuisance. J. W. Ware. 1915. p. 12-13.
- v. 3, no. 2 Comb honey. J. W. Ware. 1915. p. 7-9.
- v. 3, no. 3 Extracted honey. J. W. Ware. 1915. p. 5-7.
- v. 3, no. 5 The queen bee. J. W. Ware. 1915. p. 14-15.
- v. 3, no. 6 Introducing queens. J. W. Ware. 1915. p. 7-8.
- v. 3, no. 11 Bee troubles. J. W. Ware. 1916. p. 14-16.
- v. 4, no. 3 Notes on bee management. J. W. Ware. 1916. p. 1-6.  
Reprinted in v. 8, no. 3. 1920. p. 45-48.
- v. 8, no. 6 Behavior of bees in fall. Fred Mandery. 1920. p. 93-94.



Washington

Western Washington Agricultural Experiment Station

Monthly bulletin (cont'd)

v. 9, no. 1 The State division of apiculture. A. L. Melander. 1921.  
p. 2-8.

v. 9, no. 1 Finding a location and beginning with bees. G. W. York.  
1921. p. 3-4.

v. 10, no. 6 Beginning with bees. B. A. Slocum. 1923. p. 114-116.

State Board of Agriculture, etc.

State college, Pullman. Division of apiculture.

Annual report... 1st-5th; 1920/21-1924/25. Olympia, 1921-[25]  
1st is dated March 1, 1921.

West Virginia

Dept. of agriculture. Bulletins

22 West Virginia apiary law. 1916. 4 p.

33 Beekeeping for West Virginia. Charles A. Reese. 1917. 52 p.

52 See Laws, Statutes, etc. West Virginia.

Wisconsin

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletins

264 Beekeeping in Wisconsin. N. E. France and L. V. France.  
1916. 28 p.

333 How to control American foulbrood. H. F. Wilson. 1921.  
21 p.

338 Winter care of bees in Wisconsin. H. F. Wilson. 1922. 36 p.

Research bulletin

75 Winter protection for honey bee colony. H. F. Wilson and V.  
G. Milum. 1927. 47 p.  
Literature cited.

College of Agriculture; Extension Service

Circular

174 Beekeeping in Wisconsin. J. I. Hambleton. 1924. 24 p.

Stencil bulletin

11 Better queens produce better bees. H. F. Wilson. 1921. 2 p.  
Mimeographed: First printing dated April 1916.

## Wisconsin

### State Board of Agriculture, etc.

Dept. of agriculture.

Bee disease control. 1915-1928. (In its Biennial report 1915-1928. Madison, 1916-29)

1915-1920 title: Apiary inspection dept.

1921-22 title: Bee diseases reduced.

1915-1928 Biennial reports are Bulletins no. 10, 29, 33, 52, 69, 82, 98.

Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 58. See Laws, Statutes, etc. Wisconsin.

Dept. of agriculture. Circular no. 13. See Laws, Statutes, etc. Wisconsin.

Dept. of agriculture. Division of markets. Bulletin.

v. 1, no. 3 Standards for grades for honey. B. B. Jones. 1920.  
4 p.

v. 3, no. 4 Grading and marketing Wisconsin honey. 1922. 19 p.

State inspector of apiaries.

Annual report 8th-9th, 1904/05-1905/06. Platteville, Wis., 1905-06.

State inspector of apiaries.

Wisconsin beekeeping. Bulletin no. 2. N. E. France. State inspector of apiaries. Platteville, Wis. [1902] 67 p.

Wisconsin state beekeepers' association.

Directory and constitution. 2d, 1920. [Madison? 1920]

## Wyoming

### Agricultural Experiment Station

#### Bulletins

158 The use of calcium cyanide in the apiary. C. L. Corkins. 1928. p. 109-116.

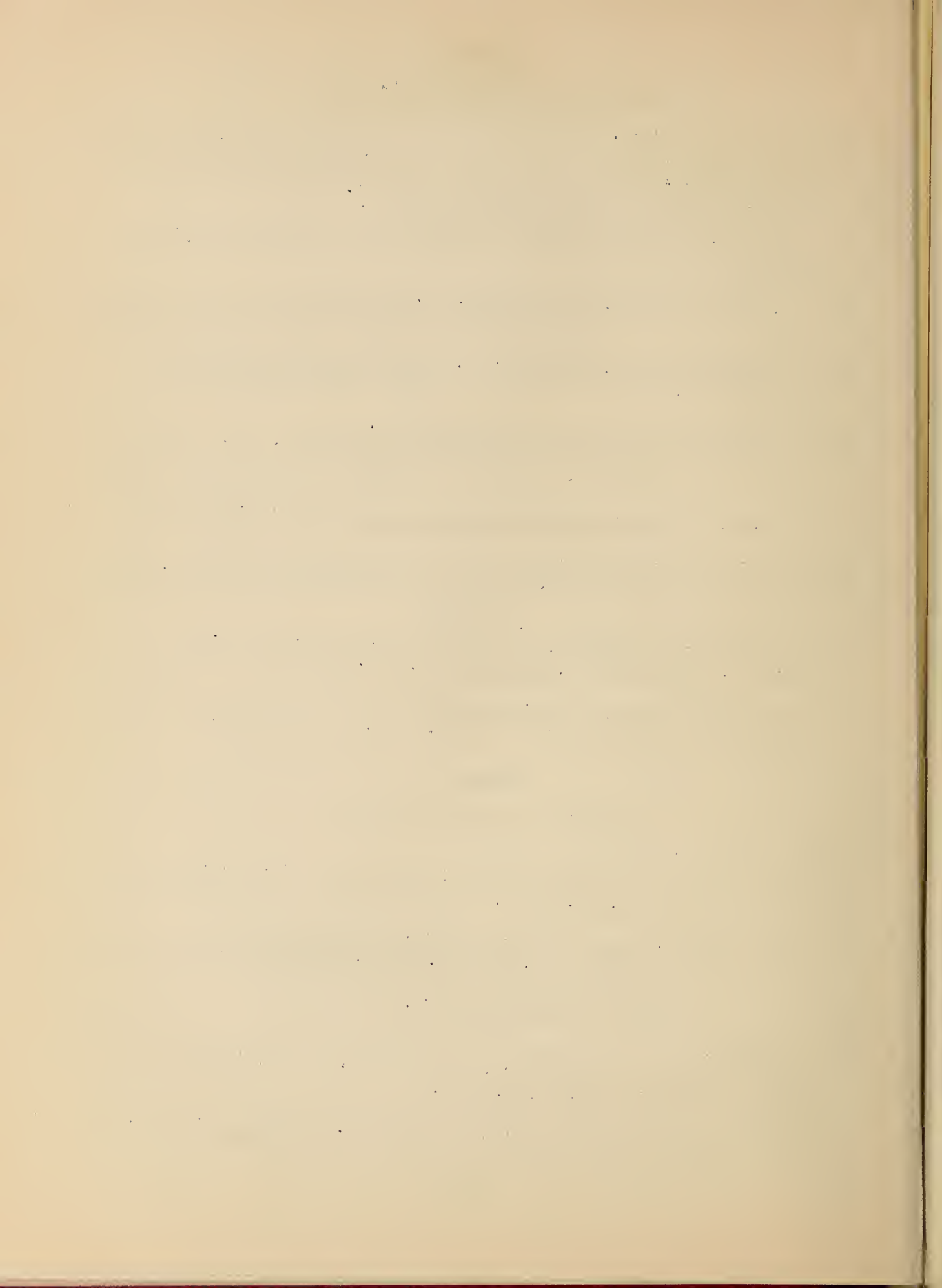
159 Surface tension of disinfecting solutions for American foul-brood. C. H. Gilbert. 1928. p. 119-131.

College of Agriculture, Extension Service

#### Circulars

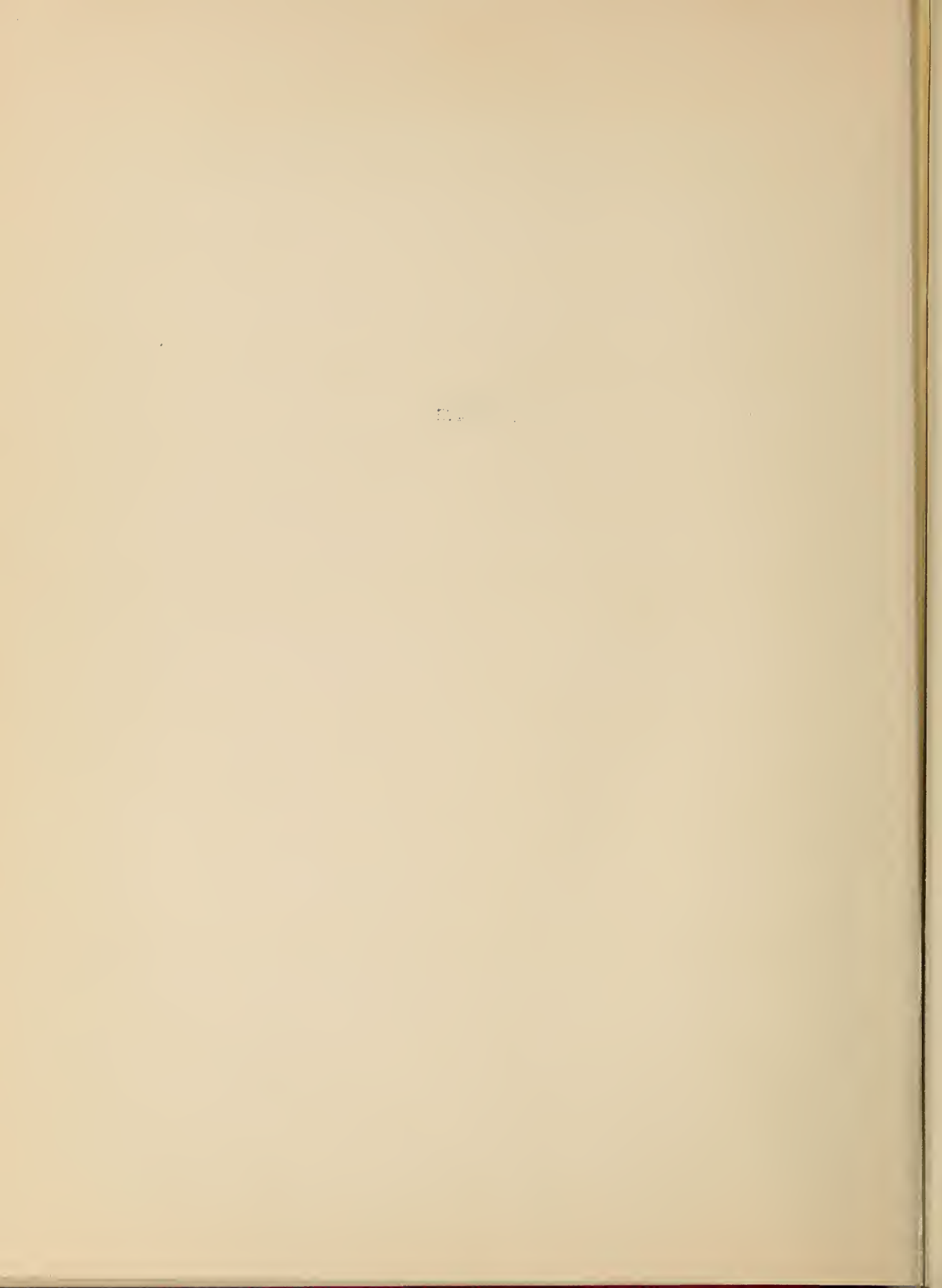
15 Wyoming honey for Wyoming people. Mary Rokahr and C. L. Corkins. 1924. 5 p.

17 Wyoming honey for Wyoming people. Luella Sherman. 1925 4 p.



V LAWS





U. S. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

See also, in main list, entries under American honey producers' league; National bee-keepers' association.

An act to regulate foreign commerce in the importation into the United States of the adult honeybee (*Apis mellifica*). Aug. 31, 1922. 1 p. [Public-No. 293-67th Congress] [H. R. 11396]

Bee importation. Hearings before the Committee on agriculture, House of representatives, Sixty-seventh Congress, second session, May 4, 1922. Series BB. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 6 p.

Regulating the importation of the adult honeybee (*Apis mellifica*). Hearing before the Committee on agriculture and forestry, United States Senate, Sixty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 11396... Aug. 1, 1922. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 13 p.

Importation of honeybees... Report. (To accompany H. R. 11396.)... [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922] 3 p. (67th Cong., 2d sess. House Rept. 994)

Submitted by Mr. Haugen. Referred to the House calendar and ordered printed May 9, 1922.

For Rules and regulations [accompanying the Act of Aug. 31, 1922] see U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Dept. circ. no. 287, p. 31-34. Nov. 1923. The occurrence of diseases of adult bees, II. E. F. Phillips.

Alabama

Regulations adopted by the state board of agriculture governing bee diseases in Alabama. [Birmingham, 1925] [3] p.

Agricultural code of Alabama, compiled, annotated and indexed by Harwell G. Davis, code commissioner. Birmingham, 1927. (Alabama. Department of agriculture and industries)  
Bees and honey: p. 53-55, Article 14, Sections 109-114.

Arizona

Apiary laws, rules and regulations applying to the state of Arizona. Published by the Arizona Commission of agriculture and horticulture. Office of State entomologist. Revised June 1, 1924. Phoenix, 1924. 19 p.

Plant inspection and quarantine laws, orders and regulations applying in the State of Arizona. Oscar C. Bartlett, Ph. D., State entomologist, Phoenix, Arizona. Arizona Commission of agriculture and horticulture, Phoenix, Arizona. Office of state entomologist. Pub. December 10, 1927. Phoenix, 1927. 152 p.

Includes: Apiary laws: rules and regulations applying in the State of Arizona.

### Arkansas

An act to prevent the introduction into and dissemination within the state of contagious and infectious diseases of honey bees and to promote and encourage the industry of bee-keeping and for other purposes (House bill no. 133). 5 p.

[In Acts, concurrent resolutions, memorials and proposed constitutional amendments of the 46th General assembly... Little Rock, 1927. p. 88-94, Act. 31] Mimeographed.

Apiary board order no. 1. Little Rock, 1927. 1 p. (Arkansas. Department of mines, manufactures and agriculture)  
Typewritten.

### California

California apiary inspection act. An act to promote the apicultural interests of California; etc. Sacramento, 1927. 4 p.

[From Statutes of California 1927... Sacramento, 1927. p. 1724-1728, Chapter 847]

Rules and regulations for apiary inspection. Sacramento, 1927. 6 p. (California. Department of agriculture)

### Colorado

Compiled laws of Colorado, 1921... Denver, 1922.

Bees and bee products; Apiary inspection: p. 959-61, Sections 3046-3059. Adulteration of bee products: p. 961-63, Sections 3060-3067. [Includes An act to establish a Division of apiary inspection and investigation under the State entomologist, etc., in Laws of 1913, p. 24-27, Chapter 7 and Amendment of this in Laws of 1921, p. 21-22, Chapter 6]

Law of 1913 also in Colorado. State entomologist. Circular no. 11. 1914. p. 6-8.

### Connecticut

Connecticut laws relating to the suppression of insect pests, plant diseases and contagious diseases of bees. Office of State entomologist. W. E. Britton, Ph. D., State entomologist. Agricultural experiment station. New Haven [1913] (Special bulletin)

An act concerning the suppression of contagious diseases among bees. [From Chapter 141 of Public acts of 1913, which is repeal of Chapter 185 of Public acts of 1909]: p. 8-10.

Public acts of the State of Connecticut passed at the Special session, March 1918 and January session, 1919. Hartford, 1919.

An act concerning expenses of suppressing contagious diseases among bees. [Substitute for House bill no. 166]: p. 2979, Chapter 305.

An act concerning registration of the owners of honey bees. [Substitute for House bill no. 243]: p. 2828, Chapter 174, Sections 1-3.

### Connecticut (Cont'd)

Public acts passed at the General assembly of the State of Connecticut in the year 1923. Hartford, 1923.

An act amending an act concerning registration of the owners of honey bees. (House bill no. 827): p. 3567. [Amends Section 2, Chapter 174, Act of 1919]

### Florida

The Florida bee disease law of 1927 and rules and regulations made thereunder. Gainesville, 1927. p. [117]-122. (Florida. State plant board. Monthly bulletin v. 12, no. 5, Nov. 1927)

The Act also in General laws... 1927: v. 1, p. 724-26, Chapter 12050 (no. 245).

### Georgia

Bee disease law of Georgia, and rules and regulations adopted by the Georgia State board of entomology in accordance therewith. 1921. 8 p. (Georgia. State board of entomology. Circular no. 33)  
[Act approved Aug. 16, 1920.]

1922 Supplement to Park's annotated code of the State of Georgia, 1914... by Harry B. Skillman. Atlanta, 1922.

Honey bees; Prevention of diseases: v. 8, p. 472-474, Chapter 7, Sections 2141 (12-17). [Includes Acts of 1920, p. 160-162 and Acts of 1921, p. 260]

### Hawaii

Laws and regulations pertaining to the importation and inspection of honey bees and honey into the Territory of Hawaii. Honolulu, 1908. 7 p. (Hawaii. Board of commissioners of agriculture and forestry. General circular no. 3)

Act also in Revised laws of Hawaii 1925... v. 1, p. 346, Section 606. [Act is Chapter 69, Laws of 1907]

### Idaho

Bee laws as passed by the 15th session of the Idaho Legislature 1919. [Boise, 1919] 7 p. (Idaho. Department of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry)

[Also in Compiled statutes of Idaho 1919, v. 1, p. 584-587, Chapter 89, Sections 2091-2102]

General laws of the State of Idaho passed at the 20th session of the State Legislature 1929... Boise, 1929.

An act relating to bee inspection... amending Chapter 89... p. 151-157, Chapter 94, (H. B. no. 59)



## Illinois

State law on bee diseases; description and treatment. [Springfield] 1927. (Illinois. Dept. of agriculture. Circular no. 261)

An act to prevent the introduction and spread in Illinois of foul brood among bees, providing for the appointment of a State inspector of Apiaries and prescribing his powers and duties [consisting of Law of 1911, p. 4 with Sections 2a & 2b as added by Amendment in Laws of 1927, p. 34]: p. 5-7.

## Indiana

The horticultural and bee inspection laws of Indiana... March 1924.

Rev. August, 1926... Indianapolis, 1926. (Dept. of conservation. Publication no. 57)

Bee inspection laws [as in Acts, 1909, Chapter 82, p. 189]: p. 14-16, Sections 34-44. [& in Acts, 1915, Chapter 83, p. 200]: p. 18-19, Sections 52-54.

## Iowa

The foul brood law as passed by the 37th & amended by the 41st. [1925] 1 p. Mimeographed.

[This consists of Act as in Acts... of the 37th General assembly, Chapter 289 or in Code of 1924, p. 521-522, Sections 4036-4041 and Amendment of Sections 4037, 4039 & 4041 as in Acts... of the 41st General assembly... 1925; p. 53-54, Chapter 63]

## Kansas

Laws, rules and regulations. Apiary inspection law. Topeka, 1924.

(Kansas. Entomological commission. Circular no. 4. Revised May, 1924)

Apiary inspection law [as in Revised statutes of 1923, Chapter 2, Article 4, Sections 401-410]: p. 5-6. Rules and regulations: p. 8, Sections 27-28.

## Kentucky

Acts of the General assembly of the commonwealth of Kentucky...

Lexington, 1922.

An act to provide for the suppression of contagious diseases among bees, to create the Office of state inspector of apiaries and to appropriate money therefor: p. 400-406, Chapter 135, Sections 1-17.

Same in pamphlet published by the Kentucky agricultural experiment station, Lexington, Office of State entomologist. July 1925. p. [5-10]

### Louisiana

Acts passed by the Legislature of the state of Louisiana at the regular session... 1924. Baton Rouge, 1924.

An act to prevent the introduction into and dissemination within the state of Louisiana of contagious diseases of honey bees, etc. (House bill no. 231): p. 510-513, Act. no. 241.

### Maine

Laws of Maine relating to agriculture. Augusta, 1922. (Maine. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin, v. 21, no. 1, March 1922)

An act to protect the bee industry of the State of Maine [as in Public acts of 1921, p. 82, Chapter 74]: p. 46.

### Maryland

An act providing for the encouragement of the keeping of honeybees by the suppression of bee diseases, through inspection and the acquisition and dissemination of knowledge of bees, under the direction of the State board of agriculture, by adding nine new sections to Article 48, of the Annotated code of Maryland, to follow Section 74 of said Article, and to be known as Sections 74a, 74b, 74c, 74d, 74e, 74f, 74g, 74h and 74 i. [1916] 2 p.

Mimeographed.

[Act as in Laws ... 1916, p. 770-773, Chapter 373 or as in The annotated code of the Public general laws of Maryland. 1924. v. 1, p. 1774-1775, Article 48, Section 81-89]

### Massachusetts

Apiary inspection regulations under the authority granted by Chapter 128, Section 32, General laws... [Boston] 1926. 5 p.

Mimeographed.

[Includes Act as in General laws... 1921, v. 2, p. 1299-1300, Chapter 128, Sections 32-38 and Amendment of Section 38 as in Acts and resolves of Massachusetts 1926, p. 13; Chapter 23]

### Michigan

Law relating to apiary inspection. State of Michigan. Department of agriculture, Lansing, Michigan. Herbert E. Powell, commissioner.

Bureau of agricultural industry, A. C. Carton, director. 1927.

Apiary inspection service. [Lansing?] 1927. 8 p.

[Act as in Public acts... 1927, (repealing Act 265, 1923), p. 73-77, Act. no. 60]

### Minnesota

Copy of law relating to inspection of apiaries. 1925. 4 p.

(Minnesota. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 48)

[Act as in General statutes of Minnesota 1923... p. 753-755, Chapter 30A, Sections 5461-5472]

### Mississippi

The Mississippi bee disease act of 1920 and [regulations pursuant to the act] (In Mississippi. State plant board. Quarterly bulletin v. 5, no. 1, Apr. 1925, p. 9-11 & p. 52-53, Rules 51A-51D)

[Act as in Laws, 1920, Chapter 209 (House bill no. 648) or in The Annotated Mississippi code supplement of 1921... p. 308-309, Chapter 82A, Section 3636a-3636f]

### Missouri

Laws of Missouri passed at the session of the 54th General assembly... 1927. Jefferson City, 1927.

An act relating to inspection of apiaries, and providing for encouragement and development of honey bee industry (House bill no. 47): p. 104-110, Sections 1, 12103-12107, 12107A-12107L.

[Repeals Act of 1921]

House bill no. 47 published in separate form. 10 p.

### Montana

The revised codes of Montana of 1921 containing the permanent laws of the state in force at the close of the 17th Legislative assembly of 1921. San Francisco, 1921.

Powers and duties concerning apiculture: v. 1, p. 1312, Section 3566.

An act requiring the registration of all colonies of honey bees; providing a method of registering and of collecting fees; etc. [1925] 2 p. Mimeographed.

[Act as in Laws... 1925, p. 345-347, Chapter 181]

### Nebraska

Compiled statutes of the state of Nebraska 1922 comprising all statutory law of a general character in force July 1, 1922, compiled by Clinton Orrin Munn, Columbia, Mo., 1922.

Bee husbandry law: p. 2355-2356, Article 23, Sections 7649-7653.

Stealing and disturbing bees: p. 2948-2949, Sections 9609-9610.

[Sections 7649-7653 also in Nebraska. Dept. of agriculture.

Bulletin no. 30. 1921. 2 p.

Session laws passed by the Legislature of the State of Nebraska at the 45th session 1929... York, 1929.

An act relating to honey bees and the production and inspection of bees and honey... and to repeal sections 7649-7653 of the Compiled statutes of Nebraska for 1922...: p. 76, Chapter 9.



### Nevada

Apiary law of Nevada. [Assembly substitute for Assembly bill no. 41-Mr. Gummow]. An act to regulate, protect and encourage apiaries, creating a state apiary commission... repealing all other acts or parts of acts in relation thereto, approved March 15, 1917; and other matters properly relating thereto. [1921] 6 p. [Act as in Statutes of 1921, p. 340-345, Chapter 225]

Statutes of the State of Nevada passed at the 32d session of the Legislature 1925... Carson City, 1925.

Amendment to Act of 1921 [Assembly bill no. 34]: p. 38, Chapter 34.

### New Hampshire

Extracts from Public laws relating to agriculture, etc. Revised 1925. Published by the State department of agriculture... Concord, 1925. 8 p.

Inspection of apiaries; Protection of bees: p. 4-5, Chapter 181, Sections 28-36. [As in The Public laws... 1925: v. 1, p. 707-708, Chapter 181, Sections 28-36]

### New Jersey

Department of agriculture laws. Nov. 1927. Trenton, 1927. (New Jersey. Dept. of agriculture. Circular no. 129)

Bee disease control: p. 102-109. [Includes Public laws, 1911, p. 89-93; Public laws, 1915, p. 163 and Act supplementing these, Public laws, 1926, Chapter 208]

Law of 1911 & 1915 in First supplement to the compiled statutes of New Jersey... 1911-1915. Newark, 1918. p. 11-13.

Law of 1926 published in separate form by New Jersey. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of statistics and inspection. Trenton, 1926. 7 p.

### New Mexico

New Mexico statutes annotated... compiled and annotated by Stephen B. Davis, jr. and Merritt C. Mechem. Denver, Col., 1915.

Bees: v. 1, p. 247-252, Chapter 12, Sections 478-498. [Includes Laws, 1905, Chapter 43 and Laws, 1912, Chapter 11]

### New York

Diseases of the honey bee and treatment, B. D. Van Buren. 1927. (New York. Dept. of Farms and markets. Division of agriculture Circular no. 325)

Laws pertaining to bees (Chapter 166, Laws of 1925): p. 13-16.

Same in Diseases of the honey bee and treatment. Prepared by George C. Atwood. 1925. p. 6-7. (New York. Dept. of Farms and markets. Division of agriculture. Circular no. 282)



### North Carolina

Bee disease regulations adopted by the State board of agriculture July 5, 1923, having authority of law as provided by acts of the State legislature. Raleigh, 1923. [2] p. (North Carolina. Dept. of agriculture. Entomological circular no. 29)

### North Dakota

Bees in North Dakota, the land of milk and honey. 1929. Issued by State department of agriculture and labor, Bismarck, North Dakota.

North Dakota foul brood act (Session laws 1923, Section 3, Chapter 140): p. 21-22. Regulation concerning shipment of bees into North Dakota: p. 22-23.

Act of 1923 also in Mimeographed form. [2] p.

Regulation... issued by North Dakota. Dept. of agriculture and labor in Mimeographed form. 1 p.

New bee laws 1929 Legislature now in effect. [Amendment of Sections 2790a, 2790a8, 2790a9, 2790a13, 2790a14 and 2790a18 of the 1925 Supplement to the Compiled laws of the State of North Dakota of the year 1913] 1929. 1 p.

### Ohio

The general code of the State of Ohio revised to 1921, containing all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1921... Archibald H. Throckmorton, editor-in-chief... Cleveland, 1921.

Examination of apiaries: p. 307-308, Sections 1164-1169.

Unlawful disposal of diseased, etc.: p. 2983-84, Sections 13366-13369.

Apiary inspection law, with rules and regulations. Columbus, 1923.

11 p. (Ohio. Dept. of agriculture. Division of plant industry)

An act to provide for the inspection of apiaries... and to repeal sections 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168 and 1169 of the General Code. [as in Baldwin's Ohio code service 1925... p. 90-91, Sections 1164-1169-2]: p. 3-8.

### Oklahoma

Oklahoma honey bee law with rules and regulations made by the Oklahoma state board of agriculture... May 1915. Oklahoma City, 1915. [3] p.

[Act as in Session laws, 1915, p. 120-123 or Compiled statutes... 1921... v. 2, p. 1622-1624, Article 8, Chapter 20, Sections 3750-3759. (House bill no. 294)] Act also Mimeographed. [2] p.

### Oregon

An act to amend sections 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5736 and 5737 of Lord's Oregon Laws, for the suppression of infectious and contagious diseases of bees... [as in Oregon laws... annotated by Conrad Patrick Olson. 1920, v. 2, p. 3396-3398, Sections 9275-9280] and An act providing for licensing all bee keepers, etc. [as in Constitutional amendments adopted and laws enacted... 1923, p. 229-231, Chapter 162] [5] p.  
Mimeographed.

### Pennsylvania

An act relating to apiculture, and the sale, giving and transportation of bees, honey, hives, and appliances, etc. [1921] 5 p.  
[Act as in Laws of the General assembly... 1921, p. 95-99, no. 58 which repeals Pamphlet laws, 1911, no. 179]

### Rhode Island

Beekeeping in Rhode Island. Arthur C. Miller. Providence, 1911.  
(Rhode Island. State board of agriculture. Entomological department)  
An act providing for the inspection of apiaries and the suppression of contagious diseases among bees: p. 5-7. [Act as in Public laws, 1910, Chapter 570 or General laws of Rhode Island. Revision of 1923, p. 963-965, Chapter 243]

An act in amendment of and in addition to Chapter 243 of the General laws... Jan. 1927. 1 p.  
Mimeographed.  
[Act as in Public laws passed at the January session 1927, p. 209-210, Chapter 1032]

### South Carolina

Acts and joint resolutions of the General assembly of the state of South Carolina passed at the regular session of 1922... Columbia, 1921-22.

An act to prevent the introduction into and dissemination within the State of South Carolina of contagious and infectious diseases of honey bees, etc. : p. 1028-1029, no. 578, Sections 1-8.

Regulations governing the transportation into and within the State of South Carolina of honey bees, beekeeper's supplies and equipment and honey in accordance with an act of the General assembly of South Carolina approved March 15, 1922, 3 p.  
Mimeographed,

## South Dakota

The South Dakota revised code 1919... enacted at the 16th Legislative session.... Pierre, 1919.

Bee inspection: v. 2, p. 2018-2019, Chapter 9, Sections 8050-8057.

For an act entitled an act to amend Section 8056, Revised code of 1919, relating to compensation for bee inspection, see: The laws passed at the Special session of the 15th Legislature... and the laws passed at the 16th session of the Legislature... 1919, p. 111, Chapter 126.

For Repeal of Sections 8050, 8052, 8056 and 8057 see: Laws... 1925 under Civil administrative code. Also Mimeograph which shows this. 1 p.

For an act entitled an act to amend sections 8051, 8053 and 8054 of the Revised code of 1919... see: Laws... 1927, p. 53-54, Chapter 62. (H. B. 123)

## Tennessee

Apiary law of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1915. [2] p. (Tennessee. Dept. of agriculture) [An act to suppress infectious diseases of bees; etc. as in Chapter 50; Acts of 1911; amended by Chapter 80, Acts of 1915]

Chapter 50, Acts of 1911 also in Tennessee. State board of entomology. Bulletin no. 6. Knoxville, 1912. p. 73-76.

Official ruling no. 1 [pertaining to inspection of apiaries] (In Rulings and regulations pertaining to insect pests and plant diseases in Tennessee. (Tennessee. Division of plant disease control. Bulletin no. 47. (v. 13, no. 1,) Mar. 1926. p. 15)

## Texas

Complete Texas statutes... The statutes of general operation, enacted subsequent to the revisions of 1911, at the regular and special sessions of the 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th and 36th Legislatures and statutes enacted prior to 1911 and omitted from the revised criminal statutes 1911... Kansas City, Mo., 1920.

Bees: p. 126-128, Article 578a-578r; Diseases among bees, p. 203-205, Article 1288a-1288o. [Consist of Acts, 1913, Chapter 51, p. 96]

For Foul brood regulations see Texas agricultural experiment station. Circulars no. 8, 11, 14, 17, 36.

## Utah

Laws of the State of Utah passed at the 14th regular session of the Legislature... 1921. Salt Lake City, 1921.

Bees [Amendment of Sections 2 to 6 of Chapter 4, Laws of Utah, 1919 and Sections 415-422 of Compiled laws of Utah, 1917]: p. 24-28.

### Vermont

Inspector of apiaries; Wild bees. [As in The General laws of Vermont 1917... p. 161-162, Sections 437-445 and p. 1110, Section 6445]  
[2] p.

Mimeographed.

### Virginia

Acts and joint resolutions (amending the constitution of the General assembly of the State of Virginia... 1924. Richmond, 1924.

An act for the protection and promotion of the bee industry; to segregate bees for State taxation only; etc. [H. B. 5]: p. 667, Chapter 444.

### Washington

Remington's compiled statutes of Washington annotated... showing all statutes in force and including the session laws of 1921... by Hon. Arthur Remington. San Francisco, 1922.

[An act establishing a Division of apiculture in the State college of Washington, etc.]: v. 2, p. 153-156, Chapter 9, Sections 3170-3182. [As in Laws, 1919, p. 283-87 and Laws, 1897, p. 11]

Sections 3170-3182 also in First annual report of the Division of apiculture of the State college of Washington, 1921. p. 6-8. Also in Ent. Ext. circ. 19. Mimeographed.

Session laws of the State of Washington 20th session... 1927... Olympia, 1927.

An act relating to the inspection of apiaries and repealing Chapter 111 of the Laws of 1905 [H. B. 35]: p. 24, Chapter 35.

### West Virginia

Apiary law of West Virginia. Charleston, 1921. 4 p. (West Virginia. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 52. [In act to amend and re-enact an act... 1917... as in West Virginia code... edited by Uriah Barnes. 1923, p. 185-186, Sections 67-71]

### Wisconsin

Apiary inspection law. Revised 1927. Madison, 1927. [3] p. (Wisconsin. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 58) [Constitutes Chapter 330, Laws of 1919, as stated in the Statutes of 1927]

Same in Wisconsin. Dept. of agriculture. Circular no. 13. July 1919. [3] p.



Wyoming

Extracts from State entomologist bill pertaining to apiary inspection in Wyoming. [As in Session laws of the State of Wyoming passed by the 18th State Legislature... 1925: p. 179-182, Chapter 148, Sections 19-31, which repeals Chapter 103, Session laws of 1923] 4 p.  
Micrographed.

Session laws of the State of Wyoming passed by the 19th State Legislature... Casper, 1927.

An act to amend and re-enact Chapter 148, Session laws 1925, Sections 22, 25, 26, 27 and 31 (Original House bill no. 71): p. 22-24, Chapter 24.

Ireland

Bee pest prevention (Ireland) Act, 1908. [8 Edw. 7. Ch. 34]  
[London, Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode Ltd., for Rowland Bailey,  
Esq. M. V. O., The King's printer of Acts of Parliament, 1908] 4 p.

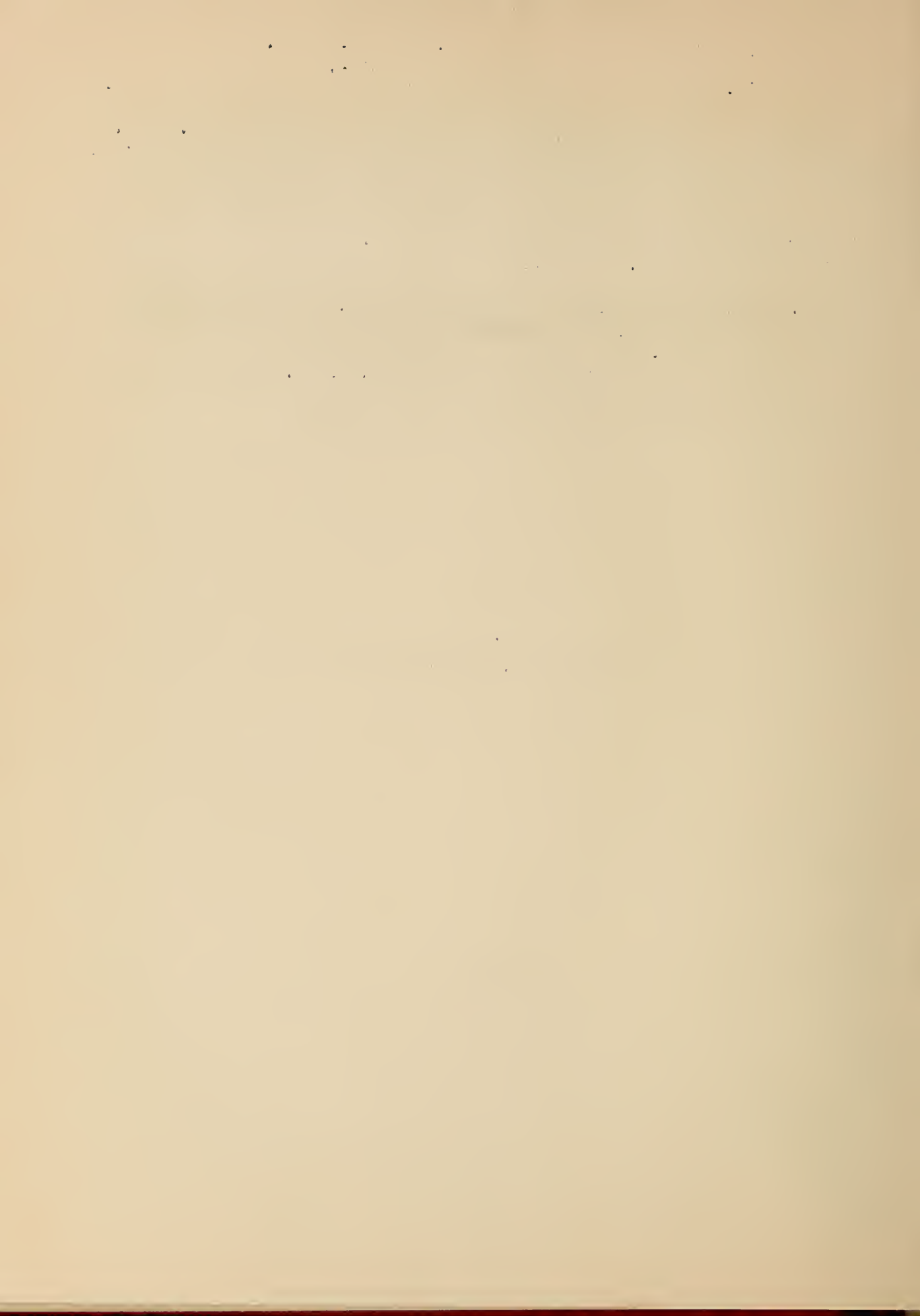
Bee pest prevention (Ireland) regulations, 1909. [Dublin] 1909. 6 p.  
At head of title: Department of agriculture and technical instruction  
for Ireland.

Signed: T. P. Gill, Secretary.

The fertilisers and feeding stuffs act, 1906; ... the Bee pest preven-  
tion (Ireland) act, 1908; ... Summary of proceedings and details of  
operations under above acts (period 1907-1914)... Dublin, 1915.  
(Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 7846]

At head of title: Department of agriculture and technical instruc-  
tion for Ireland.

The bee pest prevention (Ireland) act: p. 52-56.



VI PERIODICALS - ARRANGED BY TITLE





PERIODICALS - ARRANGED BY TITLE

L'Abeille; revue apicole. See L'Abeille et l'érable.

L'Abeille. Société de propagande d'apiculture rationnelle.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. v. 12 (2. ser.), no. 9, Sept. 1901; v. 17 (3. ser.), no. 4, Apr. 1906; v. 24 (5. ser.), no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1915; v. 26 (5. ser.), no. 3/4-7/8, Mar./Apr.-July/Aug. 1917; v. 27 (5 ser.), no. 1/2-2/3 (i. e., 1/2-3/4), Jan./Feb.-Mar./Apr. 1918; v. 29 (5.ser.), Feb. 1920.

L'Abeille bourbonnaise.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. Jan. 1911; Dec. 1912; Apr. 1913.

L'Abeille bourguignonne. [Bi-monthly] v. 9, no. 9-28. (year 41-44)

Jan./Mar. 1925-Nov./Dec. 1928. 8. Joigny, 1925-28.

1925-1926 published quarterly.

Bulletin de la Société d'apiculture de la Bourgogne.

Wanting: t.-p., v. 9

L'Abeille de l'Ouest. Poitiers.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. v. 1, no. 1-6, 9-10, 12, Mar.-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1894, Feb. 1895; v. 2, no. 1-5, Mar.-July 1895.

L'Abeille de la dome.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. June 1919.

L'Abeille de Merillac.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. v. 28 (new ser.), no. 4-5, Apr.-May 1919.

L'Abeille du Pilat.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. July 1911 (no. 7); Nov./Dec. 1914 (no. 10); Nov./Déc. 1919.

L'Abeille et l'érable. [Monthly] v. 1-10, Jan. 1919-Dec. 1928.

illus. 4°. Quebec, 1919-28.

v. 1-10, no. 5, Jan. 1919-May 1928 have title: L'Abeille; revue apicole.

Organe des apiculteurs et des fabricants de sucre d'érable de la province de Quebec.

L'Abeille méridionale; revue mensuelle illustrée. Apr. 1921.

illus. 8°. Toulouse, 1921.

Organe de la Société d'apiculture méridionale.

Contents same as Société d'apiculture de la Gironde. Bulletin mensuel.

L'Abeille normande.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.  
Bulletin mensuel. v. 6, no. 1, Feb. 1911; v. 17, no. 5, May 1912;  
v. 19, no. 3, Mar. 1914; v. 19, no. 6, June 1914; Sept. 1921.

La Abeja. Revista dedicada al desarrollo de la apicultura mexicana  
[semi-monthly] v. 1-2, no. 17, June 15, 1908-Mar. 1, 1910. f<sup>o</sup>.  
Irapuato, Gto., Mexico, 1908-10.

v. 1, no. 1-10, June 15, 1908-March 15, 1909 published monthly.

Wanting: v. 1, no. 6, Nov. 1908; v. 1, no. 8, Jan. 1909.

The airline buzzer. From flower - to bee - to you. [Trade paper]

v. 3, no. 4, Apr./May 1921. Medina, Ohio, A. I. Root co., 1921.

American apiculturist, a journal devoted to scientific and practical  
beekeeping, published monthly, v. 1-13, no. 5., May 1883-May 1895  
illus., port. 8<sup>o</sup>. Salem & Wenham, Mass. 1883-[95].

Editor: S. M. Locke.

Wanting: v. 7, no. 1-6, 8-end; v. 8; v. 10, no. 7, July 1892;  
v. 11, no. 6, June 1893; v. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1894; index for v. 1-2  
(if pub.), v. 4-5, 7-13; t. -p., v. 4-13.

v. 13, no. 3-4 omitted in numbering. v. 13, no. 5, Mar./May 1895  
last number published.

American bee gazette. [Monthly] v. 1, no. 1-3, June 15-Aug. 15, 1866.  
8<sup>o</sup>. New York, 1866.

Absorbed Feb. 1867 by American bee journal.

American bee journal. [Monthly] v. 1, Jan. - Dec., 1861; v. 2-68,  
July 1866-Dec. 1928. illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. (v. 6, 9, 18-26, 35, 66, 4<sup>o</sup>;  
v. 17, f<sup>o</sup>.) Hamilton, Ill.; [etc., etc.] 1861-1928.

v. 17-47, no. 26, 1881-June 19, 1907 published weekly.

v. 1 was published Jan.-Dec. 1861; publication was suspended  
from 1862 to June 1866; resumed in July, 1866 as v. 2.

v. 8, no. 12 is June 1873; v. 9, no. 1-6, July-Dec. 1873, complete  
in 6 numbers.

Absorbed American bee gazette Feb. 1867.

v. 2, no. 8-12, Feb. 1867-June 1867 have title: The American bee  
journal and gazette.

Wanting: t. -p. & index for v. 9 (if pub.); t. -p. for v. 62.

American bee-keeper. [Monthly] v. 1-18, Jan. 1891-Aug. 1908.

illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Falconer, N. Y., 1891-1908]

Absorbed The rural bee-keeper Nov. 1906.

Ceased publication Aug. 1908.

Wanting: index for v. 18; t. -p., v. 1-18, except v. 10.

v. 13, p. 42-72 omitted in paging.

American honey producer. [Monthly] v. 1-2, no. 11, Mar. 1927-Dec. 1928/  
Jan. 1929. 8<sup>o</sup>. Laramie, Wyo., 1927-29.

Official publication of the American honey producers' league.

Supersedes The League bulletin.

Wanting: Index & t. -p., v. 1, Mar.-Dec. 1927.

American honey producers' league. The League bulletin. [Monthly]  
v. 1-6, no. 6, Jan. 1920-Nov. 1926; v. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1927. illus.  
8°. Fort Collins, Col. [etc.] 1920-27.

Superseded by the American honey producer. American honey producers' league was reorganized 1926 with new constitution and by-laws. New constitution contained in The League bulletin for Nov. 1926.

Published irregularly as follows: v. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1920 & v. 2, no. 1, Mar. 1921 each in one number only; v. 3, no. 1-12, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; v. 4, no. 1-10, Jan.-Dec. 1924; v. 5, no. 1-10, Jan.-Dec. 1925; v. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1926, v. 6, no. 2-4, Mar.-May/June 1926, v. 6, no. 5-6, Oct.-Nov. 1926.

Have also extra numbers as follows: v. 4, no. 2a, Mar. 1924; v. 6, no. 2, not dated.

v. 6, no. 7 not published?

Annals of bee culture for 1869-70; 1872, a bee-keeper's year-book. illus. 8°. Louisville, Ky., 1869-72.

Editor: D. L. Adair.

L'Ape italiana; periodico bimensile. v. 1-4, Feb. 15, 1867-Dec. 15, 1870. 8°. Verona, 1867-70.

Organo della Società d'apicoltura costituita in Verona.

Api-culture. [Monthly] v. 2, no. 10-11, Oct. 5-Nov. 5, 1912. illus. 8°. Gifu, 1912.

Added title and text in Japanese. Japanese title: Yoho.

Organ of the Japanese beekeepers' association.

Apiarist, a monthly journal published in the interests of apiculture. v. 1, no. 2-4, Dec. 1905-Feb. 1906. 8°. Waco, Tex., 1905-06.

L'Apicoltore, periodico dell' Associazione centrale d'incoraggiamento per l'apicoltura in Italia. [Monthly] v. 1-53, Jan. 1868-Nov./Dec. 1920. illus. 8°. Milano [1868-1919; Catania, 1920]

Jan. 1921 absorbed by L'Apicoltura italiana.

v. 53 (1920) has title: L'Apicoltore; rivista mensile delle riviste d'apicoltura.

v. 1 is ed. 2.

v. 11-20, 2. ser.; v. 21-30, 3. ser.; v. 31-40, 4. ser.; 41-50,

5. ser.; v. 51-53, 6. ser. v. 42-44 ser. incorrectly numbered.

Wanting: t.-p., v. 51; v. 52, no. 9, 11-12, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1919, & index; v. 53, no. 4, & t.-p.

L'Apicoltore; rivista mensile delle riviste d'apicoltura. See  
L'Apicoltore, periodico...

L'Apicoltore moderno; rivista mensile illustrata. v. 6-19, Jan. 1915-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Torino, 1915-28.

Organo del Sindacato apistico nazionale e dell'Istituto di apicoltura moderna.

v. 6-17, incomplete.



L'Apicoltura italiana... L'Apicoltore. [Monthly] v. 12-24, Jan./Feb. 1916-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Ancona, 1916-28.

Bollettino della Federazione apistica italiana (F. A. I.)  
Organ of Associazione centrale d'incoraggiamento per l'apicoltura in Italia.

Jan. 1921, absorbed L'Apicoltore. Previous to that date title was: L'Apicoltura italiana.

Wanting: v. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1918; v. 15, 1919, index; v. 17, no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1921; title-pages and indexes for all volumes (if published)

L'Apiculteur. Bulletin mensuel de la Société centrale d'apiculture. v. 1-72, Oct. 1856-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Paris [1856]-1928.

Founded by H. Hamet.

v. 1-54, 1856-1910, t. -p. reads: L'Apiculteur, journal des cultivateurs d'abeilles, marchands de miel et de cire, mensuel; organe de la Société centrale d'apiculture et d'insectologie. Slight variations. v. 14-19, Oct. 1869-Dec. 1875; v. 21-33, Jan. 1877-Dec. 1889 have binder's title: Apiculteur praticien.

v. 11-20 are ser. 2; v. 21-date are nouvelle ser.

v. 1-14 year begins in Oct. Nothing published Oct. 1870-Mar. 1871. v. 15, begins with April 1871, contains 12 nos., with no months given. v. 16, 1872-date year begins with Jan.

v. 34, no. 3, Mar. 1890-v. 48, 1904, include L'Insectologie agricole, which has separate index, and which formerly was published as separate publication with title: Bulletin d'insectologie agricole. v. 44, no. 2-v. 48 have title: Zoologie agricole.

v. 46-47, 1902-1903 contain Annuaire de la Fédération des sociétés françaises d'apiculture. 10. -12. session, 1901-1903.

v. 40, 1896 contains Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la Société centrale d'apiculture et d'insectologie. 78 p. 1896.

Wanting: t. -p. for v. 47, v. 55, v. 59-70.

----- Les tables de l'Apiculteur 1856-1896. (XL volumes) 228 p. 8°. Chartres, Impr. Garnier, 1900.

L'Apiculteur alsacien-lorrain. Der Elsass-Lothringische bienenzüchter. [Monthly] v. 40, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1912; v. 54-56, Jan. 1926-Dec. 1928. 8°. (v. 40, no. 11/12, 4°) Strasbourg, 1912-28.

v. 40, no. 11/12, has title: Elsass-Lothringischer bienenzüchter; bulletin de la Société d'apiculture d'Alsace-Lorraine. French and German.

Apiculteur praticien. See L'Apiculteur.

El Apicultor. [Monthly] v. 1, no. 1-5, Feb. 28-June 1, 1914. 4°. Ponce, P. R., 1914.

Editor: J. W. Van Leenhoff.

Organo de la Puerto Rico bee-keepers association, rama local de "The national bee-keepers association" de los Estados Unidos.

El Apicultor, periodico independiente consagrado à la propagación y defensa del cultivo de las abejas. [Monthly] v. 1-2, no. 17, 1904-May 1905. 4°. Barcelona [1904]-05.

v. 1-2 numbered consecutively.

Slight change of title.

Editor: M. P. Fábregues.

Wanting: index & t. -p. for v. 2.

La Apicultura española, revista mensual, consagrada à la propagación y defensa del cultivo de las abejas. v. 1, no. 1-6, July-Dec. 1907. 8°. Gerona, 1907.

Director: M. Pons Fábregues.

Apiculture. Sofia. See Pchelа.

L'Apiculture française.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. v. 29 [no. 4], Apr. 1921; no. 7-8, July-Aug. 1921;

[no. 10], Oct. 1921.

L'Apiculture nouvelle; revue mensuelle illustrée. v. 1, no. 2-v. 4, no. 3, Feb. 15, 1906-Mar. 15, 1909. illus. 8°. Paris [1906-09]

Indépendante organe de plusieurs sociétés d'apiculture.

Tirée des Gleanings in bee culture.

Wanting: v. 1, no. 7, 10-12, July, Oct.-Dec. 1906; v. 2, no. 1, 7-8, 11-12, Jan., July-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1907; v. 3, no. 1-2, 4-9, 11-12, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-Sept., Nov.-Dec., 1908; v. 4, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1909; indexes & title-pages for v. 1-4.

Apis club, Benson, Oxon, Eng. See The Bee world.

Archiv für bienenkunde. v. 1-9, 1919-1928. 8°. Freiburg im Breisgau [etc.] 1919-28.

8 nos. to a year. v. 6 covers years 1924 & 1925.

No index published for v. 1.

Asociación argentina criadores de aves, conejos y abejas. See Gaceta y granaja.

Associazione centrale d'incoraggiamento per l'apicoltura in Italia.

See L'Apicoltura italiana... Also L'Apicoltore, periodico, etc.

The Australasian beekeeper. A journal devoted to bees & honey, and the beekeepers' interests. [Monthly] v. 5-30, no. 6, July 15, 1903-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. West Maitland, N. S. W. [1903-28]

Absorbed Australian bee bulletin Oct. 1911.

Australian bee bulletin. A monthly journal devoted to bee-keeping.

v. 5-20, no. 7, Apr. 28, 1896-Oct. 1911. illus. 8°. West Maitland, N. S. W., 1897-1911.

Editor & publisher: E. Tipper.

Absorbed by The Australasian beekeeper Oct. 1911.

Wanting: index & t. -p. for v. 5; v. 6, no. 11-12; indexes & title-pages for v. 16-20.

Aves, conejos y abejas. See Gaceta de granja.

Badischer landesverein für bienenzucht. See Die Biene und ihre zucht.

Bartnik postepowy. [Monthly?] v. 48-50, Jan. 1926-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. [Lwów], 1926-28.

Organ Związku pszczelniczego i sekcji pszczelarskiej towarzystwa gospodarskiego we Lwowie.

Wanting: v. 48, no. 7-12, July-Dec. 1926; v. 49, no. 1, Jan. 1927; indexes for v. 48-49.

Die Bayerische biene, bayerische bienenzeitung. [Monthly] v. 43-50, Jan. 1921-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. [Nürnberg, etc.; 1921-28].

Hrsg. vom Landes-verein bayerischer bienenzüchter (E. V.)

v. 43-45, pt. 9, 1921-Sept. 1923 have title: Bayerische bienenzeitung, neue folge der Münchener bienenzeitung, Süddeutsche bienenzeitung.

Formed by the consolidation of "Die biene" früheres organ des Unterfränkischen kreisbienenzuchtervereins, "Bayerische bienenzeitung", neue folge der Münchener bienenzeitung, "Süddeutsche bienenzeitung".

pt. 9-10, v. 45, 1923 incorrectly paged.

Wanting: v. 44, 1922; index & t. -p. for v. 45, 1923 (if pub.)

Bayerische bienenzeitung. See Die Bayerische biene, bayerische bienenzeitung.

The Bee and poultry magazine. See Bee-keepers' magazine.

Bee craft... [Monthly] v. 7-10 (whole no. 72-117), Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. 8°. [Rochester, Kent, Eng., 1925-28]

Official journal of the Kent, Surrey, Hampshire and Gloucestershire bee-keepers associations.

Bee culture world. [Monthly] 3d year, no. 7-8; July-Aug. 1911; 4th year, no. 1, Jan. 1912. (whole no. 31-32, 37) illus. 8°.

Okuchō, Owari, Japan, 1911-12.

Japanese.

Japanese title: Yohō-kai.

Published by Nonogaki aniary, Okuchō, Owari, Japan. (Nonogaki Yohō-en, Okumachi, Nakashima-gun, Aichiken)

The Bee hive. [Trade paper] v. 3-6, Mar. 1925-Feb. 1929. 8°. Medina, Ohio, A. I. Root & co., 1925-29.

Published at intervals 4 times a year.

Formerly called Beedom.

Wanting: v. 3, no. 4 (if pub.)

Bee-hive. Odessa. See Paseka.

Bee-keepers' association for the province of Ontario. See Ontario bee-keepers' association.



The Bee-keepers' exchange; a monthly magazine. v. 1-5, no. 7, Jan. 1879-July 1883. illus. 8°. Canajoharie, N. Y., 1879-83.  
Ceased publication.

Wanting: index for v. 5 (if pub.); title pages for all vols.

Bee-keepers' guide. [Monthly] v. 7-12, Jan. 1883-Dec. 1888; v. 15, no. 4-17, no. 4, Apr. 1891-Apr. 1893. 8°. Kendallville, Ind., 1883-93.

Wanting: v. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1883 & index; v. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1885; v. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1887; v. 15, no. 5, May 1891; v. 16, no. 5, 10, May, Oct. 1892; index for v. 17; t. -p. for set.

The Bee-keepers' instructor. [Monthly] v. 1-4, no. 9, Jan. 1879-Sept. 1882. illus. 8°. Adelphi, O., & Somerset, Ky., 1879-82.  
v. 1-3 paged consecutively.

Discontinued Sept. 1882.

Wanting: Index for v. 3-4; title-pages for all vols. (if pub.)

Bee-keepers' magazine, an illustrated monthly devoted exclusively to bee culture. v. 2-15, Jan. 1874-Dec. 1887. illus. 8°. New York & Barrytown, N. Y., 1874-87.

Slight variations in sub-title.

v. 11 has title: The Bee and poultry magazine.

Wanting: v. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1885; v. 15, no. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1887; t. -p. for v. 2-3, 7-15.

The Bee-keepers' record, a monthly journal of apiculture. v. 1-7, (no. 1-85), Dec. 1882-Jan. 1, 1890. 8°. Liverpool & London [1882-90]

After Jan. 1890, combined with Bee-keepers' advisor under title: Bee-keepers' record and advisor.

The Bee-keepers' review. [Monthly] v. 1-41, Jan. 1888-Nov./Dec. 1928. illus., plates. 4°. Almont, Mich. [etc.] 1888-1928.

No issue v. 24, June 1911, double issue July, 1911, no. 6/7.

v. 30-34, no. 8, Jan. 1917-Aug. 1921 have title: Domestic bee-keeper.

v. 34, no. 2-37, no. 4, Feb. 1921-Apr. 1924 incorrectly numbered.

v. 25, no. 6, 1912-v. 30, no. 1, 1917, publication says that it is the Official organ of the National bee-keepers' association and its affiliated associations.

v. 25, 1912-v. 31, 1918 contain Annual reports of the National bee-keepers' association, 43d, 1912-49th, 1918.

Editor: W. Z. Hutchinson.

Wanting: indexes for v. 31-40; title-pages for all vols.

The Bee world. [Monthly] v. 1-9, June 1919-Dec. 1928. illus. 4°. Benson, Oxon, Eng., 1919-28.

Published by the Apis Club.

v. 8, no. 12 is May/June 1927, v. 9, no. 1 is Jan. 1928.

Wanting: indexes & t. -p. for v. 7-8.

Bee world. Rome, Ga. See Moon's bee world.



Beecause. [Trade paper] v. 1-7, Feb. 1922-1928. illus. 4°. Water-  
town, Wis., G. B. Lewis co., 1922-28.

Strictly advertising journal.

Published irregularly as follows: v. 1-2, 6-7 each in 4 nos.; v. 4-5  
each in 5 nos.; v. 3 in 6 nos. Set complete.

v. 2 incorrectly numbered.

Beedom. [Trade paper] v. 1, no. 1-11, Aug. 1918-June 1919. 8°. Medina,  
Ohio, A. I. Root & co., 1918-19.

Later called The Bee hive.

The Beekeeper. [Monthly] v. 21, no. 3-v. 36, May 1913-Dec. 1928. illus.  
4°. Peterboro, Ont., 1913-28.

Official organ of the Ontario beekeepers' association.

v. 21, no. 3-v. 29, no. 5, May 1913-May 1921 have title: Canadian  
horticulturist and beekeeper, which was formed by consolidation of  
the Canadian horticulturist and the Canadian bee journal to form a  
second edition under the new title.

The first pages of v. 21, no. 3, May 1913-v. 23, no. 7, July 1915,  
bear the volume numbering of the Canadian horticulturist.

May 1913 is numbered v. 1, no. 1; June 1913 is v. 21, no. 4; Oct.  
1913 is v. 21, no. 10.

Parts of v. 23, 24, 28 incorrectly numbered. v. 29, no. 6, June  
1921 omitted in numbering. Gap in paging, but nothing missing. v. 29  
consists of no. 1-5, 7-9.

v. 29, no. 7-34, no. 2, July 1921-Mar. 1926 published bi-monthly.

Wanting: v. 28, no. 12, Dec. 1920; v. 34, no. 3, Apr. 1926 (if pub.)  
v. 21, May-Sept. 1913; indexes & title-page for all vols.

Beekeepers' gazette. See Irish bee journal.

The Beekeepers' item. [Monthly] v. 1-12, Dec. 1916-Dec. 1928. illus.  
4° (v. 1-4, f°) San Antonio, Tex. [etc.] 1916-28.

Mar. 1924 is v. 8, no. 3, Suspended publication Apr.-Aug. 1924.

Resumed in Sept. 1924. Jan. 1925 is v. 9, no. 1.

Wanting: Sept.-Dec. 1924; indexes & title-pages for all vols.

The Beekeeping annual & diary 1928. 12°. [London, etc., Wyman & sons  
ltd., 1928]

Editor: Herbert Mace.

Bees and bee-hives. Sverdlovsk. See Pchela i paseka.

Bees and honey. [Monthly] v. 1, no. 5-2, no. 2, Mar.-June 1921; v. 2,  
no. 6- v. 9, Feb. 1922-Dec. 1928. illus. 4° (v. 1, no. 5, 8°)  
Seattle, Wash. [etc.] 1921-28.

Issued irregularly up to v. 2, no. 6, Feb. 1922. v. 1, no. 5-6  
are Mar.-Apr. 1921. v. 2, contains nos. 1-6, May 1921-Feb. 1922.

v. 3 contains nos. 1-10, Mar.-Dec. 1922.

v. 3, no. 8-v. 4, Oct. 1922-Dec. 1923 have title: York's bees  
and honey.

Wanting: indexes v. 1-3; title-pages for all vols.

Die Biene; organ der verbündeten bienen züchter vereine von Rhein-  
hessen. See Die Biene; zeitschrift des Verbands der hessischen imker.

Die Biene (Organ des Unterfränkischen kreisbienenzüchtervereins. See  
Die Bayerische Biene, bayerische bienenzeitung.

Die Biene; zeitschrift des Verbands der hessischen imker. [Monthly]  
v. 38, no. 7-v. 53, no. 11, July 1901-Nov. 1915; v. 63-66, Jan.  
1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Giessen, 1901-28.

v. 41 omitted in v. numbering.

Sub-title varies.

Wanting: v. 38, no. 8, Aug. 1901; v. 44, no. 12, Dec. 1906; v. 47-  
48, 1909-1910; v. 49, 1911 all except no. 3; v. 50, 1912; v. 51, no.  
1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1913; v. 52, no. 6, 12, June, Dec. 1914; v. 53, no.  
8, Aug. 1915; indexes & title-pages for v. 44, 49, 52-53; t. -p. for  
v. 63-64.

Die Biene und ihre zucht. [Monthly] v. 62-65, Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928.  
illus. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1925-28.

Monatsblatt des Badischen landesvereins für bienenzucht.

Wanting: title-pages for all vols. (if pub.)

Der Bienen-garten. Beilage. See Deutsche illustrierte bienenzeitung.

Bienen- und obstbau-zeitung für Bayern. See Süddeutsche bienen zeitung.

Bienen-vater. Organ des Zentralvereines für bienenzucht in Österreich,  
seiner zweigvereine, sowie der landesverbände in Vorarlberg, Mähren,  
Steiermark und Kärnten, ferner der sektion für bienenzucht der K. K.  
Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft Salzburg. [Monthly] v. 1-60, May 1, 1869-  
Dec. 1928. 4°. Wien, 1869-1928.

Changes in sub-title.

Wanting: v. 6, 1874; v. 17-19, 1885-1887; indexes & title-pages  
for v. 4-5, v. 7-8, 1872-73, 1875-76; index for v. 55; t. -p for v.  
52-58 (if pub.), v. 35, no. 9, p. 233-4 & no. 12, p. 311-12, mutilated.

Der Bienen-vater aus Böhmen. Monatschrift für bienenzucht zugleich  
Vereinsblatt des... Landesvereines zur hebung der bienenzucht Böhmens.  
v. 27-28, no. 1, Jan. 1901-Jan. 1902. illus. 8°. Tetschen  
[1901-02]

Oct. 1902 united with Der Deutsche imker aus Böhmen.

Bienen-zeitung; organ des Luxemburgischen landesverein für bienenzucht.  
See Luxemburgische bienen-zeitung.

Bienen-zeitung; organ des Vereins der deutschen und österreichischen  
bienenwirthe. [Semi-monthly] v. 12-55, Jan. 15, 1856-Dec. 1, 1899.  
illus. 4°. (v. 54-55, 8°) Nördlingen [1856-99]

Changes in sub-title.

Wanting: v. 50, no. 14; v. 52, p. 165-6, no. 14, mutilated.

----- Die Bienen-zeitung; das organ des Vereins der deutschen bienenwirthe  
in neuer, gesichteter und systematisch geordneter ausgabe; oder, Die  
Dzierzon'sche theorie und praxis der rationellen bienenzucht nach ihrer  
entwicklung und begründung in der Bienen-zeitung. 2 v. illus., plates.  
8°. Nördlingen, 1861-62.

v. 1 is new ed.

Bienen-zeitung für Schleswig-Holstein. See Schleswig-Holsteinische  
bienen-zeitung.

Die Bienenpflege; im auftrag des Württembergischen landesvereins für  
bienenzucht. [Monthly] v. 35-37, no. 11, Jan. 1913-Nov. 1915; v.  
47-50 Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Weinsberg [1913-28]  
Wanting: v. 36, no. 6, 11-12, June, Nov. Dec. 1914; v. 37, no. 3,  
7-8, Mar., July-Aug., 1915, index & t. -p.; title-pages for v. 47-48  
(if pub.)

Bienenwirtschaftlicher centralverein der provinz Hannover. See Bienen-  
wirtschaftliches zentralblatt.

Bienenwirtschaftlicher provinzialverein von Posen. See Posener bienenwirt.

Bienenwirtschaftliches zentralblatt. [Monthly] v. 31, no. 9, May 1,  
1895; v. 37-51, no. 21, Jan. 1901-Nov. 1, 1915; v. 61-64, Jan. 15,  
1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Hannover [1895-1928]  
v. 31-51, 1895-1915, semi-monthly.

Organ des Deutschen bienenwirtschaftl. centralvereins und Organ  
für den Bienenwirtschaftlichen centralverein der provinz Hannover, für  
den Baltischen, Mecklenburger u. Oldenburger centralverein und für  
viele einzelvereine.

1925-date, vereinsblatt der Verbände Hannover, Oldenburg, Lippe und  
Braunschweig, und Organ der Zentralimkergenossenschaft Hannover.

Wanting: v. 38, no. 19, Oct. 1, 1902; v. 41, no. 4, Feb. 15, 1905;  
v. 42, no. 22-24, Nov. 15-Dec. 15, 1906; v. 44, no. 13, July 1, 1908;  
v. 45-47, 1909-1911; v. 48, no. 1, 8, Jan. 1, Apr. 15, 1912; v. 49,  
no. 23-24, Dec. 1, 15, 1913; v. 50, no. 2, 7, 10-11, 15-24, Jan. 15,  
Apr. 1, May 15, June 1, Aug. 1-Dec. 15, 1914; v. 51, no. 1-7, 9-15,  
17, 19, Jan. 1-Apr. 1, May 1-Aug. 1, Sept. 1, Oct. 1, 1915; indexes  
& t. -p. for v. 31, 1895; v. 42, 1906; v. 44, 1908; v. 49-51, 1913  
15; t. -p. for v. 37-38, 41, 43, 1901-02, 1904, 1906.

Bienenzucht-verein der Rheinprovinz. See Rheinische bienenzeitung.

Bienenzuchter-verein in Wien. See Bienen-vater.

Bitidningen. [Monthly] v. 24-27, Jan. 1, 1925-Dec. 1, 1928. illus. 8°.  
Huddinge, 1925-28.

Organ för Sveriges biolares riksförbund.

The Booster; a monthly journal devoted exclusively to the interests of  
honey producers. v. 1, no. 2, July 1915; v. 1, no. 4-5 (i.e. 3-4)  
Aug./Sept., Oct. 1915; v. 1, no. 7 (i.e. 6) Dec. 1915; Jan. 1916 (un-  
numbered); v. 1, no. 7-10, 12, Feb.-May, July 1916; v. 2, no. 1, 3-10,  
Aug. 1916, Oct. 1916-May, 1917; v. 2, no. 2, June 1917; v. 2, no. 3-4,  
July 1917; v. 2, no. 5, Mar. 1918. f°. (Feb. 1916-Mar. 1918, 8°) Red-  
key, Ind., 1915-17.

v. 1, no. 5, never published (see note in Dec. 1915)

Volume numbering is irregular.



Brandenburg ( Province ) - Landwirtschaftskammer - Ausschuss für bienenzucht. See Märkische bienen-zeitung.

The British bee journal and bee-keepers' adviser. [Weekly] v. 1-56, May 1, 1873-Dec. 27, 1928 (whole no. 1-2427) illus. 4°. London [1873-1928]  
v. 1-10, monthly; v. 11-13, fortnightly.  
Minor changes in title.

Bulgarska pcholarska kooperatsiia "Nektar". See Pchela.

Bulletin d'apiculture des sections de Rethel et de Vouziers.  
For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.  
Bulletin mensuel. v. 16, no. 4, Apr. 1912; v. 16, no. 7, July 1912.

Bulletin d'apiculture pour la Suisse romande. See Revue internationale d'apiculture.

Bulletin internationale d'apiculture. See Revue internationale d'apiculture.

The Busy bee, a monthly journal. v. 4-9, no. 9, Jan. 1893-Sept. 1898.  
8°. York, Neb. & St. Joseph, Mo., 1893-98.  
v. 4-6 have title: Nebraska bee-keeper.  
v. 7 has title: Nebraska bee-keeper and irrigator, a monthly journal devoted to apiculture and irrigation.  
Continued under title: Modern farmer and busy bee.  
Wanting: v. 7, no. 9-v. 8, no. 4; indexes & t. -p. for set (if pub.)  
v. 6 contains nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1895, no. 6, Dec. 1895.

The Busy bee, an illustrated annual on scientific bee culture, 1873.  
8°. Lavensville, Somerset co., Pa., 1873.  
Editor: H. Herman Flick.

California state beekeepers association. See Western honey bee.

Canada. Experimental farms. Bee Division.  
Reports, 1894-1927. 8°. Ottawa, 1895-1926.

Have also French edition of 1920/21.

1894-1913/14, the report of the apiarist came under the Division of entomology; 1914/15-1919/20, the Central and branch stations issued a combined report of the apiarist, under the Division of bees; 1920/21-1927, the Central station issued a Report of the Dominion apiarist, while the branch stations included their reports on bees, if any, in the report of each station.

No report of the apiarist 1906/07.

1894-1905, John Fixter, apiarist.

1923-28, G. B. Gooderham, Dominion apiarist.



Canadian bee journal. [Monthly] v. 1-9, no. 6; n. s., v. 1-21, no. 2, Apr. 1, 1885-Feb. 1913. illus. 8°. Becton & Brantford, Ont., 1885-1913.

Ceased publication with v. 21, no. 2, Feb. 1913. Incorporated with May 1913 issue of the Canadian horticulturist to form 2d edition, with title Canadian horticulturist and beekeeper, later The Beekeeper.

v. 1-5, no. 48 weekly; v. 5, no. 49-v. 9, no. 6, semi-monthly.

v. 5, no. 50-51 (whole no. 258-259) omitted in numbering, nothing wanting.

v. 5, no. 5-48, Apr. 24, 1889-Feb. 19, 1890 has supplement: Poultry weekly.

n. s. v. 3, no. 11-v. 5 incorrectly numbered; v. 7, Nov. 15, 1891 incorrectly marked no. 16, and incorrect numbering maintained; no t. -p. & index prepared for v. 21.

Wanting: v. 7, no. 6, June 15, v. 7, no. 16, Nov. 1, 1891 (whole no. 297) p. 689-704; v. 9, no. 7, July 1893 (whole no. 340); n. s., v. 1, no. 9, Mar. 1894; v. 2, no. 3, Sept. 1894; v. 3, no. 3, Sept. 1895; v. 3, no. 7, Jan. 1896; v. 4, no. 3, Sept. 1896; v. 5, no. 1, 6, July, Dec. 1897; v. 9, no. 4, Oct. 1901; indexes & t. -p. for v. 7-9, n.s., v. 1-7, 9-10, 12, 20-21; t. -p. for v. 1-4, 6, n.s., v. 8, 11, 13, 16-19.

Canadian horticulturist and beekeeper. See The Beekeeper.

Centre de renseignements du sud-ouest (France). See Revue générale d'apiculture.

Česky včelař. [Monthly] v. 59-62, Jan. 15, 1925-1928. illus. 8°. Praha, 1925-28.

Organ Zemského ústředí i spolků včelařských pro Čechy.

Wanting v. 60, no. 1-7.

La Colmena; revista apícola. [Monthly] 2. ser., v. 4-7 (no. 32-79), Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Madrid, 1925-28.

Organ of Sindicato nacional de apicultores.

Wanting: v. 7, Apr.-May, Aug. 1928 (no. 71-72, 75).

Cornell apis club. Papers presented before the Cornell apis club, fall semester 1924/25-1925/26. 4°. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1925]-26.

Consists of papers written by Dr. E. F. Phillips' students at Cornell university. Contains the following bibliographies. 1924/25: F. Huber, L. L. Langstroth, Moses Quinby, Charles Dadant, C. C. Miller, A. I. Root, Isaac Hopkins. 1925/26: Aristotie, Johannes Dzierzon, F. W. L. Sladen, A. J. Cook, G. M. Doolittle, J. S. Harbison. Mimeographed.

Die Deutsche biene; monatschrift zur verbreitung deutscher rassezucht und fortschrittlicher imkertechnik. v. 6-9, Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Fulda, 1925-28.

v. 6, no. 10-12 incorrectly numbered v. 7, no. 10-12.

v. 7, p. 161-180 omitted in pagination.

Wanting: v. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1925 (out of print); index & t. -p.

v. 6, 1925.

Die Deutsche bienenzucht in theorie und praxis. [Monthly] v. 9, no. 7-v. 36, July 1901-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Weimar [etc.] 1901-28.  
v. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1923 is Beilage zum Deutschen imker aus Böhmen.  
Wanting: v. 10, no. 6, June 1902; v. 14, no. 9, 12, Sept., Dec. 1906; v. 19, no. 4, 7, Apr., July 1911; v. 20, no. 4, Apr. 1912; v. 21, no. 8, Aug. 1913; v. 22, no. 4, 11, Apr., Nov. 1914; v. 23, no. 12-v. 32, Dec. 1915-Dec. 1924; indexes & t. -p. for v. 14, 23.

Deutsche forst-zeitung. Beilage. See Des Försters Feierabende.

Deutsche illustrierte bienenzeitung. [Monthly] v. 1-45, Oct. 1883-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Leipzig [etc.] 1883-1928.

United with Deutscher bienenfreund, Imkerschule and Die Europäische bienenzucht.

Wanting: v. 8-17; v. 19, no. 5-6, May-June 1902; v. 21, no. 8, Aug. 1904; v. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1905; v. 23-24, 1906-07; v. 25, no. 2, 4-end, Feb., Apr-Dec. 1908, index & t. -p.; v. 26-41, 1909-1924; t. -p. for v. 42-42 (if pub.)

----- Beilage. no. 5-11, 15. 8°. [Leipzig, 1925-26]

Paged consecutively (Roman nos.)

----- Der Bienen-garten. Beilage... [Mar. 1925]-Oct. 1926, 8°.

[Leipzig, 1925-26]

4 nos. to a year.

Der Deutsche imker. [Monthly] v. 5, no. 2-v. 41, Feb. 1892-Dec. 1928. illus. 4°. Prag [1892]-1928.

Oct. 1902, absorbed Der Bienen-vater aus Böhmen.

Feb. 1892-Jan. 1916 have title: Der Deutsche imker aus Böhmen.

Organ des "Deutschen bienenwirtschaftlichen landes-zentralvereines für Böhmen" und des "Österreichisch-schlesischen landesvereines für bienenzucht... Fortsetzung des "Bienen-vater aus Böhmen."

Beilage, Dec. 1923, is Die Deutsche bienenzucht in theorie und praxis v. 31, no. 12.

Wanting: v. 5, no. 1, 11-12, Jan., Nov.-Dec. 1892; v. 6, no. 6, 8-10, June, Aug.-Oct. 1893; v. 7-16, 1894-1903; v. 17, p. 32, 167, mutilated, 1904; v. 18, no. 5-6, May-June 1905; v. 20, no. 10, Oct. 1907; v. 23, Nov. 1910, p. 337-344; v. 28, no. 3, 11-12, Mar., Nov.-Dec. 1915; v. 29, no. 2-v. 36, no. 9, Feb. 1916-Sept. 1923; v. 40, no. 2-12, Feb.-Dec. 1927; indexes & t. -p. for v. 5, 19, 28, 29, 36.

Der Deutsche imker aus Böhmen. See Der Deutsche imker.

Deutscher bienenfreund. Zeitung für praktische bienenzucht. [Semi-monthly] v. 37, no. 13-v. 38, no. 12, July [1], 1901-June [15], 1902. illus 8°. Grimnitzchau [1901-02]

Absorbed by Deutsche illustrierte bienenzeitung.

Wanting: index & t. -p. for v. 38 (if pub.)

Deutscher bienenwirtschaftlicher centralverein. See Bienenwirtschaftliches centralblatt.

Deutscher bienenwirtschaftlicher landeszentralverein für Böhmen.  
See Der Deutsche imker.

Dixie beekeeper. [Monthly] v. 1-10, no. 9, Apr. 1919-Dec. 1928. illus.  
8°. Waycross, Ga., 1919-28.  
Wanting: indexes & title-pages for set.

Domestic beekeeper. See The Bee-keepers' review.

Der Elsass-lothringische bienenzüchter. See L'Apiculteur alsacien-  
lorrain.

Erlangen. Königliche anstalt für bienenzucht. See Erlanger jahrbuch für  
bienenkunde.

Erlangen. Landesanstalt für bienenzucht. See Erlanger jahrbuch für  
bienenkunde.

Erlanger jahrbuch für bienenkunde. v. 1-6. illus. 8°. Freiburg im  
Breisgau, 1923-28.  
v. 3 in 2 pts.  
Editor: Enoch Zander  
At head of title: Landesanstalt für bienenzucht in Erlangen.

Die Europäische bienenzucht, auf amerikanischer grundlage. [Monthly]  
v. 1, no. 8-v. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1, 1906-Aug. 1, 1907. illus. 8°. [Kreuzlingen, etc., 1906-07]  
Absorbed by Deutsche illustrierte bienenzeitung.  
Wanting: index & t. -p. for v. 2.

Experimental apiary. Tula. See Opytnaya paseka.

Fédération des sociétés françaises d'apiculture. Annuaire. 10th-12th  
session, 1901-1903. (In L'Apiculteur. v. 46-47, 1902-03)

Federazione apistica italiana. See L'Apicoltura italiana... l'apicoltore.

Fishers imker-kalender... 3. year, 1925. illus. 8°. Freiburg im  
Breisgau, 1924.  
Contains list of bee journals throughout the world.

Des Försters feierabende; mitteilungen aus dem gebiete der landwirtschaft,  
des gartenbaues, der hauswirtschaft, der fischerei und der bienenzucht.  
[v. 17-28], Jan. 7, 1912-Aug. 19, 1923. illus. 4°. Neudamm, 1912-23.  
Beilage zur Deutschen forst-zeitung. Issued weekly except one week  
each month when Forstliche rundschau appears.  
Ceased publication as a separate beilage with 1923?  
Continued as a section in Deutsche forstzeitung, June 27, 1924-date.  
Wanting: 1916, no. 14-29, 33-34, 36-37, 39-end; 1917, no. 1-10,  
12-13, 19-end; 1918, no. 41 (if pub.); 1919, no. 5, 11-end; 1920, no. 2,  
11-end; 1921, no. 40-end; 1922, no. 21-22, 24-33, 36, 41 (if pub.);  
1923, no. 22, 27-end; indexes & title-pages for 1916-1923.



Friend of bee-keepers. [Monthly] v. 1, no. 1, 3-4; June 1, Aug. 1-Sept. 1, 1909; v. 2, no. 1; Jan. 1, 1910; v. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1911. illus. 8°.

[Gifu] 1910-11.

Added title and text in Japanese.

Japanese title: Yoho no Tomo.

Organ of the Japanese beekeepers' association.

Have also a special number entirely in Japanese.

Gaceta de granja. [Monthly] v. 1, no. 4-v. 8, no. 85, June 1919-Aug. 1926. illus. 4°. Buenos Aires, 1919-26.

Organo oficial de la Asociación argentina criadores de aves, conejos y abejas. v. 1, no. 4-v. 5, no. 57, have title: Aves, conejos y abejas.

v. 3, Mar.-Dec. 1921 contains nos. 25-34; v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1922-Feb. 1923 contains nos. 35/36-48; v. 5, Mar./Apr.-Dec. 1923 contains nos. 49/50-57.

Wanting: v. 6, no. 58-v. 8, no. 83, Jan. 1924-June 1926; indexes & title-pages for set (if pub.)

La Gazette apicole; revue technique de l'apiculteur moderne. [Monthly] v. 26-29 (whole nos. 242-289), Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Montfavet (Vaucluse) 1925-28.

Wanting: title-pages for set (if pub.)

Gleanings in bee culture. [Monthly] v. 1-56, Jan. 1873-Dec. 1928. 8°. Medina, O., 1873-1928.

v. 1-11, no. 9 published monthly; v. 11, no. 10-v. 44, semi-monthly.

Wanting: v. 3, no. 6, June 1875 & index for v. 3; title-pages for set (if pub.).

Gleanings in bee culture. See also L'Apiculture nouvelle.

Guatemala. Dirección general de agricultura.

Boletín de agricultura y caminos de Guatemala. [Monthly] v. 1-7, Jan. 1921-Dec. 1928. illus. 4°. (v. 2, 8°) [Guatemala, 1921-28]

v. 1, no. 1-5, Jan. 1921-Feb. 1922 published quarterly.

v. 1-5 have title: Boletín de agricultura, industria y comercio de Guatemala. Organo de la secretaría de agricultura.

Seccion de apicultura (In v. 1, no. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 11; v. 2, no. 10)

La apicultura y su historia. Raf. Stricker A. v. 2, no. 1, p. 30-34.

Flore melífera en Guatemala. R. S. A. v. 2, no. 7, p. 293-94.

L'apicultura en alta Verapaz. Arturo Morales C. v. 3, no. 6, p. 208-12.

Las abejas y la medicina. Perret-Maisonneuve. v. 4; no. 1, p. 30-36.

Como se blanquea la cera. (Tomado del Cultivator moderno) v. 4, no. 6, p. 190-191.

El desarrollo de la apicultura en Guatemala. v. 5, no. 2, p. 61.

Algunos datos interesantes acerca de la utilización de la miel de abejas. Fragmento. Luis de Recasens. v. 5, no. 8, p. 247-248.

The hummer; a semi-monthly published on the 5th & 20th of each month.

[Trade paper] v. 4, no. 9, May 5, 1921. 8°. Medina, O., A. I. Root & co., 1921.



Illustrierte monatsblätter für bienenzucht. v. 6, no. 12-v. 16, no. 1,  
Dec. 1, 1906-Jan. 1, 1916; v. 26-28, Jan. 5, 1926-Dec. 1928. illus.  
8°. Wien [etc.] 1906-28.

Wanting: v. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1907 (mutilated); v. 8, no. 1, 8, Jan.,  
Aug. 1908; v. 9, no. 3, 7, Mar., July 1909; v. 10, no. 4, 8, Apr.,  
Aug. 1910; v. 11, no. 6, 11, June, Nov. 1911; v. 12, no. 7, 10,  
July, Oct. 1912; v. 14, no. 8, 11, Aug., Nov. 1914; index & t. -p.  
for v. 16.

Der Imker; illustrierte fachzeitschrift für bienenzüchter. v. 3, no. 2,  
Feb. 1913. illus. 8°. [München-Gladbach, 1913]

Imker-zeitung; allgemeine zeitung für die interessen der bienenzucht.

[Monthly] v. 9, no. 9-v. 11, no. 8/9, Sept. 15, 1912-Aug./Sept.

1914. illus. 8°. (v. 9-10, 4°) Lshofen, Wttbg., 1912-14.

Wanting: v. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1913; indexes & t. -p. for v. 9-11.

Imperatorskoe obshchestvo sel'skago khoziaistva iuzhnoi Rossii -  
Komitet pchelovodstva.

Listok' pchelovoda. 1909, no. 1; 1911, no. 1; 1912, no. 2-3, 10-12;  
1913, no. 1, 5, 7-8. 8°. [Odessa, 1909-13]

Apicultural leaflets, published by the Apicultural committee of  
the Imperial agricultural society of southern Russia.

L'Intermédiaire des bombyculteurs & entomologistes. Revue mensuelle de  
vulgarisation universelle: Sciences, apiculture, aviculture, médecine,  
littérature, etc. v. 1, no. 12-v. 5, no. 49 (whole no. 12-49), Dec.  
1901-Feb. 1905. 8°. Chamérac [1901-05] No more published.

Wanting: v. 2, no. 18-23, June-Nov. 1902; v. 3, no. 25, Jan. 1903;  
v. 3, no. 28, Apr. 1903; v. 3, no. 30-36, June-Dec. 1903; v. 4, no.  
38-40, Feb.-Apr. 1904; v. 4, no. 42-47, June-Nov. 1904; index for v.  
3, 1903; title-pages for all volumes (if published)

International American bee association. See North American bee-keepers'  
association.

Irish bee journal. [Monthly] v. 7, no. 16-v. 28, Oct. 1907-Dec. 1928.  
8°. Lough Rynn, 1907-28.

Official organ of the Irish beekeepers' association and its  
affiliated associations.

v. 12, no. 11-v. 16, no. 6 have title: The Beekeepers' gazette.

v. 9 ends with no. 8; Dec. 1909.

v. 16, no. 5, May 1916 destroyed in press by Dublin riots.

v. 27, 1927 has only 10 nos. Feb. & Mar. omitted.

Wanting: v. 21, no. 4, 8, Apr., Aug. 1921; v. 22, no. 2, Feb. 1922;  
v. 24, no. 5, May 1924; v. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1928.

Irish beekeepers' association. See Irish bee journal.

Istituto de apicoltura moderno (Torino) See L'Apicoltore moderno.

Izmailovskaia opytnaia paseka. See Pchelovod-praktik. Also Pchelovodnoe delo.

Japanese bee journal. [Monthly] Sept. 1912; Dec. 1913; Aug.-Oct. 1914.  
illus. 8°. [Nagoya, Japan, 1912-14]  
Japanese.

Japanese title: Nippon yoho zasshi.

Published by the Okushima apiary, Nagaheicho, Nagoya, Japan.

Japanese beekeepers' association. See Api-culture. Also Friend of bee-keepers.

Kalender für deutsche bienenfreunde. v. 23, 1910. illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1910.

Compiler: Oscar Krancher.

Landes-verein bayerischer bienenzüchter (E. V.) See Die Bayerische biene, bayerische bienenzeitung.

Landesverband der bienenzüchtervereine Salzburgs. See Salzburger imkerbote.

Landesverein zur hebung der bienenzucht Böhmens. See Der Bienen-vater aus Böhmen.

Leipziger bienen-zeitung. [Monthly] v. 8-43, Jan. 1893-Dec. 1928.  
illus. 8°. Leipzig, 1893-1928.

Wanting: v. 8, no. 7 and t. -p.; v. 9-10; v. 11, no. 1-5, 7-9, 11-12; v. 12, no. 12; v. 23, no. 10-12; index & t. -p. for v. 11-12, 23, 38; Beilage bound with set.

Lewis, G. B., company. [Mimeographed bulletin. Monthly] v. 1, no. 2-6, Aug. 15-Dec. 1922; v. 2, no. 1-10, Jan.-Oct. 1923; v. 3, no. 1, Jan., no. 3, Mar., no. 8, Aug., no. 10-11, Oct. -Nov. 1924; v. 4, no. 1-7, Jan.-July 1925; v. 5, no. 1-11, Feb.-Dec. 1926; v. 6, no. 1-10, Jan.-Oct., no. 12, Dec. 1927; v. 8, no. 1-8, Jan.-Oct. 1928. 4°.  
[Watertown, Wis. 1922-28]

Lewis, G. B., company. See also Beecause [Trade paper]

Luxemburgische bienen-zeitung. [Monthly] v. 14-43, Jan. 1899-Dec. 1928.  
illus. 8°. Grevenmacher, 1899-1928.

v. 20-43 have title: Bienen-zeitung; organ des luxemburgischen landesverein für bienenzucht.

Wanting: v. 16, 1901; v. 30-32, 1915-17. The following volumes are incomplete: v. 14, 17, 20-24, 26, 33-35, 38-40.

Maandschrift voor bijenteelt. See Vereeniging ter bevordering ter bijenteelt in Nederland.

Märkische bienen-zeitung. [Monthly] v. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1912; v. 15-18, Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Potsdam [1912-28]

Antliches organ des Ausschusses für bienenzucht der landwirtschaftskammer für die provinz Brandenburg und der diesen angeschlossenen bienenzuchtvereine.

Mecklenburger landesverein für bienenzucht. See Uns immen.

Mein bienenmütterchen im sonnenschein der liebe und des humore. [Monthly] v. [1]-7, 1922-1928. illus. 8°. [Waldhofen a. d. U., 1922-28]  
Editor: Guido Sklenar.

Verbandszeitung der "Österreichischen Königinzuchtervereinigung".  
v. 1 consists of 8 nos. issued in one.

Wanting: v. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1927; index & t. -p. for v. 4; t. -p. for v. 2-3, 5.

Miechów, Poland. Stacja doświadczalna pszczelnicza. See Sad i pasieka.

Modern farmer and Busy bee. [Monthly] v. 11, no. 17-v. 21, no. 8, Sept. 1, 1900-Aug. 1, 1910. 4°. (v. 11, no. 17-22, f°. ) St. Joseph, Mo., 1900-10.

v. 11 published semi-monthly.

Continuation of the Busy bee.

In Dec. 1902? absorbed "Poultry, bee and fruit journal".

Wanting: v. 11, all except no. 17-22; v. 21, no. 4; indexes & title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

Moon's bee world. [Monthly] v. 1-4, no. 1, Nov. 1873-Jan. 1877. 8°. Rome, Ga., 1873-77.

Running title: v. 1, no. 9-v. 4, no. 1: Bee world.

Dec. 1873 & Dec. 1876 none published.

No information as to whether more were published.

Wanting: indexes v. 2-4; title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

Moscow. Obshchestvo sel'skogo khoziaistva. See Pchelovód-praktik.  
Also Pchelovodnoe delo.

Münchener bienenzeitung. See Die Bayerische biene, bayerische bienenzeitung.

Nahhla l'abeille. Bulletin de la Société des apiculteurs algériens. 1912. 8°. [n. p. 1912]

Also for the following number see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde. Bulletin mensuel. v. 30 (5. ser.), no. 5, May 1923.

National bee journal. [Monthly] v. 2, no. 15/16, Oct. 15/Nov. 1, 1871; v. 3-5, no. 7, Jan. 1872-July 1874. illus. 8°. Indianapolis, 1871-74.

v. 2, no. 15/16, v. 3, no. 1-11, semi-monthly.

v. 4 consists of no. 1-6, Jan.-June, no. 7, Aug., no. 8, Oct., no. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1873.

v. 5, no. 7, incorrectly marked v. 6, no. 7.

Wanting: indexes and title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

National bee-keepers' association. Annual report, 32d, 34th-49th, 1901, 1903-1918. illus. 8°. Platteville, Wis. [etc.] 1901-18.

Minor variations in title.

43d to 49th contained in Bee-keepers' review. Association disbanded at their meeting Mar. 1920, and its place taken by the American honey producers league whose first meeting was held Jan. 1920.



National bee-keepers' association. Souvenir. See Working, D.  
Bees in Colorado, in author list.

National beekeepers' association of New Zealand. Annual conference...  
6th-7th, 1919-1920. illus. 8°. [Dunedin, 1919-20] (Supplement  
to New Zealand beekeepers' journal, v. 3-4).

National beekeepers' association of New Zealand. See New Zealand bee-  
keepers' journal. Also New Zealand fruitgrower and apiarist.

Nebraska bee-keeper. See The Busy bee.

Nebraska bee-keeper and irrigator. See The Busy bee.

Netherlands. Vereeniging ter bevordering der bijenteelt in Nederland.  
See Vereeniging ter bevordering ter bijenteelt in Nederland.

Neue bienen-zeitung. [Monthly] v. 3-14, no. 11, Jan. 1904-Dec. 1915;  
v. 25-27, Jan. 1926-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Marbach-bei-Marburg,  
1904-28.

Wanting: v. 4, no. 1, 1905; v. 6, no. 8, 1907; v. 8, 1909; v. 9,  
no. 1-7, 9-12, Jan.-July, Sept.-Dec. 1910; v. 10-11, 1911-1912;  
v. 12, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1913; v. 13, no. 6, June 1914; indexes &  
title-pages for v. 3, 8-11, 14.

Neues schlesisches imkerblatt; allgemeines organ für die ostdeutschen  
bienenzüchter. [Monthly] v. 12-14, no. 11, Jan. 1913-Nov. 1915.  
8°. Breslau, 1913-15.

Wanting: v. 12, no. 2, 6, Feb., June 1913; indexes & t. -p. v. 13-  
14.

New Zealand beekeepers' journal. [Monthly] v. [1], no. 31-v. 6, no. 1,  
Jan. 23, 1917-Jan. 2, 1922. 8°. [Dunedin, 1917-22]

Official organ of the National beekeepers' association of N.Z.

Absorbed by the New Zealand fruitgrower under title: New Zealand  
fruitgrower and apiarist Oct? 1922.

v. 1 contains nos. 31-42, Jan.-Dec. 1917.

Wanting: v. 1, no. 34, Apr. 1917; v. 2, no. 8, 10, Aug., Oct. 1918;  
indexes for v. 1-2, 5-6; title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

New Zealand fruitgrower and apiarist. [Monthly] v. 5, no. 2-v. 11, no.  
3, Nov. 16, 1922-Dec. 1928. illus. 4°. Auckland, N. Z., 1922-28.

Official organ of the New Zealand fruit growers' federation, ltd.,  
the New Zealand association of nurserymen, the National beekeepers'  
association of New Zealand.

v. 9, no. 10, July 16, 1927-date have title: New Zealand smallholder.

Wanting: v. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1924; v. 7, no. 3, Dec. 1924; v. 8, no.  
8, May 1926.

Nippon yoko zasshi. See Japanese bee journal.

Nonogaki apiary, Okucho Owari, Japan. See Bee culture world.



The North American bee journal. monthly. v. 1, no. 1-9, Aug. 1872-May 1873. 8°. [Indianapolis, 1872-73]  
Dec. 1872 nothing published.  
Wanting: v. 1, no. 2, Sept. 1872, v. 1, no. 8, Apr. 1873 & index & t. -p. (if pub.)

North American bee-keepers' association. Report of the proceedings of the annual convention, 16th-18th, 20th-24th, 1885-1887, 1889-1893. illus. 8°. Chicago [1886-94]

16th, 1885, title reads: Brief history of the North American bee-keepers' society with a digest of its annual conventions from 1870 to 1884 and a full report of the Proceedings of the 16th annual convention.

20th, 1889 title reads: Report of the 20th annual convention of the International American bee-association.

Odessa. Obshchestvo sel'skogo khoziaistva - Sektsiia pchelovodstva i shelkovodstva. See Paseka.

Okushima apiary, Nagasheicho, Nagoya, Japan. See Japanese bee journal.

Ontario bee-keepers' association. Annual report. [10th]-48th, 1889-1927. illus., ports. 8°. Toronto, 1889-1928.

Full title of report for 1891: Annual report of the Bee-keepers' association for the province of Ontario.

Reports for 1893-date published by the Ontario Department of agriculture, Toronto.

For reports 1889-90 see Ontario. Dept. of agriculture. Annual reports.

Reports 1891-1927 also issued in the Annual report of the Department of agriculture of the province of Ontario, and the Sessional papers... of the province of Ontario.

Ontario bee-keepers' association. See also The Beekeeper.

Opytnaia paseka. [Monthly] v. [1-3], Jan. 1926-Dec. 1928. illus. 4°. [Tula] 1926-28.

"Experimental apiary".

Österreichischen Königinzüchtervereinigung. See Mein bienenmütterchen im sonnenschein der liebe und des humore.

Österreichischer schlesischer landesverein für bienenzucht. See Der Deutsche imker.

Ostpreussischer provinzialverband für bienenzucht. See Preussische bienen-zeitung.

Pacific bee journal. [Monthly] v. 1-5, no. 11, Jan. 1896-Nov. 1902. illus. 8°. Los Angeles [1896-1902]

v. 1 published quarterly.

Wanting: v. 3, no. 5-end, May-Dec. 1898; v. 4 all except no. 3, Aug., no. 6, Nov. 1901; v. 5, no. 1-5, Jan.-May 1902; indexes & title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

Pacific States bee journal, published monthly in the interest of honey producers. v. 1, no. 1-8, Nov. 1903-June 1904. illus. 8°.

Tulare, Calif. [1903-04].

Sub-title varies.

May 1, 1904 absorbed the Rocky Mountain bee journal.

July 1904 continued as The Western bee journal.

Wanting: index & t. -p. (if pub.)

Paseka. [Monthly] v. 3, no. 1-v. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1928-Oct. 1928. 4°.

Odessa, 1928.

Bee-hive.

Wanting: v. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1928; v. 3, no. 7-8? July-Sept. 1928.

Pchela. [Monthly] v. 20, no. 1-21, Jan. 1927-Nov./Dec. 1928. 8°.

Sofia, 1927-28.

Apiculture.

Organ na Bulgarskata pchelarska kooperatsiia "Nektar".

Pchela i paseka. [Monthly] v. 3, no. 1-v. 2, no. 10, May 1927-Oct. 1928.

illus. 4°. [Sverdlovsk] 1927-28.

Bees and bee-hives.

Pchelovod-praktik. [Monthly] v. 1-2, Jan. 1926-Dec. 1927. illus. 4°.

Moskva, 1926-27.

Practical apiculture.

Wanting: v. 3, 1928; t. -p. for v. 1 (if pub.)

Pchelovodnoe delo. [Monthly] v. 5-7 (whole no. 33-66), Jan. 1925-Dec. 1927. illus. 4°. Moskva, 1925-27.

Wanting: v. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1925 (out of print); v. 8, 1928; title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

Pfälzer bienenzeitung; organ der vereinigten Pfälzer bienenzuchtvereine, sowie der Vereine Grumbach, Nahetal-Coonwald, Meisenheim, Niederbrombach und Nohfelden. [Monthly] v. 42-56, no. 11, Jan. 1901-Nov. 1915; v. 66-69, Jan./Feb. 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°.

Kusel [etc.] 1901-28.

Sub-title varies.

Wanting: v. 43, no. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1902; v. 44, no. 7, July 1903; v. 46, no. 8, Aug. 1905; v. 48, no. 9, Sept. 1907; v. 49, no. 10, Oct. 1908; v. 50-53, no. 10, Jan. 1909-Oct. 1912; v. 55, no. 5, May 1914; indexes & title-pages for v. 43, 56; title-pages for v. 42, 44-49, 54, 66.

Pommerscher ratgeber für bienenkunde. [Monthly] v. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1912; v. 25-28, 1925-1928. 8°. Anklam [1912-28]

Verbandsblatt des Pommerschen imkerverbandes und vieler einzelvereine im Deutschen Reich.

Wanting: v. 25, no. 1-2, 5 (out of print); v. 26, no. 1, Jan. 1926 (out of print); index & t. -p. for v. 12.

Posener bienenwirt. [Monthly] v. 7-9, no. 9, Jan. 1913-Sept. 1915.  
illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. Lissa (Prussia) 1913-15.

Zeitschrift des Bienenwirtschaftlichen provincialvereins von Posen.  
Wanting: v. 8, no. 2, 4, 7-9, 11-12; v. 9, no. 1, 7; indexes &  
title-pages, for v. 8-9.

Poultry, bee and fruit journal. v. 3, no. 7-12; v. 4, no. 1-2, Apr. 16,  
1902-Nov. 16, 1902. illus. 4<sup>o</sup>. Davenport, Ia., 1902.

In Dec. 1902 was consolidated with "Modern Farmer and Busy bee."  
Wanting: indexes & title-pages (if pub.)

Practical apiculture. Moskva. See Pchelovod-praktik.

De Practische imker. [Monthly] v. 21-22, Jan. 1927-Dec. 1928. illus.  
4<sup>o</sup>. Dinxperlo, 1927-28.

Wanting: title-pages (if pub.)

Praktischer wegweiser für bienenzüchter. [Monthly] v. 9, no. 24-v. 20,  
no. 11, Dec. 15, 1904-Nov. 1, 1915; v. 31-34, Jan. 1925-Dec. 1, 1928.  
illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. Wolfenbüttel [etc.] 1904-28.

Semi-monthly 1904-14; Apr.-June 1925.

Wanting: v. 10, 1905; v. 11, no. 1-20, 22-23, Jan. 1-Oct. 15, Nov.  
15-Dec. 1, 1906; v. 12, no. 8, 11, 13-14, no. 15 (mutilated) 21-24,  
Apr. 15, June 1, July 1-15, Nov. 1-Dec. 15, 1907; v. 13, no. 1-2, 8-9,  
15-16, 18, 23, Jan. 1-15, Apr. 15, May 1, Aug. 1-15, Sept. 15, Dec. 1,  
1908; v. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1909; v. 15, no. 16, Aug. 15, 1910; v. 17,  
no. 1, 3, 6-7, 11, 13-end, Jan. 1, Feb. 1, Mar. 15, Apr. 1, June 1,  
July 1-Dec. 15, 1912; v. 18, no. 9, 12-24, May 1, June 15-Dec. 15, 1913;  
v. 19, no. 1-7, 10, 18/19, Jan. 1-Apr. 1, May 15, Oct. 1/15, 1914; v.  
20, no. 4, 12, Apr., Dec. 1915; indexes & title-pages for v. 10, 12-13,  
18, 20.

Preussische bienen-zeitung. [Monthly] v. 70-73, Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Mohrungen, Ostpr., 1925-28.

Vereinsblatt des Ostpreussischen provincialverbandes, und der  
Zentralvereine für bienenzucht in den regierungsbezirken Königsberg,  
Gumbinnen, Allenstein und Westpreussen-Ost.

Progressive bee-keeper. [Monthly] v. 5-11, no. 8; [n. s.] v. 9, no. 9-  
v. 14, no. 3, Jan. 1895-Mar. 1906. illus. 8<sup>o</sup>. Higginsville, Mo.  
[1892-1906]

1901, Jan.-Aug. are v. 11, no. 1-8; Sept.-Dec. are [n. s.] v. 9,  
no. 9-12.

Ceased publication Mar. 1906.

Wanting: v. 5, no. 3, 10, Mar., Oct. 1895; v. 6, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb.  
1896; v. 8, no. 6, June 1898; v. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1900.

Pszczelnictwo polskie. [Monthly] v. 3-4, Jan. 1927-Dec. 1928. illus.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Warszawa [1927-28]

Organ Naczelnego zwiazku towarzystw pszczelniczych rzeczypospolitej  
polskiej.

Puerto Rico bee-keepers association. See El Apicultor.



Queen breeders journal. Published monthly by E. L. Pratt. v. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1889. 8°. Marlboro, Mass., 1889.

Revista brasileira de apicultura. [Monthly] v. 1-2, no. 4/5, Aug. 1922-Apr./May 1923. 8°. [Rio de Janeiro] 1922-23.  
Orgão official da Sociedade brasileira de apicultura.  
v. 1 contains no. 1-3/4 (i. e. 4/5), Aug.-Nov./Dec.  
Wanting: indexes & title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

Revista de apicultura. [Monthly] v. 1, no. 2-v. 5, no. 58, Apr. 1924-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1924-28.  
Wanting: v. 3, no. 32-v. 4, no. 46, Oct. 1926-Dec. 1927. Index for v. 3-4 1926-27; title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

Revue éclectique d'apiculture. [Monthly] [Saint-Maixent (Deux-Sèvres)]  
For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.  
Bulletin mensuel. v. 2, no. 7-v. 8, no. 8, Sept. 1895-Aug. 1901;  
v. 8, no. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1901; v. 9, no. [1]-2-[3-6]-7-10-[11-12]  
Jan.-Dec. 1902; v. 10, no. 1-2, 4, Jan.-Feb., Apr. 1903; v. 10, no. 6-v. 11, no. 3, June 1903-Mar. 1904; v. 11, no. 5-v. 13, no. 3, May 1904 Mar. 1906; v. 13, no. 5-v. 17, no. 12, May 1906-Dec. 1910; v. 18, no. 3-[4], Mar.-Apr. 1911; v. 18, no. 6, 8-9, 12, June, Aug. Sept., Dec. 1911; v. 19, no. 1-3, 6, 9, Jan.-Mar., June, Sept. 1912; v. 20, no. 1-3, 6-8, 11, Jan.-Mar., June-Aug., Nov. 1913; v. 21, no. 1-2, 4-5, 7-9, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-May, July-Sept./Oct. 1914; v. 22, no. 1, 3-5, Jan./Feb. 1915, May/June-Sept./Oct. 1915; v. 24, no. 1-3, [6], Jan./Feb.-May/June, Nov./Dec. 1916; v. 25, no. 1, 11/12, Jan./Feb. 1917, Nov./Dec. 1917; v. 26, no. 5/6-11/12, May/June-Nov./Dec. 1918; v. 27, no. 1-3, [8], Jan.-Mar., Aug. 1919.  
v. 23 omitted in numbering.

Revue internationale d'apiculture. [Monthly] v. 1-25, Jan. 1879-Dec. 1903. illus. 8°. Nyon, Switzerland, 1879-1903.  
Ceased publication Dec. 1903. Succeeded by Société romande d'apiculture.

Editor: Edouard Bertrand.

v. 1-6 have title: Bulletin d'apiculture pour la Suisse romande.

v. 7-8 have title: Bulletin d'apiculture pour la Suisse romande.

Revue internationale d'apiculture.

Wanting: v. 18, no. 11; v. 21, no. 6-7; t. -p. for v. 1.

Rheinische bienenzeitung. [Monthly] v. 64-66, no. 9, Jan. 1913-Sept. 1915; v. 76-79, Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Viersen [etc.] 1913-28.

Hrsg. von dem Bienenzuchtverein der Rheinprovinz.

Wanting: v. 65, no. 1, 8, 12, Jan., Aug., Dec. 1914; v. 66, no. 7, July 1915; indexes & t. -p. for v. 65-66.



The Rocky Mountain bee journal. [Monthly] v. 1-4, (whole no. 1-38), Feb. 1901-Mar. 1904. Boulder, Col. [1901-04]

May 1, 1904 merged with Pacific States bee journal, afterwards the Western bee journal.

Wanting: v. 1, no. 11, Dec. 1901; v. 2, no. 13-15, 18-20, 23, Feb.-Apr., July-Sept., Dec. 1902; v. 3, no. 25, 27, Feb., Apr. 1903; indexes & title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

The Root hexagon, published occasionally in the interest of Root dealers. v. 1, no. 2-3, May-June 1920; v. 2, no. 1-9, Jan.-Sept. 1921. 8°. Medina, Ohio, A. I. Root & co., 1920-21.

Le Rucher belge; bulletin de la Société d'apiculture du bassin de la Meuse. [Monthly] v. 21, no. 3, Mar. 1910; v. 22, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1911; v. 24, no. 1, Jan. 1913; v. 32-35, Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. 8° (1910-13, 4°) Liège [1910-28]

Organe des Sociétés d'apiculture de Bruxelles et de Louvain.

Wanting: indexes for v. 21-22, 24; t. -p. for set (if pub.)

The Rural bee-keeper. [Monthly] v. 1-3, no. 5, Apr. 1904-Aug. 1906. 4°. River Falls, Wis. [1904-06]

Absorbed by American bee-keeper Nov. 1906?

Wanting: indexes & title-pages (if pub.)

Russian apicultural newspaper. See Russkii pchelovodnyi listok.

Russkii pchelovodnyi listok. [Russian apicultural newspaper] v. 7, 1892; v. 19, no. 7, July 1904. 8°. [S. -Peterburg, 1892]-1904. I. Volnoe ekonomicheskoe obshchestvo St. Petersburg.

Sad i pasieka; kwartalnik ilustrowany. v. 9, 1928. illus. 8°. Miechów [1928]

Published quarterly

Organ of the Stacja doświadczalna pszczelnicza, Miechów (Apicultural experiment station, Miechów, Poland)

Salzburger imkerbote. [Monthly] v. 1-2, Jan. 15, 1926-Dec. 15, 1927. 8°. [Salzburg, 1926-27]

"Eigentümer und herausgeber: Salzburger landes-bienenzucht-verein."

Organ des Landesverbandes der bienenzüchtervereine Salzburgs; fachblatt des Österreichischen imkerbundes.

Ceased publication.

Wanting: index for v. 2; t. -p. for v. 1-2 (if pub.)

Schleswig-Holsteinische bienen-zeitung. [Monthly] v. 5-19, no. 13, Jan. 1901-Sept. 1, 1915; v. 29-32, Jan. 10, 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Neumünster [etc.] 1901-28.

v. 9-19, no. 13, published semi-monthly.

v. 5-28 have title: Bienen-zeitung für Schleswig-Holstein.

v. 6-19: Vereinsblatt Schleswig-Holsteinischer bienenwirte.

v. 29-30: Vereinsblatt des Schleswig-Holsteinischen imkerverbandes.

Wanting: v. 9, no. 8, Apr. 15, 1905; v. 10, no. 22, Nov. 15, 1906; v. 13-16, 1909-1912; v. 17, no. 1, 8, 14, 23-24, 1913; v. 18, no. 16-17, 19-24, 1914; v. 19, no. 2-4, 8-12, 1915; v. 29, no. 2, Feb. 1925; indexes & title-pages for v. 17-19; t. -p. for v. 9-12.

Schweizerische bienen-zeitung. [Monthly] n.s. v. 5-51, 1882-1928.

illus. 8°. [Aarau] 1882-1928.

Organ der Schweizerischen vereine für bienenzucht; hrsg. vom Verein schweizer. bienenfreunde.

N. S. v. 5-49 are v. 18-62 der ganzen reihe.

Wanting: v. 6, 8, 14, 16-17, 19-20, 22-26; indexes & title-pages v. 28-29.

Schweizerischer verein für bienenzucht. See Schweizerische bienen-zeitung.

Scottish beekeeper. [Monthly] v. 1-4, July 1924-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°.

[Glasgow? 1924-28]

Official organ of the Scottish beekeepers' association.

v. 4, July 1927-Dec. 1928 contains 18 nos.

Wanting: title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

Scottish beekeepers' association. See Scottish beekeeper.

Sindacato apistico nazionale. See L'Apicoltore moderno.

Sindicato nacional de Apicultores. See La Colmena.

Slovenski čebelar. [Monthly] v. 28-31, Jan. 1, 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 4°. Ljubljani, 1925-28.

Sociedade brasileira de apicultura. See Revista brasileira de apicultura.

Società d'apicoltura di Verona. See L'Ape italiana.

Société centrale d'apiculture, de sériculture et de zoologie agricole.  
See L'Apiculteur.

Société centrale d'apiculture et d'insectologie. See L'Apiculteur.

Société d'apiculture d'Alsace-Lorraine. See L'Apiculteur alsacien-lorrain.

Société d'apiculture de l'Isère. Bulletin.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. v. 1, no. 2, Oct. 1919.

Société d'apiculture de la Bourgogne. Bulletin. See L'Abeille bourguignonne.

Société d'apiculture de la Gironde

Bulletin mensuel. March 1894-Dec. 1928. illus. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Bordeaux [etc.] 1894-1928.

Wanting: Sept.-Oct. 1894; Jan. 1895; Aug. 1895; Mar. 1920; May 1923, p. 115-122; indexes for 1897, 1915; 1918.

This set for March 1894-Feb. 1920; March, May 1923; is made up of numbers from the following journals:

L'Abeille. Société de propagande d'apiculture rationnelle.

L'Abeille bourbonnaise.

L'Abeille de la Drome.

L'Abeille de l'Ouest.

L'Abeille de Merillac.

L'Abeille du Pilat.

L'Abeille normande.

L'Apiculture française.

Bulletin d'apiculture des sections de Rethel et de Vouziers.

Nahhla l'abeille (Bulletin de la Société des apiculteurs algériens)

Revue éclectique d'apiculture. (Poitiers)

Société d'apiculture de la Meuse. Bulletin mensuel.

Société d'apiculture de la Somme. Bulletin.

Société d'apiculture de l'Isère. Bulletin.

Société des apiculteurs du Gâtinais et du Loiret. Bulletin mensuel.

Syndicat des apiculteurs de Poitou. Bulletin.

L'Union apicole; revue mensuelle illustrée d'apiculture.

For numbers of each periodical in this set see entry under name of periodical.

Published bi-monthly Sept./Oct.-Nov./Dec. 1918.

Oct. 1895 and Jan. 1898 are copied in ms.

Numbers of Revue éclectique d'apiculture, Mar. 1894-Mar. 1919 are year 1-27, no. 3, with year 23 omitted in numbering.

Have t. -p. v. 1-8, 10-13, 15-17 of the Revue éclectique d'apiculture only.

Content of the following periodicals same as Société d'apiculture de la Gironde. Bulletin mensuel: L'Abeille méridionale; Société d'apiculture de Tunisie.

Société d'apiculture de la Gironde:

Exposition nationale d'apiculture et des industries annexes. Catalogue-programme. 2d, 1922. 8<sup>o</sup>. Bordeaux, 1922.

Société d'apiculture de la Meuse. Bulletin mensuel.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. v. 13, Mar. 1903; v. 14, Apr. 1904; v. 20, Oct. 1911; v. 22, Sept. 1913.



Société d'apiculture de la Somme. Bulletin. [Monthly] year 18-36 (whole no. 92-257), Mar./Apr. 1892-July 1914. 8°. Airaines [etc.] 1892-1914. Years 18-36 are v. 4-10. 1909-10 are year 35; 1911-14 are year 36. Wanting: year 18, whole no. 95-97, Nov./Dec. 1892, Jan./Feb. 1893; year 18-33; whole no. 99-174, May/June 1893-Nov./Dec. 1905; year 35, whole no. 195, 212, May 1909, Oct. 1910; year 36, whole no. 220-221, 229, 248, Jan.-July 1911, Mar. 1912, Oct. 1913. For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde. Bulletin mensuel. no. 291, July 1919; no. 293, Sept. 1919; no. 297, Jan. 1920.

Société d'apiculture de Tunisie.

Bulletin. [Bi-monthly] v. 12, no. 50, 52, May/June, Sept./Oct. 1912. 8°. [Tunis, 1912]

Contents same as Société d'apiculture de la Gironde. Bulletin mensuel.

Société d'apiculture des Alpes-Maritimes.

Bulletin. [Monthly] v. 1-7 (whole no. 1-62), [July] 1922-Nov./Dec. 1922. 8°. Nice, 1922-28.

Wanting: indexes year 1-3, 1922-24.

Société d'apiculture du bassin de la Meuse. See Le Rucher belge.

Société d'apiculture méridionale. See L'Abeille méridionale.

Société de propagande d'apiculture rationnelle. See L'Abeille.

Société...

Société des apiculteurs algériens. Bulletin. See Nahla l'abeille...

Société des apiculteurs du Gâtinais et du Loiret. Bulletin mensuel.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. v. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1923.

Société économique d'apiculture. Bulletin. See L'Apiculteur.

Société romande d'apiculture.

Bulletin. [Monthly] v. 1-25, Jan. 1904-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°. Lausanne [1904-28]

Continues Revue internationale d'apiculture.

Wanting: v. 4, no. 12; v. 5, no. 5-8, 10-11, May-Aug., Oct.-Nov.

1908; v. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1909; index & t.p. for v. 4.

South African association of beekeepers. See South African bee journal.



South African bee journal. [Monthly] v. 1-4, no. 3, Apr. 1921-Nov./Dec. 1927. 8°. Johannesburg, 1921-27.

Ceased publication 1928 & resumed 1928, Aug.? Ceased publication again with v. 4, no. 3? See v. 4, no. 3, p. 157.

Official organ of the South African association of beekeepers.

Wanting: v. 3, no. 2-9; indexes & title-pages for all volumes.

South African bee-keepers' journal. v. 1, no. 4, Feb. 1912.

Southland queen. [Monthly] v. 1, no. 5-v. 9, no. 5, Sept. 1895-July 1904. illus. 8°. Beeville, Texas [1895-1904]

Ceased publication July 1904. Merged with Western bee journal Sept. 1904.

v. 1, no. 12, Apr. 1896 has supplement.

v. 8 is numbered v. 1, complete in 11 nos.

Wanting: v. 7, no. 9-end; v. [8] i.e. [n. s.] v. 1, no. 6; indexes & title pages for set (if pub.)

Süddeutsche bienen-zeitung, früher "Bienen & obstbau-zeitung für Bayern." [Monthly] v. 14-16, no. 6, Jan. 1913-June 1915. illus. 8°. [München, 1913-15]

In 1927 consolidated with other periodicals to form "Die Bayerische biene, bayerische bienenzeitung."

Wanting: v. 14, no. 3, 9, v. 15, no. 5, 8-10, v. 16, no. 4-5, indexes & title-pages v. 14-16.

Sveriges biodlares riksförbund. See Bitidningen.

Syndicat des apiculteurs du Poitou. Bulletin.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. v. 17, no. 5, May 1911; v. 18, no. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1912.

Thüringer imkerbote. [Monthly] v. 5-8, Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. 8°. [Lobenstein, 1926-28]

Official organ of Thüringer imkerverband, and of Thüringer rasse-bienenzucht verein.

Wanting: index & t. -p. for v. 5, index for v. 6.

Tula. Opytnaia pchelovodnaia stantsiia. See Opytnaia paseka.

Tula. Pchelovodnoe tovarishchestvo. See Opytnaia paseka.

L'Union apicole; revue mensuelle illustrée d'apiculture.

For the following numbers see Société d'apiculture de la Gironde.

Bulletin mensuel. v. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1911; v. 18, no. 8, Aug. 1912; v. 19, no. 5, May 1913, no. 10, Oct. 1913, no. 12; Dec. 1913; v. 21, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1915; v. 22, no. 7/8-9/10, July/Aug.-Sept./Oct. 1916; v. 23, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1917.

Have also year 30, 1924. See Delaigues, A. Le miel... in main author list.

Uns immen. [Monthly] v. 6-9, Jan. 1925-Dec. 1928. 8°. Mecklenburg  
[etc.], 1925-28.

Vereinsblatt des Mecklenburger Landesvereins für bienenzucht.

Wanting: title-pages for all volumes (if pub.); index for v. 6  
(not printed).

Včelařské rozhledy; měsíčník pro československé včelaře. v. 3-6, Jan.  
1, 1925-Dec. 1928. illus. 4°. Praha, 1925-28.

Verband der hessischen Imker. See Die Biene; zeitschrift.

Vereeniging ter bevordering der bijenteelt in Nederland.

Maandschrift voor bijenteelt. [Monthly] v. 1-29, Apr. 1, 1898-  
Dec. 1926. 8°. [Wageningen; etc., 1900-26]

Editors: Jan. 15, 1900-1907, J. C. Bosch; 1908-Apr. 1920, H.  
Stienstra; May 1920-Dec. 1920, T. C. Hootsen; Jan. 1926-date, J. A.  
Jovstra.

Wanting: index & t. -p. for v. 1; t. -p. for v. 2, 24-29.  
v. 3-16 have typewritten title-pages.

Verein der deutscher bienenwirthe. See Bienen-zeitung; organ...

Verein schweizerischer bienenfreunde.

Bericht über die faulbrutversicherung 1908-09. illus. 8°.   
Aarau [1909]-10.

Later reports in Schweizerische bienen-zeitung.

Verein schweizerischer bienenfreunde. See also Schweizerische bienen-  
zeitung.

Verein zur förderung der bienenzucht in Nieder-Österreich. See Bienen-  
vater. Organ...

Verona. Società d'apicoltura. See L'Ape italiana.

Victorian apiarists' association. See Victorian bee journal.

Victorian bee journal. [Monthly] v. 3-6, no. 9, Jan. 16, 1922-Sept.  
5, 1925. 8°. Melbourne, 1922-25.

Issued by the Victorian apiarists' association.

Wanting: indexes for v. 3-4, 6; title-pages for all volumes (if  
pub.)

Wanderversammlung der bienenwirte deutscher zunge.

Verhandlungsbericht. 62d, 65th. illus. 4° (62d, 12°)  
Neumünster in Holstein [etc.] 1924-27.

65. has title: Gesammelte vorträge über das bienenwachs...

The Welsh bee-keeper; a monthly bee journal. v. 2, no. 12-v. 5, no. 6,  
Dec. 1924-June 1927. 8°. Ammanford [1924-27]

Ceased publication with v. 5, no. 6, June 1927.

Wanting: indexes & title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

Western bee journal, published monthly in the interest of bee-keepers.  
v. 1, no. 2-v. 2, no. 8, July 1904-June 1905. 8°. Hanford & Kings-  
burg, Calif. [1904-05].

Combined with Orchard and farm Aug. 1905.

May 1, 1904 Pacific states bee journal absorbed the Rocky Moun-  
tain bee journal. Number for June 1904 published as Pacific states  
bee journal, v. 1, no. 8. v. 1, no. 2, July 1904 probably first  
number published under new name, the Western bee journal. Sept. 1904,  
absorbed the Southland queen.

Wanting: indexes & title-pages for v. 1-2 (if pub.)

v. 1 contains 5 nos.

Western gardener and beekeeper. The Western poultryman. [Monthly]  
v. 1-6, no. 7, Oct. 1919-May 1925. illus. 4°. Winnipeg, Can.,  
1919-25.

v. 1-2, no. 5 have title: Western gardener and poultry journal.

v. 2, no. 6-v. 3, no. 5 have title: The Western gardener and  
poultryman.

v. 3, no. 6, Mar. 1922, publication divided into two separate  
magazines, the poultry section becoming the Western poultryman.

May 1923 not published.

June 1923 Western poultryman was amalgamated with this publica-  
tion, both titles appearing on the cover.

Official organ of the Manitoba horticultural and forestry associa-  
tion.

Wanting: v. 1, no. 2-10, Nov. 1919-July 1920; v. 6, no. 5-6, Mar.-  
Apr. 1925; indexes & title-pages for v. 1-6 (if pub.)

Western honey bee [Monthly] v. 1-16, Apr. 1913-Dec. 1928. illus. 8°.   
Los Angeles, Calif. [etc.] 1913-28.

v. 1-12, no. 5 published by or for California state beekeepers  
association.

v. 3 contains 9 nos., Apr.-Dec. 1915; v. 14, 1926 contains 9 nos.  
(none for July-Sept.); v. 16 contains 9 nos.

Wanting: v. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1927; v. 16, no. 1, 8, Jan., Aug.  
1928; indexes & title-pages for all volumes (if pub.)

White's beehive news. [Trade paper] [Monthly] v. 1, no. 1-5, Oct. 1,  
1920-Sept. 1921. 8°. Dublin, Ga. [1920-21]

Published by J. Tom White, manufacturer of Cypress beehives & deal-  
er in beekeepers' supplies.

Wisconsin beekeeping. [Monthly] v. 1-5, Jan. 1924-Dec. 1928. illus.  
8°. [Madison, Wis., 1924-28]

Official organ of the Wisconsin state beekeepers' association.  
"... a continuation of the records and proceedings of the Wiscon-  
sin state beekeepers' association as issued previously in Wisconsin  
horticulture..." Mar. 1919-Dec. 1923. (cf. Wisconsin bee-keeping, v.1,  
no. 1, p. [1])

Wanting: v. 4, no. 5, May 1927; indexes & t. -p. for set (if pub.)

Wisconsin horticulture; official organ of the Wisconsin State horticultural society. v. 1-16, Sept. 1910-Aug. 1926. 4°. [Madison, 1910-26]

v. 9, no. 7, Mar. 1919- v. 12, no. 5, Jan. 1922 contain dept. "Among Wisconsin beekeepers" each month, devoted to the interests of the Wisconsin state beekeepers' association, & including records and proceedings of the 41st-43d annual meeting of the association. For later reports see Wisconsin beekeeping.

Wisconsin state beekeepers' association. See Wisconsin beekeeping.

Württembergischer Landesverein für bienenzucht. See Die Bienenpflege.

Yoho. See apiculture.

Yoho-kai. See Bee culture world.

Yoho no tomo. See Friend of bee-keepers.

York's bees and honey. See Bees and honey.

Zentralimker-genossenschaft Hannover. See Bienenwirtschaftliches zentralblatt.

Zhurnal opytnaia paseka. See Opytnaia paseka.





VII PERIODICALS - ARRANGED BY COUNTRY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

•

## PERIODICALS - ARRANGED BY COUNTRY

### United States

American apiculturist. Salem & Wenham, Mass.  
American bee gazette. New York  
American bee journal. Hamilton, Ill.  
American bee-keeper. Falconer, N. Y.  
American honey producer. Laramie, Wyo.  
American honey producers' league. The League bulletin. Ft. Collins, Col.  
Annals of bee culture. Louisville, Ky.  
Apiarist. Waco, Texas.  
The Bee-keepers' exchange. Canajoharie, N. Y.  
Bee-keepers' guide. Kendallville, Ind.  
The Bee-keepers' instructor. Adelphi, O. & Somerset, Ky.  
Bee-keepers' magazine. New York & Barrytown, N. Y.  
The Bee-keepers' review. Almont, Mich.  
The Beekeepers' item. San Antonio, Tex.  
Bees and honey. Seattle, Wash.  
The Booster. Redkey, Ind.  
The Busy bee, a monthly journal. York, Neb. & St. Joseph, Mo.  
The Busy bee, an illustrated annual. Lavansville, Pa.  
Cornell apis club. Papers. Ithaca, N. Y.  
Dixie beekeeper. Waycross, Ga.  
Gleanings in bee culture. Medina, O.  
Modern farmer and Busy bee. St. Joseph, Mo.  
Moon's bee world. Rome, Ga.  
National bee journal. Indianapolis, Ind.  
National bee-keepers' association. Annual report. Piatteville, Wisc.  
The North American bee journal. Indianapolis, Ind.  
North American bee-keepers' association. Report. Chicago, Ill.  
Pacific bee journal. Los Angeles, Calif.  
Pacific States bee journal. Tulare, Calif.  
Poultry bee and fruit journal. Davenport, Ia.  
Progressive bee-keeper. Higginsville, Mo.  
Queen breeders journal. Marlboro, Mass.  
The Rocky Mountain bee journal. Boulder, Col.  
The Rural bee-keeper. River Falls, Wis.  
Southland queen. Beeville, Tex.  
Western bee journal. Hanford & Kingsburg, Calif.  
Western honey bee. Los Angeles, Calif.  
Wisconsin beekeeping. Madison, Wis.

### Trade Papers

A. I. Root & company, Medina, Ohio  
The Airline buzzer.  
The Bee hive  
Beedom  
The Hummer  
The Root hexagon



File papers (cont.)

G. B. Lewis company, Watertown, Wis.

Beecause.

Mimeographed bulletin.

White's beehive news. Dublin, Ga.

Canada

L'Abeille et l'érable. Quebec.

The Beekeeper, Peterboro, Ont.

Canada. Experimental farms. Bee division. Report. Ottawa.

Canadian bee journal. Beeton & Brantford, Ont.

Ontario bee-keepers' association. Annual report. Toronto.

Western gardener and beekeeper. Winnipeg.

Mexico

La Abeja. Irapuato, Gto.

Central America and West Indies

El Apicultor. Porto Rico.

Guatemala. Dirección general de agricultura. Boletín.

South America

Argentine Republic

Gaceta de granja. Buenos Aires.

Revista de apicultura. Buenos Aires.

Brazil

Revista brasileira de apicultura. Rio de Janeiro.

Europe

Austria.

Bienen-vater. Wien.

Illustrierte monatsblätter für bienenzucht. Wien.

Salzburger imkerbote. Salzburg.

Belgium

Le Rucher belge. Liège.

Bulgaria.

Pchela. Sofia.

Czechoslovakia.

Č. Český včelař. Praha.

Der Bienen-vater aus Böhmen. - Teschen.

Der Deutsche imker. Prag.

Včelařské rozhledy. Praha.

Europe (cont'd.)

France.

L'Abeille. Société de propagande d'apiculture rationnelle.  
L'Abeille bourbonnaise.  
L'Abeille bourguignonne. Joigny.  
L'Abeille de la Drome.  
L'Abeille de l'Ouest. Poitiers.  
L'Abeille de Merillac.  
L'Abeille du Pilat.  
L'Abeille méridionale. Toulouse.  
L'Abeille normande.  
L'Apiculteur. Paris.  
L'Apiculteur alsacien-lorrain. Strasbourg.  
L'Apiculture française.  
L'Apiculture nouvelle. Paris.  
Bulletin d'apiculture des sections de Rethel et de Vouziers.  
Fédération des sociétés françaises d'apiculture.  
La Gazette apicole. Montfavet (Vaucluse)  
L'Intermédiaire des bombyculteurs & entomologists. Châmerac.  
Revue éclectique d'apiculture. Saint-Maixent (Deux-Sèvres)  
Société d'apiculture de l'Isère. Bulletin.  
Société d'apiculture de la Gironde. Bordeaux.  
Société d'apiculture de la Meuse. Bulletin mensuelle.  
Société d'apiculture de la Somme. Bulletin. Airaines.  
Société d'apiculture de Tunisie. Tunis.  
Société d'apiculture des Alpes-Maritimes. Nice.  
Société des apiculteurs du Gâtinais et du Loiret. Bulletin mensuel.  
Syndicat des apiculteurs du Poitou. Bulletin.  
L'Union apicole.

Germany.

Archiv für bienenkunde. Freiburg im Breisgau.  
Die Bayerische Biene, bayerische bienenzeitung. Nürnberg.  
Die Biene. Giessen.  
Die Biene und ihre zucht. Karlsruhe.  
Bienen-zeitung. Nordlingen.  
Bienenwirtschaftliches zentralblatt. Hannover.  
Die Bienenpflege. Weinsberg.  
Die Deutsche Biene. Fulda.  
Die Deutsche bienenzucht in theorie und praxis. Weimar.  
Deutsche illustrierte bienenzeitung. Leipzig.  
Deutsche bienenfreund. Grimnitzschau.  
Erlanger jahrbuch für bienenkunde. Freiburg im Breisgau.  
Fishers imker-kalender.  
Des Försters feierabende. Neudamm.  
Der Imker. München-Gladbach.  
Imker-zeitung. Ilshofen, Wttbg.  
Kalender für deutsche bienenfreunde. Leipzig.  
Leipziger bienen-zeitung. Leipzig.  
Märkische bienen-zeitung. Potsdam.  
Mein bienenmütterchen in sonnenschein, etc. Waichhofen a. d. U.  
Neue bienen-zeitung. Marbach-bei-Marburg.

Europe (cont'd.)

Germany (cont'd.)

Neues schlesisches imkerblatt. Breslau.  
Pfälzer bienenzeitung. Kusel (Bavaria).  
Pommerscher ratgeber für bienenkunde. Anklam.  
Posener bienenwirt. Lissa.  
Praktischer wegweiser für bienenzüchter. Wolfenbüttel.  
Preussische bienen-zeitung. Mohrungen, Ostpr.  
Rheinische bienenzeitung. Viersen, Prussia.  
Schleswig-Holsteinische bienen-zeitung. Neumünster.  
Süddeutsche bienen zeitung. München.  
Thüringer imkerbote. Lobenstein.  
Uns immen. Mecklenburg.  
Wanderversammlung der bienenwirte deutscher zunge. Verhandlungsbericht.  
Neumünster in Holstein.

Great Britain. England.

Bee craft. Rochester, Kent.  
The Bee-keepers' record. Liverpool & London.  
The Bee world. Benson, Oxon.  
The Beekeeping annual & diary. [London]  
The British bee journal and bee-keepers' adviser. London.

Great Britain. Scotland.

Scottish beekeeper. Glasgow?

Great Britain. Wales.

The Welsh bee keeper., Ammanford.

Ireland.

Irish bee journal. Lough Rynn.

Italy.

L'Ape Italiana. Verona.  
L'Apicoltore, periodico, etc. Milano.  
L'Apicoltore moderno. Torino.  
L'Apicoltura italiana. Ancona.

Jugoslavia.

Slovenski čebelar. Ljubljani.

Luxemburg (Grand Duchy)

Luxemburgische bienen-zeitung. Grevenmacher.

Netherlands.

De Practische imker.  
Vereeniging ter bevordering der bijenteelt in Nederland. Maandschrift  
voor bijenteelt.

## Europe (cont.)

### Poland.

Bartnik postępowy. Lemberg.  
Pszczelnictwo polskie. Warszawa.  
Sad i pasieka. Miechów.

### Russia

Imperatorskoe obshchestvo sel'skago, etc. Odessa.  
Opytnaia paseka. Tula.  
Paseka. Odessa.  
Pchela i paseka. Sverdlovsk.  
Pchelovod-praktik. Moskva.  
Pchelovodnoe delo. Moskva.  
Russkii pchelovodnyi listok. S. Peterburg.

### Spain.

El Apicultor. Barcelona.  
La Apicultura española. Gerona.  
La Colmena. Madrid.

### Sweden.

Bitidningen. Huddinge.

### Switzerland.

Die Europäische bienenzucht. Kreuzlingen.  
Revue internationale d'apiculture. Nyon.  
Schweizerische bienen-zeitung. Aarau.  
Société romande d'apiculture. Lausanne.  
Verein schweizerischer bienenfreunde. Berichte. Aarau.

## Asia

### Japan.

Api-culture. Gifu.  
Bee culture world. Okucho, Owari.  
Friend of bee-keepers. Gifu.  
Japanese bee journal. Nagoya.

## Africa

### Algeria.

Nahhla l'abeille.

### South Africa.

South African bee journal. Johannesburg.

### Tunis.

Société d'apiculture de Tunisie. Tunis.

## Australia

Australasian beekeeper. West Maitland, N. S. W.  
Australian bee bulletin. West Maitland, N. S. W.  
Victorian bee journal. Melbourne.



New Zealand

National beekeepers' association of New Zealand. Annual conference.  
Dunedin.

New Zealand beekeepers' journal. Dunedin.

New Zealand fruitgrower and apiarist. Auckland.

VIII INDEX OF NAMES



# INDEX OF NAMES

- Abel, M. H., 91.  
 Abbott, C. N., 19.  
 Abderhalden, Emil, 22, 26.  
 Adair, D. L., 1, 85, 169.  
 Aisch, Johannes, 1, 4.  
 Aldrich, C. C., 1.  
 Alex, A. H., 143.  
 Alexander, E. W., 1.  
 Alexander, W. P., 136.  
 Alfonsus, Alois, 1, 19, 20.  
 Alford, F. C., 122.  
 Allard, H. A., 69.  
 Allen, John, pseud.  
     See Clute, Oscar.  
 Allen, L. F., 95.  
 Allen, T. R., 1.  
 Alley, Henry, 2.  
 Allis, E. W., 107.  
 Alpatov, W. W., 69.  
 Alphonse, Edmond, 2.  
 Amador, Emilio M. Martínez.  
     See Martínez Amador, E. M.  
 Amans, P. C., 2.  
 Amice, Gaspare, 3.  
 Anderson, C. G., 3.  
 Anderson, John, 3, 52, 69.  
 Aristotle, 178.  
 Armbruster, Ludwig, 3, 4, 69, 71.  
 Arnhart, Ludwig, 1, 4.  
 Arnold, D. J., 4.  
 Arnould, M., 4.  
 Ash, E. C., 4.  
 Asprea, Vincenze, 4.  
 Assmuss, E. P., 5.  
 Atkins, E. W., 5.  
 Attridge, A. J., 5.  
 Atwater, H. W., 92.  
 Atwater, W. O., 113.  
 Atwood, G. C., 157.  
 Aufschläger, Josef, 5.  
 Aurivilius, P. O. C., 5.  
 Avebury, J. L., 1st baron, 5, 69.  
 Balari Galí, Alberto, 6.  
 Balbiani, E. G., 6.  
 Baldensperger, N., 17.  
 Baldensperger, P. J., 6.  
 Baldwin, E. G., 125.  
 Ball, E. D., 69.  
 Barbier, Paul, 6.  
 Baret, Alexandre, 6.  
 Barnard, H. E., 111.  
 Barnes, Uriah, 161.  
 Barrows, Anna, 37.  
 Barrows, H. P., 88.  
 Barrows, W. B., 86.  
 Bartholomew, C. E., 141.  
 Bartlett, O. C., 151.  
 Bartrum, Edward, 6.  
 Bassler, Felix, 24.  
 Bastian, F., 6.  
 Bauer, K. H., 40.  
 Baumberger, G., 44.  
 Bazin, G. A., 6.  
 Bazin, Paul, 50.  
 Beal, F. E. L., 90.  
 Beattie, W. R., 93.  
 Beaunier, Stanislas, 6.  
 Beck von Mannagetta, P. A., ritter, 1.  
 Beecher, H. W., 144.  
 Beeton, S. O., 6.  
 Behnke, August, 6.  
 Beliauskii, A. S., 7.  
 Bentley, G. M., 141.  
 Benton, Frank, 7, 91, 105, 107, 108.  
 Benton, Ralph, 133.  
 Bergeim, Olaf, 73.  
 Berlepsch, August, freiherr von, 7.  
 Bertholf, L. M., 70, 94.  
 Bertrand, Edouard, 7, 189.  
 Bessey, C. E., 134.  
 Bessler, J. G., 7.  
 Betts, A. D., 7, 70.  
 Beuhne, F. R., 7, 8, 69, 70.  
 Bevan, Edward, 8.  
 Bigelow, E. D., 110, 111.  
 Biggle, Jacob, 8.  
 Bischoff, Hans, 8.  
 Blanchard, G. W., 95.  
 Beer, J. de, 8.  
 Boggs, Newton, 122.  
 Böhme, R. E., 8.  
 Bohrisch, Paul, 8.  
 B., D. J., 85.  
 Baerg, W. J., 121.  
 Bagster, Samuel, 5.  
 Bahr, Louis, 5, 6.  
 Baier, E., 45.  
 Bailey, H. L., 144.



Boloix, Pablo, 8.  
 Bolton, E. R., 8.  
 Bonner, James, 9.  
 Bonnier, G. E. M., 9, 11, 37.  
 Bonsels, Waldemar, 9.  
 Borchert, Alfred, 9, 70.  
 Borden, A. D., 88.  
 Bosch, J. C., 195.  
 Bosset, Ernest, 9.  
 Boswell, Peter, 9.  
 Bott, P. A., 79.  
 Bourne, A. I., 129.  
 Bouvier, E. L., p. 9, 71.  
 Bovill, A. K., 9.  
 Boyles, F. M., 111.  
 Brand, C. J., 117.  
 Britton, W. E., 123, 152.  
 Brosch, Anton, 71.  
 Brose, C. M., 122.  
 Brown, F. M., 71, 76.  
 Brown, J. P. H., 9.  
 Browne, C. A., 106, 110.  
 Brun, Rudolf, 22.  
 Brunnich, K., 71.  
 Brush, W. D., 88.  
 Bryan, A. J., 111.  
 Brzhezitskage, I. A., 36.  
 Büchting, Adolph, 10.  
 Buckisch, William, 85.  
 Bugnion, Edouard, 10.  
 Bulger, J. W., 71.  
 Bullamore, G. W., 73.  
 Bulman, G. W., 71.  
 Burgess, A. F., 105.  
 Burkill, I. H., 71.  
 Burlamaqui, F. L. C., 10.  
 Burnside, C. E., 71.  
 Burri, Robert, 10.  
 Burroughs, John, 10.  
 Burt, M. E., 10.  
 Büsgen, M., 71.  
 Butkevich, Anatolii, 10.  
 Butler, Charles, 10.  
 Butlerov, A. M., 10, 11.  
 Buttel-Reepel, H. B. von, 11.  
 Byrn, M. L., 11.

Caillas, Alin, 11.  
 Caillas, M. E., 13.  
 Cajd, Jan, 11.  
 Cale, G. H., 129.  
 Campbell, A. E., 52.

Canestrini, Giovanni, 11.  
 Cardenas, Julio de, 12.  
 Carpenter, C. G., 12.  
 Carr, E. G., 74, 88, 134, 135, 137.  
 Carton, A. G., 155.  
 Casteel, D. B., 71, 106.  
 Chang, Tang Chung, 75.  
 Chávez, Eduardo, 12.  
 Cheshire, F. R., 12.  
 Child, A. M., 132.  
 Chittenden, F. H., 88.  
 Chitty, Walter, 12, 107.  
 Christ, J. L., 12.  
 Chylinski, Dobrogost, 12.  
 Clark, E. H., 12.  
 Clay, H. J., 104.  
 Clément, A. L., 13.  
 Clements, F. E., 13.  
 Clute, Oscar, 13.  
 Cluyt, D. O., 13.  
 Coe, H. S., 87, 92.  
 Cohn, D. J., 13.  
 Coleman, G. A., 122.  
 Collins, G. N., 117.  
 Colvin, Richard, 85.  
 Comstock, Mrs. A. B., 13.  
 Comstock, J. H., 104, 108.  
 Cook, A. J., 14, 71, 105, 107, 130, 178.  
 Cook, F. C., 89.  
 Cook, O. F., 116, 117.  
 Cook, W. S., 72.  
 Cooley, H. W., 123.  
 Copeland, Manton, 76.  
 Copello, Andrés, 14.  
 Corkins, C. L., 147.  
 Cory, E. N., 129.  
 Cotton, Mrs. L. E., 14.  
 Cotton, W. C., 15.  
 Cowan, T. W., 15.  
 Grandall, L. B., 123.  
 Crane, J. E., 144.  
 Crawford, Alex., 72.  
 Crépieux-Jamin, 48.  
 Cumming, John, 15.  
 Cushman, Samuel, 140.  
 Cutting, J. A., 14.

Dadant, C. P., 16, 29, 48, 69.  
 Dadant, Charles, 36, 178.  
 Dadant, M. G., 16, 42.  
 Dahnke, B., 4.

# INDEX OF NAMES (Cont'd)

Dallas, W. S., 56.  
 Danzenbaker, F., 16.  
 Darrow, F. M., 93.  
 Darwin, C. R., 16.  
 Dathe, G., 16.  
 Davidson, John, 72.  
 Davie, E. B., 23.  
 Davis, H. G., 151.  
 Davis, J. J., 125.  
 Davis, S. B., 157.  
 Dawson, Charles, 72.  
 Day, E. L., 95.  
 Dayton, C. W., 16.  
 Dean, W. H., 142.  
 Debeauveys, J. B., 17.  
 De Beer, J. See Beer, J. de.  
 Delaigues, Arthur, 17.  
 Demuth, G. S., 17; 87; 88; 89, 91,  
 92, 93, 126.  
 Dengg, Otto, 17.  
 Dennler, J., 17.  
 De Ong, E. R., 122.  
 Dick, H., 19.  
 Dietz, H. F., 126.  
 Digges, J. R. G., 17.  
 Doolittle, G. M., 17, 178.  
 Doolittle, S. P., 88.  
 Douglass, B. W., 17, 126.  
 Drery, Edw., 18.  
 Driberg, C., 18.  
 Dubini, Angelo, 18.  
 Duckett, A. B., 89.  
 Du Couëdic de Villeneuve, P. L., 18.  
 Duff, A. H., 128.  
 Duncan, James, 18.  
 Dunder, J. A., 47.  
 Dzierzon, Jan, 18, 19, 178.  
 Eckhoff, Johann, 19.  
 Eddy, Henry, 19, 85.  
 Edwardes, Tickner, 19.  
 Eggers, J. F., 19.  
 Ehrenfels, J. M. von, 4, 19.  
 Michel, P. T., 19.  
 Elsässer, J., 7.  
 Elser, E., 72.  
 Emmanuel, E. I., 19.  
 Erhard, Carl, 20.  
 Erslev, Hans, 20.

Evans, M. W., 87, 91.  
 Evenius, Joachim, 20.  
 Evrard, Eugène, 20.  
 Ewald, Carl, 20.  
 Fabian, F. W., 130, 131.  
 Fabregues, M. P., 171.  
 Fairbanks, F. L., 136.  
 Fantham, H. B., 72, 73.  
 Farrar, C. L., 129.  
 Faure, J. C., 72.  
 Feburier, C. R., 20.  
 Fehlmann, Carl, 20.  
 Feldstein, L., 111.  
 Ferton, Charles, 20.  
 Filleul, P. V. M., 21.  
 Finlay, A. W., 56.  
 Fixter, John, 21, 177.  
 Flanders, W. A., 21.  
 Fleischmann, Albert, 21.  
 Flick, H. H., 177.  
 Flohr, L. B., 93.  
 Flower, A. B., 21.  
 Folson, J. W., 69.  
 Forbes, R. H., 121.  
 Formanoir de Palteau, G. L., 21.  
 Foster, W. H., 145.  
 Foster, Wesley, 122.  
 France, L. V., 146.  
 Frank, Abram, 21.  
 Franklin, H. J., 93.  
 Fraps, G. S., 142.  
 Freudenstein, Heinrich, 21.  
 Freudenstein, Karl, 72.  
 Friese, Heinrich, 21.  
 Frisch, Karl von, 21, 22, 72, 73.  
 Fryer, P. J., 22.  
 Fullaway, D. T., 124.

Gaget, J., 22.  
 Gale, Albert, 22, 73.  
 Gali, Alberto Balari.  
 See Balari Gali, Alberto.  
 Gardner, V. R., 131.  
 Garman, Harrison, 128.  
 Gates, B. N., 69, 87, 106, 129, 130.  
 Geary, Henry, 22.  
 Geisler, M. H., 11.  
 Georgeson, C. A., 121.

Gerstung, Ferdinand, 22.  
 Ghosh, C. C., 22.  
 Gibson, W. H., 23.  
 Giersbergen, L. van, 23.  
 Gilbert, C. H., 147.  
 Gill, T. P., 163.  
 Gillette, C. P., 122.  
 Gilman, A., 23.  
 Girard, Maurice, 23.  
 Girdwoyn, Michal, 23.  
 Given, Arthur, 111.  
 Glaser, Franz, 73.  
 Glikin, Woldemar, 23.  
 Glock, J. P., 23.  
 Glover, Townend, 104.  
 Gmelin, Albert, 23.  
 Goddard, L. C., 73.  
 Goldschmidt, F., 60.  
 Goodacre, W. A., 23.  
 Gooderham, C. B., 23, 24, 177.  
 Gowan, Frank, 144.  
 Graftiau, Jean, 24, 73.  
 Graham-Smith, G. S., 73.  
 Gravenhorst, C. J. H., 24.  
 Green, S. N., 24.  
 Grieve, Mrs. Maud, 24.  
 Griffin, E. L., 89.  
 Griffin, O. B., 128.  
 Grün, Adolf, 25.  
 Gundelach, F. W., 25.

Haenle, Oscar, 25.  
 Hall, C. A., 25.  
 Hall, W. M., 25.  
 Halleux, Désiré, 25.  
 Hambleton, J. I., 89, 96, 104, 146.  
 Hamet, H. L., 25, 170.  
 Hamon, Louis, 25.  
 Handschuh, August, 25.  
 Hansen, Engvald, 29.  
 Hansen, N. E., 116.  
 Harbison, J. S., 25, 178.  
 Harney-Glöße, Wilh., 59.  
 Harris, J. A., 73.  
 Harris, L., 26.  
 Harris, W. H., 26.  
 Harrison, Charles, 26.  
 Hartlib, Samuel, 26.  
 Hartmann, Max, 26.  
 Harvey, E. J., 26, 30, 45, 52.  
 Harvey, T. W., 118.  
 Hase, Albrecht, 73.  
 Haseman, Leonard, 133.

Hasluck, P. M., 26.  
 Hasterlik, Alfred, 26.  
 Hausmann, Chas., 137.  
 Hawk, P. B., 73.  
 Hawkins, Kenneth, 5, 26.  
 Heap, C. H., 26.  
 Heddon, James, 26.  
 Hendrickson, A. J., 121.  
 Hermann, H. C., 26, 27.  
 Hermann, Paul, 27.  
 Herrick, G. W., 142.  
 Herrod-Hempsall, William, 27.  
 Hertig, Marshall, 132.  
 Hetherington, J. E., 50.  
 Hewitt, C. G., 27.  
 Hicks, J. B., 55.  
 Hicks, J. M., 27.  
 Hilditch, T. P., 27.  
 Hill, Frank, 127.  
 Hill, G. G., 91.  
 Hill, Thomas, 27.  
 Himmer, A., 73, 74.  
 Hirst, A. S., 27.  
 Hlebowiz, Z., 28.  
 Hoagland, Seth, 85.  
 Höffler, Caspar, 28.  
 Hoffman, F. A., 28.  
 Hofmann, Karl, 28.  
 Holde, David, 28.  
 Holekamp, R. A., 133.  
 Hollender, O. P., 53.  
 Hommell, Robert, 28.  
 Hooker, C. W., 140.  
 Hooper, F. A., 28.  
 Hootsen, T. C., 195.  
 Hopkins, Isaac, 28, 178.  
 Hovind, Harold, 29.  
 Howard, L. O., 91, 104, 105, 107.  
 Howard, Mrs. S. M., 130.  
 Howard, W. R., 29.  
 Hoyle, Edward, 74.  
 Huber, François, 29, 178.  
 Huber, Ludwig, 29.  
 Hudson, C. S., 74.  
 Hughes, H. D., 87.  
 Huish, Robert, 29.  
 Hunkeler, Martin, 30.  
 Hunt, C. L., 92.  
 Hunt, Mabel, 95.  
 Hunter, John, 30.  
 Hunter, S. J., 128.  
 Huonder, N. J., 26.  
 Hutchinson, W. Z., 30, 173.  
 Hutson, Ray, 74, 134.  
 Hyde, F. S., 30.



# INDEX OF NAMES (Cont'd)

Iches, Lucien, 30, 74.  
 Ihering, Hermann von, 74.  
 Imms, A. D., 74.  
 Innes, J. A., 52.

Jackson, I. H., 30.  
 Jacobs, Katharine, 95.  
 Jacobs, Werner, 74.  
 Jacques, D. H., 31.  
 Jager, Francis, 132, 133.  
 James, Thomas, 31.  
 Jamieson, G. S., 89.  
 Janet, Charles, 31, 75.  
 Jardine, Sir William, 18.  
 Jegen, G., 75.  
 Jenyns, C. F. G., 31.  
 John's wife, pseud.  
     See MacGulioch, Hunter.  
 Johnson, H. M., 31.  
 Johnston, Stanley, 131.  
 Jones, B. B., 147.  
 Jones, Henry, 31.  
 Jones, S. A., 88.  
 Jordan, Ruth, 125.  
 Jovstra, J. A., 195.

Kaltenbach, Anton, 31.  
 Kanitz, J. G., 32.  
 Kästner, A. G., 32.  
 Kearney, T. H., 88.  
 Kebler, L. F., 111.  
 Keghel, Maurice de, 32.  
 Kellen, Tony, 32.  
 Keller, Auguste de, 32.  
 Kellog, C. R., 75.  
 Kellogg, Charlotte, 32.  
 Kellogg, V. L., 32.  
 Kelly, E. F., 85.  
 Kelty, R. H., 131, 132.  
 Kenoyer, L. A., 118, 126.  
 Kenyon, F. C., 75.  
 Keys, John, 32, 33.  
 Kicköffel, K. H., 33.  
 Kidder, K. P., 33.  
 Kik, W., 33.  
 Kimball, J. N., 33.  
 Kindig, B. F., 130, 132.  
 King, A. J., 33.  
 King, E. R., 136.

King, H. A., 33.  
 King, H. H., 33.  
 Kirby, William, 33.  
 Kirchner, Oskar, 34.  
 Kirston, Gottlieb, 34.  
 Kitzberger, I. F., 34.  
 Klein, J., 34.  
 Kleine, G., 34.  
 Klek, Josef, 75.  
 Klockow, Georg, 34.  
 Koch, Albert, 65.  
 Kohl, Friedrich, 1.  
 Kohnke, A. R., 34.  
 Koiner, G. W., 144.  
 Kolshorn, Agnes, 132.  
 Kozhevnikov, G. A., 34.  
 Kramer, Ulrich, 35.  
 Krancher, L., 35.  
 Krancher, Oscar, 35, 133.  
 Krause, Ernst, 35.  
 Kretchmer, A., 35.  
 Kruschke brothers, 35.  
 Kühn, A. R. W., 75.  
 Kulagin, N. M., 75.  
 Kunakhovich, A. F., 35.  
 Kuntzsch, Max, 35.  
 Kütenmacher, M., 63.

Lagrenée, C. L., 35.  
 Lahn, W., 36.  
 Lake, E. R., 116.  
 Lammert, Friedrich, 4.  
 Langstroth, L. L., 36, 178.  
 Lantz, D. E., 91.  
 Lardner, Dionysius, 36.  
 Larrabee, J. H., 105, 107.  
 Laske, Carl, 37.  
 Latham, Allen, 37.  
 Latter, O. H., 37.  
 Layens, Georges de, 37.  
 Leach, A. E., 110.  
 LeFevre, Edwin, 93.  
 Leighty, C. E., 92.  
 Lemaire, Paul, 37.  
 Leonardis, Carlo de, 48.  
 Leuenberger, Fritz, 38, 75.  
 Leverd, Edouard, 2.  
 Levett, John, 38.  
 Lewis, G. B. co., 38, 39, 183.  
 Lewkowitsch, J. I., 39.  
 Lineburg, Bruce, 75, 89.



Lintner, J. A., 108.  
 Little, W. B., 75.  
 Lochhead, A. G., 75.  
 Lockard, J. R., 40.  
 Locke, S. M., 168.  
 Lombard, C. P., 40, 52.  
 Long, F. L., 13.  
 Lounsbury, C. P., 40, 76.  
 Love, J. W., 40.  
 Lovell, J. H., 40, 76.  
 Lovett, A. L., 138, 139.  
 Lubbock, Sir John,  
     See Avebury, J. L., 1st baron.  
 Lüdecke, Carl, 40.  
 Ludwig, August, 40.  
 Lundie, A. E., 89.  
 Lutz, F. E., 76.  
 Lyon, D. E., 40.

McCaleb, W. F., 40.  
 McClatchie, A. J., 114.  
 McCray, A. H., 88, 94, 128.  
 MacCulloch, Hunter, 40.  
 Mace, Herbert, 40, 41, 174.  
 McEvoy, Wm., 135.  
 McGregor, S. E., 143.  
 McIndoo, N. E., 76, 89.  
 McKee, Roland, 87, 91, 92.  
 McLain, N. W., 85, 106, 106.  
 MacLeod, S. J., 92.  
 Maeterlinck, Maurice, 41.  
 Maillet, 6.  
 Malde, O. G., 93.  
 Malden, W., 73.  
 Mally, F. W., 143.  
 Mandery, Fred, 145.  
 Manning, J. R., 41.  
 Mansfeld, M., 1.  
 Marchal, Paul, 76.  
 Margival, François, 41.  
 Mark, E. L., 76.  
 Markham, Gervase, 41.  
 Marlatt, C. L., 41, 104.  
 Martin, Geoffrey, 41.  
 Martin, J. N., 87.  
 Martinez, J. J., 76.  
 Martinez Amador, E. M., 16.  
 Martini, C. F., 41.  
 Matthews, G. C., 132.  
 Maxwell, Robert, 42.  
 Maynard, W. S., 85.  
 Mechem, M. C., 157.  
 Melander, A. L., 145, 146.

Melicher, L. J., 42.  
 Meller, J. E. M., 42.  
 Merrill, J. H., 76, 127.  
 Metalnikov, S. I., 42, 77.  
 Metzger, Christian, 82.  
 Meyer, F. N., 116.  
 Miall, Bernard, 20.  
 Michailoff, A. S., 77.  
 Michaud, Yves, 17.  
 Mickwitz, R., 42.  
 Millen, F. E., 42, 131.  
 Miller, A. C., 141, 159.  
 Miller, C. C., 42, 43, 139, 178.  
 Miller, E. A., 87.  
 Milner, R. D., 88.  
 Milton, John, 43.  
 Milum, V. G., 146.  
 Minderhoud, Anton, 23, 43.  
 Miner, T. B., 43.  
 Miner, Thaddeus, 43.  
 Mirbeck, de, 43.  
 Mitchell, A. S., 111.  
 Mitchell, N. C., 43.  
 Moloney, Alfred, 107.  
 Mona, A., 44.  
 Monticelli, Teodoro, 44.  
 Moore, Sir J., 15.  
 Moore, V. A., 136.  
 Morales C., Arturo, 181.  
 Moreno, Eduardo, 12.  
 Morison, G. D., 77.  
 Morland, D. M. T., 77.  
 Morley, M. W., 44.  
 Morley, W. S., 44.  
 Morrison, W. K., 44.  
 Morse, W. J., 87.  
 Motchalkine, T. S., 44.  
 Mueller, Edward, 28.  
 Müller, G. E., 44.  
 Müller, Hermann, 77, 80.  
 Müller, Kurt, 44.  
 Munn, C. O., 156.  
 Munn, W. A., 8.  
 Munro, J. A., 137.  
 Munsell, H. E., 104.

Naile, Florence, 137.  
 Neifert, I. E., 89.  
 Neighbour, Alfred, 45.  
 Nelson, J. A., 45, 78, 89, 94.  
 Nelson, P., 124.  
 Neumann, P. W., 45.  
 Newell, Wilmon, 142, 143.  
 Newman, T. G., 45.

Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 45.  
 Nickels, L. J., 122.  
 Nielsen, J. C., 78.  
 Niswonger, H. R., 128.  
 Noel, Maurice, 45.  
 Noguer, José Poch.  
     See Poch Noguer, José.  
 Nolan, W. J., 78, 89.  
 Norton, J. B., 116.  
 Nottbohm, F. E., 78.  
 Nutt, Thomas, 46.  
 Nylandt, Petrus, 46.

Oettl, J. N., 46, 47.  
 Ohlsen, Carlo, 47.  
 Olcott, M. T., 95.  
 Olmstead, L. G., 95.  
 Olson, C. P., 159.  
 Osborn, Herbert, 137.  
 Osenberg, F., 4.  
 Otanes, F. Q., 139.

Packard, A. S., 78.  
 Paddock, F. B., 126, 142, 143.  
 Pagden, J. W., 47.  
 Paige, J. B., 130.  
 Pammel, L. H., 87.  
 Park, O. W., 126.  
 Parker, R. L., 135.  
 Parks, H. B., 142, 143.  
 Pavlovsky, E. N., 78.  
 Payne, J. H., 47.  
 Pearce, J. A., 47.  
 Pellett, F. C., 47, 48, 126, 127.  
 Pelley, R. G., 8.  
 Perkins, F. W., 90.  
 Perret-Maisonnette, A., 11, 48, 181.  
 Perrine, Norman, 89.  
 Petit, Édouard, 2.  
 Petrunkevitch, Alexander, 78.  
 Pettigrew, A., 48.  
 Pettit, Morley, 78.  
 Pettit, R. H., 131.  
 Phelps, E. W., 48.  
 Phillips, E. F., 11, 48, 69, 71, 78,  
     79, 87, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 98,  
     103, 105, 106, 136, 140, 151, 178.  
 Phillips, Mrs. M. G., 49.  
 Phin, John, 49.

Picard, François, 20.  
 Pierce, G. R., 49.  
 Piper, C. V., 58, 87.  
 Pirsch, G. B., 94.  
 Plateau, Félix, 49.  
 Plummer, F. G., 114.  
 Poch Noguer, Jose, 49.  
 Poher, M. E., 14.  
 Pohl, Friedrich, 58.  
 Pollmann, A., 49.  
 Popenoe, Wilson, 88.  
 Porter, Annie, 72, 73.  
 Potter, T. C., 49.  
 Powell, H. E., 155.  
 Pratt, E. L., 49.  
 Prell, H., 79.  
 Prentiss, S. W., 138.  
 Preuss, Emil, 4, 49.  
 Price, C. A. E., 69.  
 Price, W. A., 125.  
 Prieur, Paul, 50.  
 Prosser, Josef, 50.  
 Purchas, Samuel, 50.  
 Puteani, R., 20.

Quaintance, A. L., 93.  
 Quernel, Émile, 50.  
 Quick, W. J., 61.  
 Quinby, J. W., 50.  
 Quinby, Moses, 50, 85, 178.  
 Quinet, R. I., 131.

Rabaud, Étienne, 20.  
 Ramdohr, K. A., 4, 51.  
 Randolph, Vance, 51.  
 Rankin, J. M., 131.  
 Ratzeburg, J. T. C., 79.  
 Rauschenfels, A. de, 51, 55.  
 Rayment, Tarlton, 51.  
 Réaumur, R. A. F. de, 6, 51.  
 Recasens, Luis de, 181.  
 Reese, C. A., 146.  
 Reid, Alexander, 52.  
 Reid, John, 51.  
 Reidenbach, Ph., 51.  
 Reinhold, Alejandro, 51.  
 Remington, Arthur, 161.  
 Remnant, Richard, 52.  
 Rennie, James, 52.

Rennie, John, 30, 45, 46, 52, 69.  
 Rësch, G. A., 72.  
 Rethschütz, Fr., 54.  
 Revel de la Brouaise, R. F., 52.  
 Ribeaucourt, C. de, 52.  
 Richardson, C. H., 89.  
 Richardson, H. D., 52.  
 Richmond, R. G., 123.  
 Richter, M. C., 121.  
 Riddell, F. T., 131.  
 Riem, Johann, 52.  
 Riley, C. V., 79, 104, 106, 107, 108.  
 Roberts, J. F., 56.  
 Robertson, Charles, 79.  
 Robin du Vernay, L. A., 52.  
 Robins, F. E., 87.  
 Robinson, J. F., 53.  
 Rokahr, Mary, 147.  
 Root, A. E., 53.  
 Root, A. I., 53, 79, 178.  
 Root, E. R., 53, 54, 79, 130, 137.  
 Root, H. H., 1.  
 Rösch, G. A., 44, 79.  
 Rothschild, E., 54.  
 Rounsiville, J. P., 85.  
 Rowe, H. G., 54.  
 Rude, C. S., 138, 143.  
 Rusbridge, Alfred, 54.  
 Rusden, Moses, 54.  
 Rye, E. C., 6.  
 Rytir, Jaroslav, 34.

Sackett, W. G., 122.  
 Sagot, 54.  
 Sajó, Karl, 54.  
 Samson, G. G., 54.  
 Samson, H. W., 89.  
 Samuelson, James, 55.  
 Sanborn, O. E., 138, 142.  
 Sartori, Luigi, 55.  
 Sauvages, P. A. B. de, 55.  
 Savage, G. O., 111.  
 Savelle, M., 25.  
 Savery, 60.  
 Schenk, Emil, 55.  
 Scheuer, Peter, 55.  
 Schiffner, V. F., 55.  
 Schlesiers, N. J., 28.  
 Scholl, E. E., 142.  
 Scholl, L. H., 144.  
 Schuette, H. A., 79.  
 Schultz, C. H., 79.

Schultzo, Leonhard, 21.  
 Schulz, Otto, 32.  
 Schutt, F. T., 79.  
 Scullen, H. A., 138, 139, 145.  
 Sechrist, E. L., 89, 90, 92, 104.  
 Secor, Eugene, 55.  
 Sedna, Ludwig, 56.  
 Seín, F., 140.  
 Shafer, G. D., 131.  
 Sharp, A. M., 108.  
 Sharp, D. L., 56.  
 Shavrov, I. E., 56.  
 Shear, C. L., 93.  
 Sheppard, W. J., 56.  
 Sherman, Luella, 147.  
 Sherwood, S. F., 74, 111.  
 Shimanovskii, Vs., 56.  
 Shipley, Sir A. E., 56.  
 Shuckard, W. E., 56.  
 Siebold, K. T. E. von, 56.  
 Simmins, Samuel, 57.  
 Sippel, O. A., 133.  
 Skaife, S. H., 79.  
 Skelnar, Guido, 57.  
 Skillman, H. B., 153.  
 Sklenar, Guide, 184.  
 Sladen, F. W. L., 24, 57, 178.  
 Slocum, B. A., 144, 145, 146.  
 Smith, A. G., 91.  
 Smith, C. A., 73.  
 Smith, C. D., 131.  
 Smith, G. C., 20.  
 Smith, J. G., 113, 124.  
 Smith, Jay, 57.  
 Smith, J. V. C., 57.  
 Snodgrass, R. E., 58, 108.  
 Sottery, C. T., 58.  
 Soudek, Štěpán, 58, 79.  
 Spillman, W. J., 117.  
 Spitzner, J. E., 58.  
 Stadler, Hans, 58.  
 Steinbrück, Karl, 19.  
 Stellwaag, Friedrich, 82.  
 Stienstra, H., 195.  
 Stockwell, G. A., 58.  
 Stricker, Raf., 181.  
 Sturges, A. M., 58.  
 Sturtevant, A. P., 80, 88, 89, 90, 94.  
 Stutterd, S., 19.  
 Sutherland, C. H., 52.  
 Sutre, Alfred, 41.  
 Sydserff, R., 15.  
 Symons, T. B., 128.